



JOURNAL OF LAWS OF THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

Warsaw, 21 May 2021

Item 935

REGULATION OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

of 14 April 2021

on the adoption of the spatial development plan for internal sea waters, territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone on a scale of 1:200 000

Pursuant to 37(a)(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 2135 and of 2021, item 234), it is hereby ordered as follows:

§ 1 The spatial development plan for internal sea waters, territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone on a scale of 1:200 000, hereinafter referred to as ‘the plan’, is hereby adopted.

§ 2 The textual part of the plan, to the extent that it refers to general provisions listing decisions applicable to part or all of the area covered by the plan, decisions concerning the location of public utility investments and directions for the development of transport and technical infrastructure, is set out in Annex No. 1 to this Regulation.

§ 3 The textual part of the plan, to the extent that it refers to detailed decisions concerning particular sea basins or their designated parts and information on especially relevant conditions having impact on the future use of particular sea basins, is set out in Annex No. 2 to this Regulation.

§ 4 The rationale for the detailed decisions concerning particular sea basins is specified in Annex No. 3 to this Regulation.

§ 5 The drawings, which form the graphic part of the plan, are set out in Annex No. 4 to this Regulation.

§ 6 This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication.

Prime Minister: *M. Morawiecki*

Annexes to the Regulation of the Council of
Ministers of 14 April 2021 (item 935)

Annex No. 1

TEXTUAL PART OF THE PLAN TO THE EXTENT THAT IT REFERS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS LISTING
DECISIONS APPLICABLE TO PART OF OR ALL OF THE AREA COVERED BY THE PLAN, DECISIONS
CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF PUBLIC UTILITY INVESTMENTS
AND DIRECTIONS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRANSPORT AND TECHNICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

§ 1. 1. Whenever in this Annex reference is made to the Regulation, it shall be understood as the Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 14 April 2021 on the adoption of the spatial development plan of internal sea waters, territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone on a scale of 1:200 000 (Journal of Laws, item 935).

2. Explanation of terms used in this plan:

- 1) linear elements - linear elements of the technical infrastructure, i.e. power cables, telecommunications cables (including optocommunications cables) and pipelines;
- 2) marine erosion - the destruction of the sea bed and shore by waves and sea currents;
- 3) geodetic characteristic points - selected points of the sea basin boundaries inflection reflecting its simplified shape, specified in the sea basin cards included in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation;
- 4) port-related maritime infrastructure - infrastructure providing access to seaports or harbours, referred to in Article 2(5) of the Act of 20 December 1996 on seaports and harbours (Journal of Laws of 2021, item 491) and navigation objects and navigation marking, as well as other objects, devices serving the port and located outside its borders, in particular bunkering stations, roadsteads or spoil disposal sites;
- 5) seabed integrity - the condition and extent of valuable marine benthic habitats, including the pressures on these habitats; furthermore

seabed integrity consists of morphological forms, such as reefs and slope of the shoreline, which should not be disturbed;

- 6) habitat integrity - the set of characteristics, factors and processes that may affect the conservation status of a habitat; in particular, these are:
 - a) area,
 - b) presence of valuable species and natural habitats and the state of their preservation,
 - c) availability of feeding grounds,
 - d) availability of shelters,
 - e) the permeability of the hiking routes,
 - f) ecological conditions (e.g. water levels),
 - g) the degree of habitat fragmentation,
 - h) the intensity of pressures and threats;
- 7) places endangering the safety of human life with respect to the establishment of bathing waters and bathing places - places identified by the competent maritime authority as hazardous when obtaining authorisation to establish a bathing water or a place used for bathing, on the basis of the authority's knowledge of the sea basin concerned, in particular: estuaries, strong currents, wreck sites, active cliffs, hydraulic structures, technical infrastructure
- 8) coastal protection area - a zone intended for maintaining a minimum level of safety and proper condition of the sea shore environment and areas of accumulations of sands useful for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 9) sub-basin - an area of the plan which is a separate part of a sea basin in which allowed functions are specified or in which prohibitions or restrictions apply;
- 10) underwater cultural heritage - the monuments located in the Polish maritime areas and their surroundings, in accordance with Article 3 of the Act of July 23, 2003 on the protection and care of historical monuments (Journal of Laws of 2021, item 710);
- 11) future development - preservation of maritime areas in such a condition that in the future it will be possible to define every possible basic function for these areas in order to achieve the interests and needs of future productions in the field of management of maritime areas and protection of nature and animated and inanimate resources;
- 12) commercial (industrial) fish - fish species for which directed fishing is practised or which are caught, with the exception of protected and foreign species

(in particular, herring, sprat, cod, flounder, turbot, plaice, Atlantic salmon, sea trout, eel, belon, pikeperch, perch, pike, whitefish, roach, bream, tench, tobias, sandeel, whiting, mackerel, smelt, burbot, vole);

- 13) methods that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species - projects carried out in spawning grounds of commercial fish or, in the absence of data on the location of spawning grounds, in places where eggs or larvae occur in higher than average numbers in comparable conditions and areas, using methods that do not destroy the habitat and spawning substrate, do not cause high mortality of eggs or larvae (e.g. exposure to excessive noise, vibration, concentrations of suspended solids and harmful chemicals, reduction of oxygen concentration) or outside the spawning and larval development period, and once the work is completed, the physical and chemical conditions of the spawning ground will be restored before the next spawning season;
- 14) a system of coastal protection - the front dune, the beach and the shore up to and including the reef zone, together with the vegetation covering them and with coastal protection projects;
- 15) emergency - situations which threaten human life and health or endanger the safety of shipping, or the environment, or property to such an extent that they require immediate action;
- 16) artificial islands, structures and devices - objects erected, formed or used by man in Polish maritime areas, which require a permit in accordance with Article 23(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 2135 and of 2021, item 234);
- 17) transport:
 - a) transport in Polish maritime areas of passengers and cargo by ship for commercial purposes and between seaports (port of departure - port of destination),
 - b) movement of special units operating navigation routes, extraction concessions or investments in Polish maritime areas, such as construction or maintenance of structures used for extracting and storing energy, extracting hydrocarbons, laying cables, as well as special units operating research works. The movement within maritime waters of the units of the Navy, Border Guard, Police, National

Tax Administration, sea rescue and other vessels performing special national service, fishing vessels and tourist vessels;

- 18) marine tourism - all forms of tourism using in particular the assets of Polish maritime areas, including the movement of people for recreational purposes, i.e. sailing on cruise ships, yachts, boards, as well as river and sea tourism, nature tourism, thalassotherapy, wreck diving, recreational fishing and diving, excluding coastal tourism; an important part of maritime tourism is sailing on yachts, which includes, among others, tourist, recreational and sport cruises;
- 19) coastal tourism - tourism relating to the coastal recreational zone, which in Polish conditions covers about 1000 km² and reaches on land to an average of 1.5 km from the coastline, and from the sea - to an average of about 100 m from the coastline;
- 20) environmentally conditioned local development - activities for the preservation of traditions and maintenance of local basis for social and economic development of small coastal communes, using cultural values and preserving natural environment;
- 21) internal connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms - linear elements connecting individual turbines, substations and other electric power components in the area covered by one permit, excluding the external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 22) multi-functional economic growth - ensuring simultaneous development of such economic functions as: tourism, transport, fishery, coastal protection, port infrastructure and protection of the environment and nature;
- 23) proper condition of the coastal protection system - ensuring the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and proper location of the borderline of protection, mentioned in Article 37(1)(b) and (1)(c) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration;
- 24) external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms - linear elements connecting the internal connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms with the National Power System or connections of these farms, running outside the area covered by the permit, mentioned in Article 23(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration.

3. The basic or allowed functions identified in the basin-specific resolutions contained in Annex No. 2 of the Regulation are identified:

- 1) function: aquaculture - means the conduct of breeding or rearing of marine organisms referred to in the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014 (Journal of Laws of 2021, item 650 and 694), which may require the exclusion of other functions in a separate sea area, and the service of this breeding;
- 2) function: scientific research - means conducting scientific research. This research includes ecological and oceanographic monitoring, resulting from the implementation of appropriate public policies in Polish maritime areas and conducting geological works which do not require a concession for prospecting and exploration of deposits;
- 3) function: cultural heritage - means the indication in the plan of the underwater cultural heritage in order to ensure the conditions of its protection, as well as the indication of the location of underwater stores and museums;
- 4) function: port or harbour functioning - means maintaining safe access to seaports or harbours, as well as maintaining and developing maritime infrastructure around the harbour, siting new breakwaters, shores, basings and other objects which – once complete – will constitute port or port-related maritime infrastructure;
- 5) function: technical infrastructure - means:
 - a) possibility of locating telecommunication cables, substation infrastructure and laying and maintenance of power cables, including internal and external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms,
 - b) ability to lay and maintain pipelines, including interceptors (e.g. wastewater, cooling system water, brine, rainwater, snowmelt, and trench dewatering), intakes (e.g. water for cooling system or onshore renewable energy), and transmission or product pipelines (domestic or interstate),
 - c) possibility of locating other objects serving: navigation safety, prospecting, exploration of mineral deposits or extraction and transmission of minerals, obtaining and transmission of energy, defence, for loading and unloading, not included in the port and port-related maritime infrastructure;

- 6) function: national security and defence - means the performance of tasks aimed at maintaining national security, in particular the protection and defence of national assets and interests against existing or potential external threats, including the performance of military operations on the Navy's training grounds, the use of the Navy's waterways and anchorages and the protection of the Navy's facilities, territories and routes;
- 7) function: coastal protection - means maintenance of the system of coastal protection in the condition ensuring safety and environmental state of the sea shore as required by law, conducting monitoring and research concerning determination of the current state of the sea shore; it also means protection of accumulations and deposits of sands for artificial recharge of the sea shore against pollution and against the use for purposes other than coastal protection, as well as ensuring the availability of these accumulations and deposits;
- 8) function: environment and nature conservation - means ensuring the space necessary for the protection of the environment and the maintenance of the natural assets of the Polish maritime areas; it takes into account the necessity of
 - a) protection of biodiversity and natural habitats as well as plant and animal species (including protected species),
 - b) maintaining the proper functioning of the ecosystem,
 - c) maintaining or improving the good status of marine waters,
 - d) providing humans with the possibility of sustainable use of the landscape assets of the environment and conducting scientific research, the results of which will serve the protection of the environment and nature;
- 9) function: exploration, prospecting and extraction of mineral resources - means the exploration, prospecting and extraction of hydrocarbons and other useful minerals, groundwater and other substances whose extraction may bring economic advantage, excluding:
 - a) geological surveys for the exploration of sediments and deposits which are not intended to prepare for their extraction,
 - b) geological works which do not require a concession for prospecting and exploration of minerals, carried out in particular for the purpose of determining the geological structure of the country or hydrogeological conditions,
 - c) geological and engineering works,

- d) sand extraction for coastal protection purposes,
 - e) drawing up geological maps and documentation as well as designing and carrying out research for the purpose of utilising the heat of the Earth or using groundwater,
 - f) determining geotechnical foundation conditions for construction objects;
- 10) function: production of renewable energy - means the acquisition, processing, transmission and storage in Polish maritime areas of energy from renewable sources, in particular from wind, wave, sea currents, sun and marine organisms (biogas), including the erection of structures necessary for the acquisition and transmission of energy together with auxiliary infrastructure and structures for the processing and storage of energy;
- 11) function: reserve for future development - means lack of permanent development of the sea basin, including erection of artificial islands and constructions permanently connected with the seabed and lack of worsening of the ecological state of the sea basins; however it is possible to lay fibre optic cables and in the designated areas - also cables and pipelines, subject to the provisions of § 5;
- 12) function: reserve for future development with the authorisation for extraction - means not allowing permanent development of the sea basin, including the erection of artificial islands and structures permanently attached to the seabed and impossible to move, excluding structures for the extraction of hydrocarbons and the reception of electricity, and not allowing the deterioration of the ecological condition of the sea basin; however, it is possible to lay fibre optic cables, and in the designated areas - also cables and pipelines and main supply points of the National Power System, which cannot be located in areas with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy, subject to § 5;
- 13) function: fishery - means commercial fishing as referred to in Article 2(1)(20) of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014 (catching marine organisms for commercial purposes), movement of fishing vessels to fishing grounds, providing access to fishing ports and harbours and preservation of commercial fish stocks;
- 14) function: artificial islands and structures - means the erection and use of artificial islands, installations and structures serving in particular economic purposes,

environmental protection, scientific research and maritime safety;

- 15) function: transportation - means ensuring sufficient space for the movement of transport units and ensuring navigational safety;
- 16) function: tourism, sport and recreation - means making sea basins available for marine and coastal tourism, recreational fishing, water sports and recreation, in particular making coastal sea basins available for bathing, places occasionally used for bathing, sailing and board sailing, including sport events and seasonal tourist shipping. It also means construction and maintenance of tourist infrastructure such as piers, jetties, including those functioning as berths for yachts, and indication of facilities available for diving;
- 17) function: environmentally conditioned local development - means activities indicated in § 1(2)(20), carried out in coastal municipalities of the Bay of Puck, with particular attention to preservation of natural environment, biodiversity, cultural heritage and cultural landscapes;
- 18) function: multi-functional economic growth - means activities aimed at the development of functions listed in § 1(2)(22) in order to ensure the development of the maritime economy of the Gdańsk-Gdynia-Sopot metropolitan area, in particular ensuring conditions for the development of seaports of basic importance for the national economy, ensuring high quality of life for the inhabitants of the metropolitan area while observing the principles of the ecosystem approach and the needs of coastal protection, excluding the function of gaining renewable energy.

§ 2. 1. The boundary of the area covered by the plan is defined in the form of coordinates of characteristic points of the boundary break, given in the European Terrestrial Reference System 1989 (ETRS89), the list of which is presented in the table below:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	53°55'49,288 "N	14°13'36,441 "E
farther along the boundary of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 5(3a) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
2	54°07'32,800 "N	14°14'15,270 "E
further along the boundaries of the exclusive economic zone referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
3	54°36'14,040 "N	19°24'15,020 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
farther along the boundary of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued based on Article 5(3)(a) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
4	54°27'32,949 "N	19°38'15,554 "E
5	54°27'29,805 "N	19°38'20,696 "E
further along the boundary between inland surface waters and internal sea waters, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 28 of the Act of 20 July 2017 - Water Law (Journal of Laws of 2021, item 624 and 784), and along the boundary determined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017 - Water Law		
6	54°23'13,072 "N	18°43'30,005 "E
further along the boundary of seaport waters of the sea port in Gdańsk, established on the principles laid down in Article 4 paragraph 4 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
7	54°24'11,486 "N	18°43'51,881 "E
further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law		
8	54°24'22,635 "N	18°42'35,056 "E
further along the boundary of seaport waters of the sea port in Gdańsk, established on the principles laid down in Article 4(4) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
9	54°24'16,418 "N	18°42'41,318 "E
further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law		
10	54° 24'58,084 "N	18°39'30,892 "E
further along the limit of seaport waters of the sea port in Gdańsk, established on the principles laid down in Article 4(4) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
11	54°24'39,325 "N	18°39'31,747 "E
further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law		
12	54°30'59,591 "N	18°33'12,532 "E
further along the boundary of the waters of the sea port in Gdynia, established on the basis of the principles laid down in Article 4(4) of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
13	54°30'57,268 "N	18°33'12,144 "E
further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law		
14	54°31'04,791 "N	18°33'35,587 "E
further along the boundary of the Sea Port in Gdynia as established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
15	54°32'22,389 "N	18°33'44,306 "E
further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law		
16	54°41'33,788 "N	18°40'24,969 "E
further along the boundary of the Jastarnia seaport as laid down in the rules issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
17	54°41'33,788 "N	18°40'29,061 "E
further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law		
18	54°35'58,405 "N	18°47'59,178 "E
further along the boundary of the Hel Sea Port as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration		
19	54°35'58,997 "N	18°48'03,287 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
20	54°47'48,516 "N	18°25'17,096 "E
	farther along the border of waters of ports in the sea port of Władysławowo, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 4(4) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
21	54°47'47,858 "N	18°25'24,640 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
22	54°46'08,612 "N	17°33'03,410 "E
	further along the boundary of the Łeba Sea Port as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
23	54°46'12,231 "N	17°33'03,068 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
24	54°40'11,689 "N	17°03'00,934 "E
	further along the boundary of the waters of the Rowy sea port determined in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 4(4) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
25	54°40'11,820 "N	17°02'59,198 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
26	54°35'31,345 "N	16°51'03,221 "E
	further along the boundary of the Ustka seaport as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
27	54°35'30,604 "N	16°51'00,711 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
28	54°26'31,031 "N	16°22'19,224 "E
	further along the boundary of the Darłowo Sea Port established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
29	54°26'29,648 "N	16°22'17,946 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
30	54°11'26,228 "N	15°32'56,120 "E
	farther along the boundary of the sea port of Kołobrzeg, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
31	54°11'21,445 "N	15°32'54,196 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
32	54°09'34.711 "N	15°23'15.835 "E
	further along the boundary of the Sea Port in Dźwirzyno, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
33	54°9'34,476 "N	15°23'14,870 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
34	54°8'51,274 "N	15°17'6,735 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
	further along the boundary of the Mrzeżyno Sea Port established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and on the administration offshore	
35	54°08'54,275 "N	15°17'04,990 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
36	54°1'27,709 "N	14°43'33,928 "E
	further along the boundary of the Dziwnów Sea Port established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
37	54°1'26,389 "N	14°43'29,981 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
38	53°54'58,722 "N	14°18'32,523 "E
	further along the boundary of the Świnoujście Sea Port established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration	
39	53°55'29,859 "N	14°16'42,110 "E
	further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law	
40	53°55'44,651 "N	14°13'35,195 "E
	further to vertex No. 1, from which the description of the boundary was commenced	

2. The plan area within the boundaries set forth in paragraph 1 shall be assigned the unique letter code POM.

3. The area covered by the plan, within the limits specified in point 1, is divided into sea basins with the basic function, referred to in Article 37a(3), first sentence, of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration:

- 1) port or harbour functioning, with the letter designation Ip;
- 2) technical infrastructure, with the letter designation I;
- 3) national security and defence, with the letter designation B;
- 4) coastal protection, with the letter designation C;
- 5) environmental and nature conservation, with a letter designation of O;
- 6) production of renewable energy, with a letter designation of E;
- 7) exploration, prospecting and extraction of mineral resources, with the letter designation K;
- 8) a reserve for future development, with the letter designation P;
- 9) a reserve for future development with permitted mining, with the letter designation Pw;

- 10) transportation, identified by the letter T;
- 11) environmentally conditioned local development, with the letter designation L;
- 12) multi-functional economic growth, with the letter designation M.

4. Sea basins with the basic function are indicated on the plan drawing attached as Annex No. 4 to the Regulation.

5. The allowed functions referred to in Article 37a(3) second sentence, of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration are the functions referred to in point 3 and:

- 1) aquaculture, with the letter designation A;
- 2) scientific research, with the letter designation N;
- 3) cultural heritage, with letter designation D;
- 4) fishery, with the letter designation R;
- 5) artificial islands and structures, with the letter designation W;
- 6) tourism, sport and recreation, with the letter designation S.

6. In some basins, sub-basins have been designated to serve the following allowable functions:

- 1) cultural heritage, with the letter designation D;
- 2) port or harbour functioning, with the letter designation Ip;
- 3) technical infrastructure, with the letter designation I;
- 4) national security and defence, with the letter designation B;
- 5) coastal protection, with the letter designation C;
- 6) exploration, prospecting and extraction of mineral resources, with the letter designation K;
- 7) fishery, with the letter designation R;
- 8) transportation, with the letter designation T;
- 9) tourism, sport and recreation, with the letter designation S.

7. Sub-basins with allowed functions are indicated on the plan drawing attached as Annex No. 4 to the Regulation.

§ 3. 1. In all sea basins covered by the plan, the functions of national security and defence as well as environmental and nature protection are performed.

2. The basic and allowed functions laid down for particular sea basins or sub-basins, as indicated in the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation, may be temporarily

limited beyond the provisions of the plan due to the need to ensure national security and defence, safety of human life and environment and nature conservation.

3. The protection of the environment is an important condition for undertaking activities in individual sea basins regardless of whether it concerns an area under legal protection or not.

§ 4. 1. The spatial protection of the underwater cultural heritage is obligatory. Monuments are protected in accordance with the principles specified in the provisions of the Act of 23 July 2003 on the protection and care of monuments, the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, taking into account the established safety zones around the underwater cultural heritage and the rules in force in those zones.

2. Except for emergency situations, the use of Polish maritime areas may not lead to damage or destruction of the underwater cultural heritage. This refers in particular to the port or harbour functioning, laying out linear elements, building artificial islands, constructions and devices, coastal protection, tourism, sport and recreation, production of renewable energy, prospecting and exploring mineral deposits and extracting minerals from deposits, conducting aquaculture and scientific research.

3. In the event that underwater cultural heritage is located or identified, until a safety zone is established around it and rules are in place for that zone, it is not advisable to carry out work that could cause damage to it.

4. It is recommended to carry out an archaeological inventory of the seabed in the areas designated for investments that may endanger the underwater cultural heritage.

§ 5. 1. Selected linear elements are permitted, including:

- 1) laying fibre optic cables in areas where the basic function or the permitted technical infrastructure is intended, unless otherwise restricted by the detailed provisions laid down in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation;
- 2) installation of collector outlets used for the introduction of sewage or water into the sea waters in all basins adjacent to the coastline, in which the basic function or the acceptable technical infrastructure is planned,

unless specifically provided for in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation;

- 3) laying of collectors for water intake and discharge for the purpose of the municipal power industry in all sea basins adjacent to the shoreline where the basic function or the acceptable technical infrastructure is provided, unless the detailed arrangements included in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation introduce restrictions in this respect;
- 4) installation of linear elements accompanying nuclear power facilities (nuclear power plant cooling system) in basin POM.39a.I or POM.39b.I;
- 5) in the exclusive economic zone - laying cables and pipelines that do not serve the exploitation of resources or the servicing of artificial islands, constructions and devices referred to in Article 17 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration or that do not serve the facilities located within the territory of the Republic of Poland;

2. Unless specific decisions provide otherwise, the implementation of linear elements other than those listed in paragraph 1 is required in the infrastructure corridors referred to in § 11(1)(1-3), (5-7) and (9), except where it is impossible for environmental, technological, economic or national security reasons.

3. Methods of arranging linear elements:

- 1) the arrangement of linear elements of the technical infrastructure should be carried out in such a way as to ensure economical use of space and the safety of existing and new technical infrastructure;
- 2) in the sea basins of the basic function - reserve for future development and reserve for future development with a permit for mining, the arrangement of the linear elements of the technical infrastructure should be implemented so as to leave as much undivided space for fishing with bottom gear as possible;
- 3) unless otherwise stipulated in the detailed decisions, the crossing of linear elements of the technical infrastructure shall be possible in a manner allowing for its operation, ensuring economical use of space and safety of the existing and new technical infrastructure.

4. If it is necessary to lay linear elements in environmentally valuable areas, after laying them, the environmentally valuable areas should be restored to their original state in a manner that will result from the environmental impact assessment.

5. Linear elements are to be laid in a manner and in places that make it possible to exploit the deposits mentioned in § 7(2).

6. Laying of linear elements is possible after fulfilment of the conditions stated in the permission or agreement, referred to in Article 26(1) or Article 27(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, respectively.

§ 6 Erection of offshore wind power plants is allowed only in areas with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy.

2. If it is necessary to establish a passage corridor for migrating birds, their exact direction and size will be determined as part of the environmental impact assessment for individual projects. It is recommended that the width of such a corridor is not less than 4 km and its axis is a straight line.

3. Artificial islands, offshore wind farm structures and equipment, including offshore wind turbines, as well as internal connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms, may not be located closer than 2 nautical miles from the boundary of bodies of water with the basic function of transportation.

4. In the case of artificial islands, constructions and devices for which valid permits were issued before the entry into force of the Regulation, pursuant to Article 23 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the provision of point 3 does not apply.

5. The execution of the projects in the basins with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy is possible after the fulfilment of the conditions included in the permit or agreement referred to in Article 23(1) or Article 27(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration.

§ 7. 1. Exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits is allowed only in the sea basins indicated in the plan.

2. The following deposits are located in the planning basins and are subject to protection from development that would permanently prevent their exploitation:

1) sand with heavy minerals “Oder Bank” No. 17035;

- 2) natural aggregates „Ławica Słupska-Bałtyk S” No. 1658;
- 3) natural gas “B 21” No. 18986;
- 4) thermal waters “Trzęsacz GT-1” No. 16751;
- 5) healing waters “Dziwnów Józef” No. 7944;
- 6) crude oil „Dębki” No. 6726;
- 7) „Swarzewo” potassium salt No. 248;
- 8) rock salt „Zatoka Pucka” No. 293.

3. Detailed restrictions on the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment and on the installation of linear elements in the waters in which the deposits mentioned in paragraph 2 are located are contained in the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

4. Erecting of artificial islands, constructions and devices serving exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits is possible after fulfilling the conditions specified in the permission, referred to in Article 23(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration.

§ 8. In order to ensure sustainable development of coastal municipalities along the coast, sub-basins with the allowed function of tourism, sport and recreation have been designated for the development of coastal tourism.

(2) The allowed function of tourism, sport and recreation is permitted in all sea basins outside the zones closed to navigation or fishing, with the restrictions that can be found in the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

§ 9. The allowed transportation function and the allowed fishery function shall be permitted in all waters outside areas closed to shipping or fishing, subject to the restrictions set out in the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

2. The location of beach harbours not requiring the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment (in particular jetties, piers and jetties) and not serving tourist functions is permitted in all sea basins adjacent to the shoreline.

3. Rules of traffic in Polish maritime areas of units of the Navy, Border Guard, the Police, the National Tax Administration, sea rescue and other vessels carrying out activities whose aim is

defense or national security, shall not be subject to the findings of the plan and the prohibitions or restrictions thereunder.

4. In order to ensure the safety of navigation, fixed and floating navigational markings may be located. Other installations, appliances and structures shall not be similar to nautical signs either in their appearance or in the characteristics of their lights. The light emission of these installations shall not cause glare to the crew of the ship nor shall they obscure the navigation marks or impair their visibility and recognition.

5. In case of determination, on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 55, 471 and 1378), of the existence of natural habitats being the object of Community interest, it is allowed to create and extend in those habitats the waterways possessing positive decision on environmental conditions, if it is necessary to ensure functioning of the ports or marinas, unless detailed settlements included in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation introduce additional limitations in that respect.

6. The deposition of dredged material is prohibited or limited in selected sea basins in accordance with the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation. In other sea basins spoil placement is permitted and regulated under the provisions of the Act of 14 December 2012 on waste (Journal of Laws of 2021, item 779 and 784) and implementing regulations issued on the basis of Article 18(2) of the Act of 16 March 1995 on pollution prevention from ships (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 1955).

§ 10. Scientific research may be carried out in all sea basins on the basis of provisions of the act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration.

§ 11. 1. The following sub-basins and basins are designated for the siting of public purpose investments in support of existing and planned developments:

- 1) sub-basins 16.206.I, 27.206.I, 28.206.I, 29.206.I, 30.206.I, 34.206.I, 42.206.I, 47.206.I, 48.206.I, 49.206.I, 93.206.I, where it is possible to maintain, service and expand the SwePol Link DC transmission connection and lay and service new cables;
- 2) sub-basins:

(a) 16.201.I, 16.202.I, 40a.201.I, 41a.201.I, 45.201.I, 47.202.I, 49.202.I, 50.202.I, 52.202.I, 54.201.I, 56.202.I, 57.202.I, 59.202.I, 62.202.I (Option I),

(b) 54.203.I, 55.203.I, 63.203.I, 64.203.I, 65.203.I, 68.203.I, 69.203.I, 70.203.I, 72.203.I and POM.47.T, POM.74.Pw, POM.52.T, POM.72.Pw, POM.75.Pw (option II)

- where laying and servicing of the submarine cable and establishment of the DC link between Poland and Lithuania are possible; the route has been determined in two variants - the decision on the final route will be taken by the investor or competent public administration authorities (after the decision is made only the selected variant will be valid);

3) sea basins POM.07.C, POM.08.Pw, POM.10.T, POM.13.Pw, POM.11.Pw where it is possible to lay and service the submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Denmark;

4) sub-basins 07.201.I, 08.201.I, 10.201.I, 13.201.I, 16.201.I, 18.201.I, 27.206.I, 28.206.I, 29.206.I, 30.206.I, 31.201.I, 33.201.I, 34.206.I, 40a.201.I, 41a.201.I, 42.201.I, 45.201.I, 47.206.I, 48.206.I, 49.206.I, 51.201.I, 54.201.I, 93.206.I, 16.202.I, 47.202.I, 49.202.I, 50.202.I, 52.202.I, 54.202.I, 55.202.I, 56.202.I, 57.202.I, 59.202.I, 62.202.I, 52.205.I, 56.205.I, 59.205.I, 60.205.I, where connection of offshore wind power plants to the National Power System and construction of necessary interconnections of offshore wind power plants as well as their servicing are possible;

5) sub-basins 16.202.I, 47.202.I, 49.202.I, 50.202.I, 52.202.I, 54.202.I, 55.202.I, 56.202.I, 57.202.I, 59.202.I, 62.202.I, 41a.203.I, 47.203.I, 54.203.I, 55.203.I, 56.203.I, 58.203.I, 63.203.I, 64.203.I, 65.203.I, 68.203.I, 69.203.I, 70.203.I, 72.203.I, 73.203.I, in which it is possible to deliver, by means of the offshore pipeline transport system, hydrocarbons extracted in Polish maritime areas to reception points onshore and to lay and service other linear elements to support the production;

6) sub-basins 06.200.I, 08.200.I, 10.200.I, 11.200.I, 13.200.I, 14.200.I, 15.200.I, 16.200.I, 18.200.I, 19.200.I, 20.200.I, 95.200.I where construction, extension and servicing of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline is possible; they have been delineated in three possible routes - the decision on the final route will be made by the competent public administration bodies (after the decision only the selected alternative will be valid);

- 7) sea basin in two alternatives POM.39a.I or POM.39b.I, where construction of linear elements accompanying nuclear power plant facilities (nuclear power plant cooling system) is possible; the selection of the alternative is left to the final decision of the relevant public administration (once the decision is made only the selected alternative will be applicable);
- 8) sub-basins 85.204.I, 88.204.I, where construction and servicing of high-pressure gas pipelines with necessary infrastructure (maritime CNG/LNG transshipment point, LNG bunkering facilities) and construction and servicing of a product fuel pipeline Gdańsk-Dębogórze are possible;
- 9) sea basin POM.84.L, where construction and servicing of high-pressure gas pipelines are possible;
- 10) sea basins POM.21.K, POM.25.K, POM.61.K and sub-basins 27.400.K, 23.404.K, 19.405.K, 26.406.K, where aggregate extraction is possible;
- 11) sea basins POM.57.K, POM.58.K, POM.62.K, POM.73.K, where exploitation of hydrocarbons is possible under existing production concessions.

2. In the sub-basin and sea basins referred to in paragraph 1(1)-(8), the laying of multiple linear elements shall be allowed, unless otherwise restricted by the detailed rules laid down in Annex No. 2 to this Regulation.

3. Pending the decisions referred to in paragraph 1, points 2(a) and (b), 6 and 7, no activities preventing or hindering the realisation of any of the options may be undertaken in the sea basin covered by the options.

4. Public purpose investments involving the preservation, servicing, and expansion of optotelecommunications cables are permitted under the rules set forth in § 5(1(1)).

5. Public purpose projects involving exploration, prospecting and production of hydrocarbons from hydrocarbon deposits shall be allowed pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in § 7.

6. Underground storage of carbon dioxide can be carried out in sea basins with the basic function of a reserve for future development with a permit for extraction on the basis of separate regulations.

7. Public purpose investments involving the care of cultural heritage, constituting historic monuments in accordance with Article 3 of the Act of 23 July 2003 on the protection and care of historic monuments, which are not artificial islands, structures and devices referred to in § 1(2)(16), are permitted in all sea basin covered by the

plan in accordance with the principles set out in § 4 and in accordance with the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

8. Public purpose investments involving the preservation, servicing, and expansion of collectors are permitted under the rules set forth in § 5(1)(2) and 5(1)(3).

9. Public purpose investments involving the protection of endangered plant and animal species or natural habitats and serving the protection of the environment, which are not artificial islands, constructions and devices referred to in § 1(2)(16), are permitted in all sea basin covered by the plan, in accordance with the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

10. Construction and maintenance of objects and devices necessary for state defence and protection of the state border as well as for ensuring public security, which are not artificial islands, constructions and devices referred to in § 1(2) item 16, are permitted in all sea basins covered by the plan, in accordance with detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

11. The construction and maintenance of objects and equipment necessary for state defence and protection of the state border, as well as to ensure public safety, being artificial islands, constructions and devices referred to in § 1(2)(16), are permitted in areas POM.5.B and POM.27.B, as well as on military training grounds in area POM.85.M, in accordance with detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

12. Public purpose investments involving the construction, maintenance and execution of works of waterways, public transport facilities and equipment are allowed in the sea basins and sub-basins of the basic function or allowed function port or harbour functioning and in the sea basin POM.39a.I or POM.39b.I, in accordance with the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

13. Public purpose investments involving navigational signage are permitted in all sea basins within the plan.

§ 12. 1. In all areas covered by the plan, priority directions are established for the development of transport and the development of technical infrastructure serving shipping, designating areas and sub-basins ensuring the development of transport and related technical infrastructure.

2. The sea basins referred to in paragraph 1 are the following sea basins with the basic functions or functions which allow transportation and port or harbour functioning:

- 1) sea basins POM.01.Ip, POM.87.Ip, POM.88.Ip, in which seaports of basic importance for the national economy are ensured service and development from the sea side;
- 2) sea basins POM.90.Ip, POM.04.Ip, POM.17.Ip, POM.22.Ip, POM.28.Ip, POM.35.Ip, POM.63.Ip, POM.64.Ip, POM.86.Ip, in which service and development of sea ports in Elbląg, Dziwnów, Kołobrzeg, Darłowo, Ustka, Łeba, Władysławowo and Hel is ensured;
- 3) sea basins POM.10.T, POM.15.T, POM.34.T, POM.47.T, POM.52.T, POM.54.T, POM.69.T, POM.77.T, POM.79.T, POM.81.T, POM.82.T in which safe navigation in Polish maritime areas from and to ports of basic importance for the maritime economy is ensured;
- 4) sea basins POM.70.T, POM.49.T in which maintenance of regular ferry connections of Polish ports with Scandinavia is ensured;
- 5) sea basin POM.49.T, in which connection of ports in Gdynia and Gdańsk with the Danish Straits is ensured and operation of autonomous ships will be possible in the future;
- 6) sea basins POM.93.T area essential for Ustka as a harbour of refuge;
- 7) sea basins POM.10.T, POM.18.T, POM.23.T, POM.29.T, POM.34.T, POM.36.T, POM.54.T, POM.65.T where connections with the usual shipping routes of the ports of the central coast, i.e. from Kołobrzeg to Władysławowo, are ensured;
- 8) sea basins POM.47.T, POM.52.T where safe transit shipping through Polish sea areas is ensured.

3. The sub-basins referred to in paragraph 1 are the sub-basins for the allowed function of port or harbour functioning (Ip) - 01.325.Ip, 02.300.Ip, 06.301.Ip, 06.302.Ip, 06.303.Ip, 06.304.Ip, 07.304.Ip, 19.306.Ip, 19.307.Ip, 19.308.Ip, 19.309.Ip, 27.310.Ip, 27.311.Ip, 31.312.Ip, 40a.313.Ip, 40a.314.Ip, 66.315.Ip, 66.316.Ip, 66.317.Ip, 84.324.Ip, 84.323.Ip, 91.320.Ip, 92.321.Ip, 92.322.Ip - in which service and development of seaports or harbors in: Świnoujście, Międzyzdroje, Rewal, Niechorz, Mrzeżyno, Dźwirzyno, Ustronie Morskie, Chłopy, Mielno, Dąbki, Jarosławec, Ustka, Rowy, Dębki, Karwi, Chałupy, Kuźnica, Jastarnia, Puck, Krynica Morska and Piaski.

4. The sub-basins referred to in paragraph 1 are the sub-basins with the allowed function of transportation (T) - 59.105.T, 75.105.T, 85.100.T, 85.102.T, 85.103.T, 67.104.T - in which conditions for safe operation of maritime transport are ensured.

5. The construction, extension and placing of new piers, wharves and harbour basins on the seaward side shall be permitted in the sea basins referred to in paragraph 2, subparagraphs 1 and 2 and in POM.39a.I or POM.39b.I, in accordance with the detailed arrangements contained in Annex No. 2 to the Regulation.

§ 13. Any changes in the way of development and use of sea basins, which do not require a building permit, should be agreed with local maritime administration authorities, with the exclusion of uses regulated under separate regulations.

§ 14. 1 The sea basin POM.01.Ip of basic function port or harbour functioning shall be determined. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°7'32,800 "N	14°14'14,850 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 5(1)(b)3a of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	54°7'32,800 "N	14°14'15,270 "E
3	54°7'31,340 "N	14°16'44,069 "E
4	54°6'33,360 "N	14°16'59,019 "E
5	54°1'44,463 "N	14°18'17,150 "E
6	54°0'42,783 "N	14°18'33,780 "E
7	53°58'43,181 "N	14°19'6,062 "E
8	53°58'7,258 "N	14°19'15,757 "E
9	53°57'12,000 "N	14°19'30,673 "E
10	53°56'17,480 "N	14°20'14,940 "E
11	53°55'16,990 "N	14°20'17,130 "E
12	53°54'43,338 "N	14°19'54,730 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
13	53°54'58,722 "N	14°18'32,523 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the Świnoujście Sea Port established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45 (1) of the Act of March 21, 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
14	53°55'29,859 "N	14°16'42,110 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
15	53°55'44,651 "N	14°13'35,195 "E
16	53°55'49,288 "N	14°13'36,441 "E
<i>farther along the boundary of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 5(1)(b)3a of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		

2. The sea basin POM.02.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°0'21,396 "N	14°40'41,782 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	53°59'59,363 "N	14°39'7,203 "E
3	54°0'3,784 "N	14°39'5,841 "E
4	54°0'22,458 "N	14°38'59,736 "E
5	54°0'29,090 "N	14°38'57,567 "E
6	54°0'58,645 "N	14°38'47,899 "E
7	53°59'12,644 "N	14°31'22,802 "E
8	53°59'0,582 "N	14°30'32,312 "E
9	53°58'44,864 "N	14°29'26,570 "E
10	53°58'31,097 "N	14°29'1,576 "E
11	53°58'18,050 "N	14°28'37,898 "E
12	53°57'24,712 "N	14°27'1,156 "E
13	53°57'2,038 "N	14°26'20,063 "E
14	53°57'1,085 "N	14°26'21,597 "E
15	53°56'42,772 "N	14°26'51,093 "E
16	53°56'39,654 "N	14°26'56,112 "E
17	53°56'33,483 "N	14°27'6,050 "E
18	53°56'24,655 "N	14°27'20,260 "E
19	53°56'22,328 "N	14°27'24,006 "E
20	53°56'21,849 "N	14°27'24,778 "E
21	53°56'21,403 "N	14°27'25,496 "E
22	53°56'19,498 "N	14°27'28,562 "E
23	53°56'19,228 "N	14°27'28,995 "E
24	53°56'18,752 "N	14°27'29,763 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
25	53°54'43,338 "N	14°19'54,730 "E
26	53°55'16,990 "N	14°20'17,130 "E
27	53°56'17,480 "N	14°20'14,940 "E
28	53°56'15,684 "N	14°20'52,229 "E
29	53°56'18,432 "N	14°21'30,904 "E
30	53°56'31,073 "N	14°22'47,128 "E
31	53°56'34,390 "N	14°23'0,000 "E
32	53°56'42,323 "N	14°23'30,785 "E
33	53°56'48,296 "N	14°23'53,969 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
34	53°57'2,820 "N	14°24'38,703 "E
35	53°57'22,435 "N	14°25'25,600 "E
36	53°57'42,056 "N	14°26'1,272 "E
37	53°58'0,000 "N	14°26'29,406 "E
38	53°58'19,507 "N	14°27'0,000 "E
39	53°58'23,773 "N	14°27'6,691 "E
40	53°58'50,886 "N	14°27'49,237 "E
41	53°59'5,019 "N	14°28'16,662 "E
42	53°59'15,023 "N	14°28'42,725 "E
43	53°59'24,359 "N	14°29'17,825 "E
44	53°59'32,026 "N	14°30'7,657 "E
45	53°59'34,433 "N	14°30'23,308 "E
46	53°59'42,259 "N	14°30'59,380 "E
47	53°59'54,415 "N	14°31'42,037 "E
48	54°0'14,287 "N	14°32'39,471 "E
49	54°0'18,428 "N	14°32'51,446 "E
50	54°0'35,815 "N	14°33'58,362 "E
51	54°0'44,397 "N	14°34'34,061 "E
52	54°0'55,373 "N	14°35'28,365 "E
53	54°0'56,102 "N	14°35'31,975 "E
54	54°0'59,609 "N	14°35'49,336 "E
55	54°1'17,252 "N	14°37'1,772 "E
56	54°1'22,024 "N	14°37'21,373 "E
57	54°1'24,412 "N	14°37'31,186 "E
58	54°1'36,577 "N	14°38'39,566 "E
59	54°1'39,798 "N	14°38'57,683 "E
60	54°1'40,581 "N	14°39'2,093 "E
61	54°2'1,721 "N	14°40'12,443 "E
62	54°2'2,674 "N	14°40'15,613 "E
63	54°2'2,717 "N	14°40'15,758 "E
64	54°2'4,178 "N	14°40'20,622 "E
65	54°2'6,894 "N	14°40'29,665 "E
66	54°2'6,905 "N	14°40'29,703 "E
67	54°2'7,257 "N	14°40'30,875 "E
68	54°1'48,105 "N	14°40'19,989 "E
69	54°1'23,293 "N	14°40'14,458 "E
70	54°1'4,178 "N	14°40'16,281 "E
71	54°0'39,849 "N	14°40'26,787 "E
72	54°0'28,591 "N	14°40'34,203 "E

3. The sea basin POM.03.O of the basic function of environmental and nature conservation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of boundary deflection is established

in the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	53°59'59,363 "N	14°39'7,203 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	53°56'18,752 "N	14°27'29,763 "E
3	53°56'19,228 "N	14°27'28,995 "E
4	53°56'19,498 "N	14°27'28,562 "E
5	53°56'21,403 "N	14°27'25,496 "E
6	53°56'21,849 "N	14°27'24,778 "E
7	53°56'22,328 "N	14°27'24,006 "E
8	53°56'24,655 "N	14°27'20,260 "E
9	53°56'33,483 "N	14°27'6,050 "E
10	53°56'39,654 "N	14°26'56,112 "E
11	53°56'42,772 "N	14°26'51,093 "E
12	53°57'1,085 "N	14°26'21,597 "E
13	53°57'2,038 "N	14°26'20,063 "E
14	53°57'24,712 "N	14°27'1,156 "E
15	53°58'18,050 "N	14°28'37,898 "E
16	53°58'31,097 "N	14°29'1,576 "E
17	53°58'44,864 "N	14°29'26,570 "E
18	53°59'0,582 "N	14°30'32,312 "E
19	53°59'12,644 "N	14°31'22,802 "E
20	54°0'58,645 "N	14°38'47,899 "E
21	54°0'29,090 "N	14°38'57,567 "E
22	54°0'22,458 "N	14°38'59,736 "E
23	54°0'3,784 "N	14°39'5,841 "E

4. The sea basin POM.04.Ip of basic function port or harbour functioning is delimited.

The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°3'18,218 "N	14°45'50,244 "E
2	54°2'38,225 "N	14°46'14,431 "E
3	54°1'58,579 "N	14°46'38,396 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
4	54°1'27,709 "N	14°43'33,928 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
<i>further along the boundary of the Dziwnów Sea Port, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
5	54°1'26,389 "N	14°43'29,980 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
6	54°0'21,396 "N	14°40'41,782 "E
7	54°0'28,591 "N	14°40'34,203 "E
8	54°0'39,849 "N	14°40'26,787 "E
9	54°1'4,178 "N	14°40'16,281 "E
10	54°1'23,293 "N	14°40'14,458 "E
11	54°1'48,105 "N	14°40'19,989 "E
12	54°2'7,257 "N	14°40'30,875 "E
13	54°2'20,515 "N	14°40'41,664 "E
14	54°2'34,559 "N	14°40'58,304 "E
15	54°2'48,763 "N	14°41'20,672 "E
16	54°2'59,640 "N	14°41'44,973 "E
17	54°3'3,222 "N	14°41'53,304 "E
18	54°3'13,671 "N	14°42'28,111 "E
19	54°3'18,840 "N	14°43'3,336 "E
20	54°3'20,563 "N	14°43'39,488 "E
21	54°3'19,021 "N	14°44'8,996 "E
22	54°3'15,090 "N	14°44'36,550 "E
23	54°3'30,129 "N	14°45'43,037 "E

5. The sea basin POM.05.B of the basic function national security and defence is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°4'40,498 "N	14°52'4,867 "E
2	54°4'13,985 "N	14°52'20,103 "E
3	54°4'12,912 "N	14°52'20,720 "E
4	54°3'58,274 "N	14°52'29,129 "E
5	54°3'42,191 "N	14°52'38,366 "E
6	54°3'32,003 "N	14°52'44,217 "E
7	54°3'23,932 "N	14°52'48,851 "E
8	54°3'13,390 "N	14°52'54,903 "E
9	54°3'12,503 "N	14°52'55,411 "E
10	54°3'11,909 "N	14°52'55,752 "E
11	54°3'8,450 "N	14°52'57,738 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017 –</i>		

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
<i>Water Law</i>		
12	54°1'58,579 "N	14°46'38,396 "E
13	54°2'38,225 "N	14°46'14,431 "E
14	54°3'18,218 "N	14°45'50,244 "E
15	54°3'30,129 "N	14°45'43,037 "E
16	54°3'51,559 "N	14°45'30,068 "E
17	54°4'52,005 "N	14°44'53,450 "E
18	54°5'42,600 "N	14°44'22,800 "E
19	54°7'6,600 "N	14°50'40,800 "E
20	54°6'17,999 "N	14°51'8,770 "E
21	54°5'21,189 "N	14°51'41,463 "E

6. The sea basin POM.06.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°9'33,791 "N	15°23'23,999 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°9'34,711 "N	15°23'15,835 "E
<i>farther along the boundary of the Sea Port in Dźwirzyno, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	54°9'34,476 "N	15°23'14,870 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
4	54°8'51,274 "N	15°17'6,735 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the Mrzeżyno sea port as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
5	54°8'54,275 "N	15°17'4,990 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
6	54°3'8,450 "N	14°52'57,738 "E
7	54°3'11,909 "N	14°52'55,752 "E
8	54°3'12,503 "N	14°52'55,411 "E
9	54°3'13,390 "N	14°52'54,903 "E
10	54°3'23,932 "N	14°52'48,851 "E
11	54°3'32,003 "N	14°52'44,217 "E
12	54°3'42,191 "N	14°52'38,366 "E
13	54°3'58,274 "N	14°52'29,129 "E
14	54°4'12,912 "N	14°52'20,720 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
15	54°4'13,985 "N	14°52'20,103 "E
16	54°4'40,498 "N	14°52'4,867 "E
17	54°4'55,271 "N	14°53'27,888 "E
18	54°5'12,555 "N	14°54'44,523 "E
19	54°5'35,890 "N	14°56'15,571 "E
20	54°5'53,470 "N	14°57'30,856 "E
21	54°6'16,621 "N	14°58'50,649 "E
22	54°6'39,453 "N	15°0'27,663 "E
23	54°6'51,976 "N	15°1'11,904 "E
24	54°7'9,611 "N	15°2'23,210 "E
25	54°7'19,677 "N	15°3'17,878 "E
26	54°7'26,971 "N	15°4'8,887 "E
27	54°7'29,038 "N	15°4'32,175 "E
28	54°8'12,323 "N	15°7'31,425 "E
29	54°8'21,854 "N	15°8'10,948 "E
30	54°8'24,345 "N	15°8'22,570 "E
31	54°8'58,008 "N	15°10'59,826 "E
32	54°9'20,888 "N	15°12'34,309 "E
33	54°9'35,216 "N	15°13'43,116 "E
34	54°9'43,568 "N	15°14'8,492 "E
35	54°9'51,349 "N	15°14'42,294 "E
36	54°9'55,895 "N	15°14'56,367 "E
37	54°10'5,559 "N	15°15'11,772 "E
38	54°10'13,949 "N	15°15'29,462 "E
39	54°10'20,128 "N	15°15'46,623 "E
40	54°10'26,144 "N	15°16'9,999 "E
41	54°10'31,270 "N	15°16'51,560 "E
42	54°10'30,219 "N	15°17'31,775 "E
43	54°10'33,754 "N	15°17'58,363 "E
44	54°10'40,905 "N	15°18'52,175 "E
45	54°10'46,741 "N	15°19'36,137 "E
46	54°10'50,424 "N	15°20'18,442 "E
47	54°11'3,741 "N	15°22'10,011 "E
48	54°11'8,963 "N	15°22'36,908 "E
49	54°11'13,691 "N	15°23'18,921 "E
50	54°11'14,507 "N	15°23'24,000 "E
51	54°9'38,151 "N	15°23'24,000 "E

7. The sea basin POM.07.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°10'11,040 "N	15°30'14,711 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°9'33,791 "N	15°23'23,999 "E
3	54°11'14,507 "N	15°23'24,000 "E
4	54°11'26,077 "N	15°24'36,014 "E
5	54°11'31,340 "N	15°25'19,740 "E
6	54°11'32,988 "N	15°25'48,101 "E
7	54°11'34,275 "N	15°26'10,256 "E
8	54°11'35,799 "N	15°27'49,889 "E
9	54°11'35,406 "N	15°28'24,596 "E
10	54°11'35,225 "N	15°28'40,521 "E
11	54°11'40,268 "N	15°29'9,083 "E
12	54°11'51,626 "N	15°29'55,670 "E
13	54°11'36,559 "N	15°29'48,698 "E
14	54°11'20,560 "N	15°29'45,453 "E
15	54°11'8,820 "N	15°29'45,003 "E
16	54°10'52,276 "N	15°29'47,828 "E
17	54°10'40,729 "N	15°29'53,131 "E
18	54°10'33,218 "N	15°29'56,580 "E
19	54°10'25,769 "N	15°30'2,669 "E

8. The sea basin POM.08.P of basic function - reserve for future development is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°12'58,594 "N	15°31'31,178 "E
2	54°12'46,637 "N	15°31'1,684 "E
3	54°12'43,792 "N	15°30'54,667 "E
4	54°12'29,155 "N	15°30'31,184 "E
5	54°12'13,704 "N	15°30'12,336 "E
6	54°12'1,995 "N	15°30'3,497 "E
7	54°11'51,626 "N	15°29'55,670 "E
8	54°11'40,268 "N	15°29'9,083 "E
9	54°11'35,225 "N	15°28'40,521 "E
10	54°11'35,406 "N	15°28'24,596 "E
11	54°11'35,799 "N	15°27'49,889 "E
12	54°11'34,275 "N	15°26'10,256 "E
13	54°11'32,988 "N	15°25'48,101 "E
14	54°11'31,340 "N	15°25'19,740 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
15	54°11'26,077 "N	15°24'36,014 "E
16	54°11'14,507 "N	15°23'24,000 "E
17	54°11'13,691 "N	15°23'18,921 "E
18	54°11'8,963 "N	15°22'36,908 "E
19	54°11'3,741 "N	15°22'10,011 "E
20	54°10'50,424 "N	15°20'18,442 "E
21	54°10'46,741 "N	15°19'36,137 "E
22	54°10'40,905 "N	15°18'52,175 "E
23	54°10'33,754 "N	15°17'58,363 "E
24	54°10'30,219 "N	15°17'31,775 "E
25	54°10'31,270 "N	15°16'51,560 "E
26	54°10'26,144 "N	15°16'9,999 "E
27	54°10'20,128 "N	15°15'46,623 "E
28	54°10'13,949 "N	15°15'29,462 "E
29	54°10'5,559 "N	15°15'11,772 "E
30	54°9'55,895 "N	15°14'56,367 "E
31	54°9'51,349 "N	15°14'42,294 "E
32	54°9'43,568 "N	15°14'8,492 "E
33	54°9'35,216 "N	15°13'43,116 "E
34	54°9'20,888 "N	15°12'34,309 "E
35	54°8'58,008 "N	15°10'59,826 "E
36	54°8'24,345 "N	15°8'22,570 "E
37	54°8'21,854 "N	15°8'10,948 "E
38	54°8'12,323 "N	15°7'31,425 "E
39	54°7'29,038 "N	15°4'32,175 "E
40	54°7'26,971 "N	15°4'8,887 "E
41	54°7'19,677 "N	15°3'17,878 "E
42	54°7'9,611 "N	15°2'23,210 "E
43	54°6'51,976 "N	15°1'11,904 "E
44	54°6'39,453 "N	15°0'27,663 "E
45	54°6'16,621 "N	14°58'50,649 "E
46	54°5'53,470 "N	14°57'30,856 "E
47	54°5'35,890 "N	14°56'15,571 "E
48	54°5'12,555 "N	14°54'44,523 "E
49	54°4'55,271 "N	14°53'27,888 "E
50	54°4'40,498 "N	14°52'4,867 "E
51	54°5'21,189 "N	14°51'41,463 "E
52	54°6'17,999 "N	14°51'8,770 "E
53	54°7'6,600 "N	14°50'40,800 "E
54	54°5'42,600 "N	14°44'22,800 "E
55	54°4'52,005 "N	14°44'53,450 "E
56	54°3'51,559 "N	14°45'30,068 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
57	54°3'30,129 "N	14°45'43,037 "E
58	54°3'15,090 "N	14°44'36,550 "E
59	54°3'19,021 "N	14°44'8,996 "E
60	54°3'20,563 "N	14°43'39,488 "E
61	54°3'18,840 "N	14°43'3,336 "E
62	54°3'13,671 "N	14°42'28,111 "E
63	54°3'3,222 "N	14°41'53,304 "E
64	54°2'59,640 "N	14°41'44,973 "E
65	54°2'48,763 "N	14°41'20,672 "E
66	54°2'34,559 "N	14°40'58,304 "E
67	54°2'20,515 "N	14°40'41,664 "E
68	54°2'7,257 "N	14°40'30,875 "E
69	54°2'6,905 "N	14°40'29,703 "E
70	54°2'6,894 "N	14°40'29,665 "E
71	54°2'4,178 "N	14°40'20,622 "E
72	54°2'2,717 "N	14°40'15,758 "E
73	54°2'2,674 "N	14°40'15,613 "E
74	54°2'1,721 "N	14°40'12,443 "E
75	54°1'40,581 "N	14°39'2,093 "E
76	54°1'39,798 "N	14°38'57,683 "E
77	54°1'36,577 "N	14°38'39,566 "E
78	54°1'24,412 "N	14°37'31,186 "E
79	54°1'22,024 "N	14°37'21,373 "E
80	54°1'17,252 "N	14°37'1,772 "E
81	54°0'59,609 "N	14°35'49,336 "E
82	54°0'56,102 "N	14°35'31,975 "E
83	54°0'55,373 "N	14°35'28,365 "E
84	54°0'44,397 "N	14°34'34,061 "E
85	54°0'35,815 "N	14°33'58,362 "E
86	54°0'18,428 "N	14°32'51,446 "E
87	54°0'14,287 "N	14°32'39,471 "E
88	53°59'54,415 "N	14°31'42,037 "E
89	53°59'42,259 "N	14°30'59,380 "E
90	53°59'34,433 "N	14°30'23,308 "E
91	53°59'32,026 "N	14°30'7,657 "E
92	53°59'24,359 "N	14°29'17,825 "E
93	53°59'15,023 "N	14°28'42,725 "E
94	53°59'5,019 "N	14°28'16,662 "E
95	53°58'50,886 "N	14°27'49,237 "E
96	53°58'23,773 "N	14°27'6,691 "E
97	53°58'19,507 "N	14°27'0,000 "E
98	53°58'0,000 "N	14°26'29,406 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
99	53°57'42,056 "N	14°26'1,272 "E
100	53°57'22,435 "N	14°25'25,600 "E
101	53°57'2,820 "N	14°24'38,703 "E
102	53°56'48,296 "N	14°23'53,969 "E
103	53°56'42,323 "N	14°23'30,785 "E
104	53°56'34,390 "N	14°23'0,000 "E
105	53°56'31,073 "N	14°22'47,128 "E
106	53°56'18,432 "N	14°21'30,904 "E
107	53°56'15,684 "N	14°20'52,229 "E
108	53°56'17,480 "N	14°20'14,940 "E
109	53°57'12,000 "N	14°19'30,673 "E
110	53°58'7,258 "N	14°19'15,757 "E
111	53°58'43,181 "N	14°19'6,062 "E
112	54°0'42,783 "N	14°18'33,780 "E
113	54°1'9,961 "N	14°19'49,207 "E
114	54°3'0,000 "N	14°24'54,600 "E
115	54°5'14,950 "N	14°32'11,871 "E
116	54°10'44,877 "N	14°48'29,859 "E
117	54°15'27,634 "N	15°2'28,022 "E
118	54°15'43,910 "N	15°3'16,355 "E
119	54°19'12,807 "N	15°13'36,700 "E
120	54°19'29,142 "N	15°14'25,210 "E
121	54°22'22,584 "N	15°23'0,265 "E
122	54°22'49,023 "N	15°24'18,778 "E
123	54°23'10,121 "N	15°25'21,432 "E
124	54°23'16,368 "N	15°25'39,985 "E
125	54°21'41,264 "N	15°26'34,050 "E
126	54°19'51,126 "N	15°27'36,661 "E
<i>points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin</i>		
127	54°3'43,800 "N	14°27'52,800 "E
128	54°0'30,600 "N	14°27'52,800 "E
129	54°1'59,259 "N	14°33'20,453 "E
130	54°2'48,600 "N	14°36'22,800 "E
131	54°6'24,600 "N	14°36'22,800 "E

9. The sea basin POM.09.B of the basic function national security and defence is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°2'48,600 "N	14°36'22,800 "E
2	54°1'59,259 "N	14°33'20,453 "E
3	54°0'30,600 "N	14°27'52,800 "E
4	54°3'43,800 "N	14°27'52,800 "E
5	54°6'24,600 "N	14°36'22,800 "E

10. The sea basin POM.10.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°10'44,877 "N	14°48'29,859 "E
2	54°5'14,950 "N	14°32'11,871 "E
3	54°3'0,000 "N	14°24'54,600 "E
4	54°1'9,961 "N	14°19'49,207 "E
5	54°0'42,783 "N	14°18'33,780 "E
6	54°1'44,463 "N	14°18'17,150 "E
7	54°2'34,397 "N	14°19'49,925 "E
8	54°3'34,802 "N	14°21'42,154 "E
9	54°3'44,723 "N	14°22'0,588 "E
10	54°5'0,000 "N	14°24'48,120 "E
11	54°5'49,080 "N	14°27'10,920 "E
12	54°10'35,843 "N	14°32'2,530 "E
13	54°12'13,697 "N	14°33'42,037 "E
14	54°14'20,659 "N	14°35'51,146 "E
15	54°29'33,660 "N	14°51'19,579 "E
16	54°30'36,704 "N	14°52'23,689 "E
17	54°31'15,104 "N	14°53'2,737 "E
18	54°34'27,160 "N	14°56'18,040 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
19	54°34'5,736 "N	14°59'59,034 "E
20	54°29'32,186 "N	14°55'18,383 "E
21	54°28'50,286 "N	14°54'35,395 "E
22	54°28'38,382 "N	14°54'23,183 "E
23	54°28'31,931 "N	14°54'16,564 "E
24	54°27'57,264 "N	14°53'40,997 "E
25	54°11'32,381 "N	14°36'50,550 "E
26	54°7'50,546 "N	14°33'2,958 "E
27	54°12'39,937 "N	14°47'22,472 "E
28	54°17'18,667 "N	15°1'10,320 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
29	54°17'34,951 "N	15°1'58,684 "E
30	54°20'34,921 "N	15°10'53,210 "E
31	54°20'52,113 "N	15°11'44,269 "E
32	54°23'42,040 "N	15°20'8,967 "E
33	54°24'3,158 "N	15°21'11,687 "E
34	54°24'21,741 "N	15°22'6,880 "E
35	54°25'17,390 "N	15°24'52,161 "E
36	54°26'6,985 "N	15°27'19,462 "E
37	54°29'54,000 "N	15°38'18,950 "E
38	54°32'50,676 "N	15°46'52,200 "E
39	54°33'27,407 "N	15°48'38,903 "E
40	54°36'52,817 "N	15°58'35,629 "E
41	54°38'6,885 "N	16°2'10,798 "E
42	54°39'18,843 "N	16°5'31,209 "E
43	54°44'59,902 "N	16°21'21,098 "E
44	54°45'24,451 "N	16°26'22,646 "E
45	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
46	54°43'15,175 "N	16°23'7,233 "E
47	54°37'30,138 "N	16°7'1,467 "E
48	54°36'52,445 "N	16°5'15,964 "E
49	54°36'35,341 "N	16°4'28,091 "E
50	54°36'20,358 "N	16°3'45,522 "E
51	54°35'36,883 "N	16°1'42,005 "E
52	54°30'38,582 "N	15°47'14,491 "E
53	54°30'30,917 "N	15°46'52,200 "E
54	54°29'54,000 "N	15°45'4,837 "E
55	54°24'29,097 "N	15°29'19,959 "E
56	54°24'2,941 "N	15°28'0,849 "E
57	54°23'23,647 "N	15°26'1,998 "E
58	54°23'16,368 "N	15°25'39,985 "E
59	54°23'10,121 "N	15°25'21,432 "E
60	54°22'49,023 "N	15°24'18,778 "E
61	54°22'22,584 "N	15°23'0,265 "E
62	54°19'29,142 "N	15°14'25,210 "E
63	54°19'12,807 "N	15°13'36,700 "E
64	54°15'43,910 "N	15°3'16,355 "E
65	54°15'27,634 "N	15°2'28,022 "E

11. The sea basin POM.11.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development - is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°10'35,843 "N	14°32'2,530 "E
2	54°5'49,080 "N	14°27'10,920 "E
3	54°5'0,000 "N	14°24'48,120 "E
4	54°3'44,723 "N	14°22'0,588 "E
5	54°3'34,802 "N	14°21'42,154 "E
6	54°2'34,397 "N	14°19'49,925 "E
7	54°1'44,463 "N	14°18'17,150 "E
8	54°6'33,360 "N	14°16'59,019 "E
9	54°7'31,340 "N	14°16'44,069 "E
10	54°7'32,800 "N	14°14'15,270 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
11	54°10'1,316 "N	14°20'58,372 "E
12	54°8'45,341 "N	14°22'39,593 "E
13	54°7'0,000 "N	14°25'0,000 "E
14	54°9'37,573 "N	14°27'5,684 "E
15	54°11'51,873 "N	14°28'52,982 "E
16	54°14'24,154 "N	14°30'55,062 "E
17	54°14'34,806 "N	14°31'3,601 "E
18	54°17'0,000 "N	14°33'0,000 "E
19	54°21'0,000 "N	14°40'0,000 "E
20	54°22'8,099 "N	14°37'9,877 "E
21	54°22'44,059 "N	14°35'39,913 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
22	54°36'1,779 "N	14°40'50,704 "E
23	54°36'20,080 "N	14°44'3,082 "E
<i>further along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
24	54°34'27,160 "N	14°56'18,040 "E
25	54°31'15,104 "N	14°53'2,737 "E
26	54°30'36,704 "N	14°52'23,689 "E
27	54°29'33,660 "N	14°51'19,579 "E
28	54°14'20,659 "N	14°35'51,146 "E
29	54°12'13,697 "N	14°33'42,037 "E

12. The sea basin POM.12.O of basic function of environmental and nature conservation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°10'1,316 "N	14°20'58,372 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	54°22'44,059 "N	14°35'39,913 "E
3	54°22'8,099 "N	14°37'9,877 "E
4	54°21'0,000 "N	14°40'0,000 "E
5	54°17'0,000 "N	14°33'0,000 "E
6	54°14'34,806 "N	14°31'3,601 "E
7	54°14'24,154 "N	14°30'55,062 "E
8	54°11'51,873 "N	14°28'52,982 "E
9	54°9'37,573 "N	14°27'5,684 "E
10	54°7'0,000 "N	14°25'0,000 "E
11	54°8'45,341 "N	14°22'39,593 "E

13. The sea basin POM.13.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°34'5,736 "N	14°59'59,034 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	54°34'0,038 "N	15°3'53,232 "E
3	54°28'48,454 "N	14°58'33,186 "E
4	54°28'20,116 "N	14°58'4,078 "E
5	54°27'48,756 "N	14°57'31,867 "E
6	54°27'20,653 "N	14°57'3,001 "E
7	54°27'3,291 "N	14°56'45,167 "E
8	54°21'46,932 "N	15°7'36,429 "E
9	54°21'56,788 "N	15°8'5,694 "E
10	54°22'13,987 "N	15°8'56,764 "E
11	54°24'35,372 "N	15°15'56,591 "E
12	54°24'56,537 "N	15°16'59,440 "E
13	54°26'16,019 "N	15°20'55,454 "E
14	54°27'11,490 "N	15°23'40,167 "E
15	54°29'54,000 "N	15°22'26,711 "E
16	54°29'54,000 "N	15°21'52,200 "E
17	54°31'10,361 "N	15°21'52,200 "E
18	54°35'32,234 "N	15°19'53,847 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
19	54°41'29,317 "N	15°41'15,724 "E
20	54°41'58,775 "N	15°46'52,200 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
21	54°43'19,265 "N	16°2'11,586 "E
22	54°44'59,902 "N	16°21'21,098 "E
23	54°39'18,843 "N	16°5'31,209 "E
24	54°38'6,885 "N	16°2'10,798 "E
25	54°36'52,817 "N	15°58'35,629 "E
26	54°33'27,407 "N	15°48'38,903 "E
27	54°32'50,676 "N	15°46'52,200 "E
28	54°29'54,000 "N	15°38'18,950 "E
29	54°26'6,985 "N	15°27'19,462 "E
30	54°25'17,390 "N	15°24'52,161 "E
31	54°24'21,741 "N	15°22'6,880 "E
32	54°24'3,158 "N	15°21'11,687 "E
33	54°23'42,040 "N	15°20'8,967 "E
34	54°20'52,113 "N	15°11'44,269 "E
35	54°20'34,921 "N	15°10'53,210 "E
36	54°17'34,951 "N	15°1'58,684 "E
37	54°17'18,667 "N	15°1'10,320 "E
38	54°12'39,937 "N	14°47'22,472 "E
39	54°7'50,546 "N	14°33'2,958 "E
40	54°11'32,381 "N	14°36'50,550 "E
41	54°27'57,264 "N	14°53'40,997 "E
42	54°28'31,931 "N	14°54'16,564 "E
43	54°28'38,382 "N	14°54'23,183 "E
44	54°28'50,286 "N	14°54'35,395 "E
45	54°29'32,186 "N	14°55'18,383 "E

14. The sea basin POM.14.E of basic function of production of renewable energy is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°27'11,490 "N	15°23'40,167 "E
2	54°26'14,988 "N	15°20'52,392 "E
3	54°24'56,537 "N	15°16'59,440 "E
4	54°24'35,372 "N	15°15'56,591 "E
5	54°22'13,987 "N	15°8'56,764 "E
6	54°21'56,788 "N	15°8'5,694 "E
7	54°21'46,932 "N	15°7'36,429 "E
8	54°27'3,291 "N	14°56'45,167 "E
9	54°27'20,653 "N	14°57'3,001 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
10	54°27'48,756 "N	14°57'31,867 "E
11	54°28'20,116 "N	14°58'4,078 "E
12	54°28'48,454 "N	14°58'33,186 "E
13	54°34'0,038 "N	15°3'53,232 "E
<i>further along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
14	54°35'32,234 "N	15°19'53,847 "E
15	54°31'10,361 "N	15°21'52,200 "E
16	54°29'54,000 "N	15°21'52,200 "E
17	54°29'54,000 "N	15°22'26,711 "E

15. The sea basin POM.15.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°41'58,775 "N	15°46'52,200 "E
2	54°41'29,317 "N	15°41'15,724 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	54°46'1,339 "N	15°47'49,398 "E
4	54°47'1,268 "N	15°59'7,256 "E
5	54°49'39,535 "N	16°28'57,412 "E
6	54°46'28,401 "N	16°29'46,325 "E
7	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
8	54°45'24,451 "N	16°26'22,646 "E
9	54°44'59,902 "N	16°21'21,098 "E
10	54°43'19,265 "N	16°2'11,586 "E

16. The sea basin POM.16.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°8'23,498 "N	18°4'27,012 "E
2	55°7'21,665 "N	18°6'56,243 "E
3	55°6'9,500 "N	18°9'50,410 "E
4	55°5'28,178 "N	18°11'30,140 "E
5	55°4'11,557 "N	18°12'12,439 "E
6	55°3'6,182 "N	18°12'17,861 "E
7	55°2'38,991 "N	18°12'20,116 "E
8	55°1'54,983 "N	18°12'11,203 "E
9	55°1'14,910 "N	18°11'29,137 "E
10	55°0'58,678 "N	18°10'53,847 "E
11	55°0'44,951 "N	18°9'50,633 "E
12	54°59'58,546 "N	18°1'0,922 "E
13	54°59'38,990 "N	17°57'17,698 "E
14	54°59'11,935 "N	17°52'8,868 "E
15	54°58'55,424 "N	17°49'0,392 "E
16	54°58'47,400 "N	17°47'28,800 "E
17	54°58'6,540 "N	17°41'51,900 "E
18	54°56'44,254 "N	17°38'4,385 "E
19	54°55'55,860 "N	17°35'50,580 "E
20	54°55'52,967 "N	17°34'27,490 "E
21	54°55'51,540 "N	17°33'46,500 "E
22	54°55'49,326 "N	17°32'40,901 "E
23	54°55'38,006 "N	17°27'5,541 "E
24	54°55'27,840 "N	17°22'4,380 "E
25	54°55'14,856 "N	17°15'53,373 "E
26	54°55'7,860 "N	17°12'37,140 "E
27	54°52'54,750 "N	16°59'14,295 "E
28	54°54'16,598 "N	17°5'11,794 "E
29	54°54'47,462 "N	17°6'5,783 "E
30	54°55'50,528 "N	17°7'56,297 "E
31	54°57'11,104 "N	17°10'17,496 "E
32	54°58'18,582 "N	17°10'45,910 "E
33	54°59'23,166 "N	17°4'54,964 "E
34	55°0'14,443 "N	17°5'15,794 "E
35	55°2'19,223 "N	17°11'2,727 "E
36	55°2'14,646 "N	17°12'32,696 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
37	55°2'36,132 "N	17°14'0,494 "E
38	54°59'59,388 "N	17°15'18,903 "E
39	54°56'43,905 "N	17°16'56,691 "E
40	54°56'42,424 "N	17°16'57,430 "E
41	54°56'47,386 "N	17°17'40,570 "E
42	54°56'59,260 "N	17°19'53,104 "E
43	54°57'5,517 "N	17°21'25,617 "E
44	54°57'9,443 "N	17°22'42,654 "E
45	54°57'13,727 "N	17°23'17,841 "E
46	54°57'24,641 "N	17°24'47,597 "E
47	54°57'59,221 "N	17°26'21,613 "E
48	54°58'28,594 "N	17°31'49,464 "E
49	54°58'39,486 "N	17°33'51,033 "E
50	54°58'46,231 "N	17°34'29,277 "E
51	54°58'55,990 "N	17°35'24,074 "E
52	54°59'10,259 "N	17°36'23,135 "E
53	54°59'21,910 "N	17°37'18,387 "E
54	54°59'27,675 "N	17°37'48,446 "E
55	54°59'29,961 "N	17°38'0,368 "E
56	54°59'35,532 "N	17°38'31,239 "E
57	54°59'36,946 "N	17°38'39,074 "E
58	54°59'41,134 "N	17°39'3,501 "E
59	54°59'53,696 "N	17°40'16,789 "E
60	54°59'55,606 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
61	55°0'3,734 "N	17°41'26,248 "E
62	55°0'16,801 "N	17°42'57,586 "E
63	55°0'17,953 "N	17°43'5,643 "E
64	55°1'10,310 "N	17°49'9,380 "E
<i>farther along the boundary of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 5(3a) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
65	55°1'54,034 "N	17°56'59,692 "E
66	55°1'54,527 "N	17°57'0,960 "E
67	55°2'6,000 "N	18°0'0,360 "E
68	55°2'10,619 "N	18°1'53,405 "E
69	55°2'27,081 "N	18°9'19,547 "E
70	55°2'27,100 "N	18°9'19,930 "E
71	55°3'41,379 "N	18°9'19,604 "E
72	55°6'24,522 "N	18°3'20,543 "E
73	55°6'20,785 "N	18°1'53,282 "E
74	55°6'20,769 "N	18°1'52,922 "E
75	55°6'18,656 "N	18°1'3,574 "E
76	55°6'15,594 "N	17°58'58,043 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
77	55°6'11,346 "N	17°56'1,352 "E
78	55°6'1,656 "N	17°54'7,585 "E
79	55°5'45,974 "N	17°51'12,921 "E
80	55°5'36,968 "N	17°49'36,301 "E
81	55°5'35,406 "N	17°49'19,548 "E
82	55°5'19,236 "N	17°46'35,249 "E
83	55°5'19,182 "N	17°46'34,523 "E
84	55°6'39,087 "N	17°46'16,298 "E
85	55°6'39,130 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
86	55°6'39,036 "N	17°37'17,884 "E
87	55°6'25,738 "N	17°33'43,892 "E
88	55°6'14,557 "N	17°27'18,802 "E
89	55°6'6,611 "N	17°22'48,881 "E
90	55°3'34,151 "N	17°23'2,597 "E
91	55°3'27,310 "N	17°19'13,983 "E
92	55°3'29,691 "N	17°16'56,715E
93	55°3'30,312 "N	17°16'56,238 "E
94	55°3'30,324 "N	17°16'56,285 "E
95	55°4'20,607 "N	17°16'51,417 "E
96	55°6'49,128 "N	17°16'37,664 "E
97	55°6'17,193 "N	17°13'43,326 "E
98	55°6'33,835 "N	17°9'39,666 "E
99	55°6'50,907 "N	17°5'29,714 "E
100	55°7'7,212 "N	17°1'51,993 "E
101	55°7'7,478 "N	16°57'13,644 "E
102	55°7'7,490 "N	16°57'13,274 "E
103	55°7'7,654 "N	16°57'13,240 "E
104	55°8'12,077 "N	16°56'59,967 "E
105	55°8'17,668 "N	16°55'19,642 "E
106	55°8'5,357 "N	16°53'34,763 "E
107	55°8'5,490 "N	16°53'34,615 "E
108	55°8'5,318 "N	16°53'34,432 "E
109	55°7'54,404 "N	16°50'31,008 "E
110	55°7'54,264 "N	16°50'28,666 "E
111	55°7'25,002 "N	16°47'8,284 "E
112	55°7'17,377 "N	16°46'6,815 "E
113	55°7'6,223 "N	16°44'36,985 "E
114	55°8'17,940 "N	16°44'23,781 "E
115	55°8'16,513 "N	16°43'28,175 "E
116	55°6'50,290 "N	16°43'44,027 "E
117	55°7'52,000 "N	16°42'17,000 "E
118	55°6'29,997 "N	16°36'19,997 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
119	55°6'30,008 "N	16°36'19,987 "E
120	55°6'21,308 "N	16°32'42,616 "E
121	55°5'56,328 "N	16°29'52,094 "E
122	55°3'42,664 "N	16°24'7,644 "E
123	55°2'54,527 "N	16°22'3,925 "E
124	55°0'56,586 "N	16°22'46,572 "E
125	54°58'15,490 "N	16°23'34,444 "E
126	55°0'6,409 "N	16°26'30,291 "E
127	55°0'22,762 "N	16°27'11,160 "E
128	55°0'52,336 "N	16°29'18,245 "E
129	55°2'16,692 "N	16°35'21,888 "E
130	55°2'52,083 "N	16°37'54,964 "E
131	55°4'14,031 "N	16°39'30,435 "E
132	55°4'31,655 "N	16°40'1,711 "E
133	55°5'33,300 "N	16°40'43,219 "E
134	55°6'25,071 "N	16°42'44,799 "E
135	55°6'50,290 "N	16°43'44,027 "E
136	55°5'26,884 "N	16°43'59,488 "E
137	55°5'28,332 "N	16°44'55,007 "E
138	55°7'6,223 "N	16°44'36,985 "E
139	55°6'11,836 "N	16°46'19,179 "E
140	55°6'8,711 "N	16°46'23,733 "E
141	55°2'7,171 "N	16°50'52,962 "E
142	55°2'6,260 "N	16°51'35,533 "E
143	55°0'50,524 "N	16°58'30,687 "E
144	55°0'50,401 "N	16°58'31,081 "E
145	55°0'50,284 "N	16°58'31,105 "E
146	55°0'32,760 "N	16°58'34,703 "E
147	55°1'49,785 "N	16°51'31,279 "E
148	55°1'50,377 "N	16°51'4,075 "E
149	55°1'53,282 "N	16°48'48,104 "E
150	55°1'57,658 "N	16°45'23,309 "E
151	55°2'4,875 "N	16°39'32,545 "E
152	55°1'16,677 "N	16°36'3,980 "E
153	54°59'52,357 "N	16°30'0,461 "E
154	54°59'22,795 "N	16°27'53,419 "E
155	54°56'12,858 "N	16°22'52,419 "E
156	54°55'45,212 "N	16°22'8,699 "E
157	54°55'20,810 "N	16°21'30,129 "E
158	54°51'57,883 "N	16°24'20,469 "E
159	54°50'49,045 "N	16°32'30,444 "E
160	54°50'40,274 "N	16°41'11,959 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
161	54°49'39,600 "N	16°28'58,200 "E
162	54°49'39,535 "N	16°28'57,412 "E
163	54°47'1,268 "N	15°59'7,256 "E
164	54°46'1,339 "N	15°47'49,398 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
165	55°3'32,703 "N	15°59'27,622 "E
166	55°9'9,514 "N	16°37'46,991 "E
167	55°9'42,118 "N	16°41'29,574 "E
168	55°13'37,419 "N	17°8'15,946 "E
169	55°13'28,568 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
170	55°11'0,364 "N	17°36'22,492 "E
171	55°10'54,772 "N	17°37'22,540 "E
172	55°10'33,851 "N	17°41'7,210 "E
<i>points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin</i>		
173	54°52'34,471 "N	16°6'22,733 "E
174	54°52'23,359 "N	16°6'22,097 "E
175	54°54'28,540 "N	16°16'7,706 "E
176	54°55'56,506 "N	16°17'13,505 "E
177	54°57'23,515 "N	16°18'18,588 "E
178	54°59'42,148 "N	16°18'31,152 "E
179	55°1'32,776 "N	16°18'34,201 "E
180	54°59'42,208 "N	16°13'51,332 "E
181	54°55'54,945 "N	16°6'22,647 "E

17. The sea basin POM.17.Ip of basic function port or harbour functioning is delimited.

The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°13'12,255 "N	15°33'38,561 "E
2	54°13'5,113 "N	15°34'23,854 "E
3	54°12'59,230 "N	15°34'46,831 "E
4	54°12'54,113 "N	15°34'59,959 "E
5	54°12'45,961 "N	15°35'20,245 "E
6	54°12'31,324 "N	15°35'45,273 "E
7	54°12'18,705 "N	15°36'0,143 "E
8	54°12'11,264 "N	15°36'8,911 "E
9	54°11'57,166 "N	15°36'20,498 "E
10	54°11'57,009 "N	15°36'20,574 "E
11	54°11'35,023 "N	15°36'31,312 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
12	54°11'28,296 "N	15°36'32,150 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
13	54°11'26,228 "N	15°32'56,120 "E
<i>farther on the boundary of the sea Port of Kołobrzeg, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
14	54°11'21,445 "N	15°32'54,196 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
15	54°10'11,040 "N	15°30'14,711 "E
16	54°10'25,769 "N	15°30'2,669 "E
17	54°10'33,218 "N	15°29'56,580 "E
18	54°10'40,729 "N	15°29'53,131 "E
19	54°10'52,276 "N	15°29'47,828 "E
20	54°11'8,820 "N	15°29'45,003 "E
21	54°11'20,560 "N	15°29'45,453 "E
22	54°11'36,559 "N	15°29'48,698 "E
23	54°11'51,626 "N	15°29'55,670 "E
24	54°12'1,995 "N	15°30'3,497 "E
25	54°12'13,704 "N	15°30'12,336 "E
26	54°12'29,155 "N	15°30'31,184 "E
27	54°12'43,792 "N	15°30'54,667 "E
28	54°12'46,637 "N	15°31'1,684 "E
29	54°12'58,594 "N	15°31'31,178 "E
30	54°13'6,648 "N	15°32'2,491 "E
31	54°13'11,707 "N	15°32'34,317 "E
32	54°13'13,322 "N	15°33'9,808 "E

18. The sea basin POM.18.T of basic function of transport is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°24'29,097 "N	15°29'19,959 "E
2	54°22'7,765 "N	15°30'13,958 "E
3	54°21'30,264 "N	15°30'28,286 "E
4	54°16'17,482 "N	15°32'27,791 "E
5	54°14'28,612 "N	15°33'9,387 "E
6	54°13'12,255 "N	15°33'38,561 "E
7	54°13'13,322 "N	15°33'9,808 "E
8	54°13'11,707 "N	15°32'34,317 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
9	54°13'6,648 "N	15°32'2,491 "E
10	54°12'58,594 "N	15°31'31,178 "E
11	54°19'51,126 "N	15°27'36,661 "E
12	54°21'41,264 "N	15°26'34,050 "E
13	54°23'16,368 "N	15°25'39,985 "E
14	54°23'23,647 "N	15°26'1,998 "E
15	54°24'2,941 "N	15°28'0,849 "E

19. The sea basin POM.19.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°24'43,168 "N	16°20'52,203 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°11'28,296 "N	15°36'32,150 "E
3	54°11'35,023 "N	15°36'31,312 "E
4	54°11'57,009 "N	15°36'20,574 "E
5	54°11'57,166 "N	15°36'20,498 "E
6	54°12'11,264 "N	15°36'8,911 "E
7	54°12'18,705 "N	15°36'0,143 "E
8	54°12'31,324 "N	15°35'45,273 "E
9	54°12'45,961 "N	15°35'20,245 "E
10	54°12'54,113 "N	15°34'59,959 "E
11	54°12'54,387 "N	15°35'1,584 "E
12	54°13'2,830 "N	15°35'51,611 "E
13	54°13'21,981 "N	15°37'45,233 "E
14	54°13'25,866 "N	15°38'18,000 "E
15	54°13'28,648 "N	15°38'48,462 "E
16	54°13'37,214 "N	15°39'45,470 "E
17	54°13'48,078 "N	15°40'38,477 "E
18	54°14'2,612 "N	15°42'1,656 "E
19	54°14'39,408 "N	15°44'46,691 "E
20	54°14'59,008 "N	15°45'59,550 "E
21	54°15'8,417 "N	15°46'26,498 "E
22	54°15'25,336 "N	15°47'24,267 "E
23	54°15'38,314 "N	15°48'14,279 "E
24	54°15'50,313 "N	15°49'9,177 "E
25	54°16'1,036 "N	15°50'7,257 "E
26	54°16'6,501 "N	15°50'43,516 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
27	54°16'14,934 "N	15°52'3,579 "E
28	54°16'21,884 "N	15°53'42,241 "E
29	54°16'26,425 "N	15°54'46,883 "E
30	54°16'28,645 "N	15°55'34,080 "E
31	54°16'29,891 "N	15°56'0,963 "E
32	54°16'41,034 "N	15°58'0,957 "E
33	54°16'46,440 "N	15°58'35,637 "E
34	54°16'51,392 "N	15°59'26,757 "E
35	54°16'52,389 "N	15°59'37,055 "E
36	54°17'4,502 "N	16°1'3,123 "E
37	54°17'19,728 "N	16°2'22,990 "E
38	54°17'35,978 "N	16°3'29,147 "E
39	54°17'51,038 "N	16°4'38,862 "E
40	54°18'10,511 "N	16°5'42,701 "E
41	54°18'26,393 "N	16°6'23,818 "E
42	54°18'53,771 "N	16°7'46,365 "E
43	54°19'32,460 "N	16°9'15,106 "E
44	54°19'36,144 "N	16°9'23,560 "E
45	54°19'50,915 "N	16°9'53,637 "E
46	54°19'50,940 "N	16°9'53,688 "E
47	54°20'14,028 "N	16°10'37,744 "E
48	54°20'48,578 "N	16°11'34,011 "E
49	54°21'24,934 "N	16°12'37,711 "E
50	54°21'29,425 "N	16°12'45,593 "E
51	54°21'47,824 "N	16°13'13,645 "E
52	54°22'6,689 "N	16°13'47,571 "E
53	54°22'23,235 "N	16°14'11,665 "E
54	54°22'39,099 "N	16°14'34,773 "E
55	54°23'2,802 "N	16°15'12,307 "E
56	54°23'9,085 "N	16°15'22,259 "E
57	54°23'9,077 "N	16°15'22,278 "E
58	54°23'23,047 "N	16°15'44,534 "E
59	54°24'13,240 "N	16°16'55,643 "E
60	54°24'37,365 "N	16°17'25,530 "E
61	54°25'7,192 "N	16°18'2,483 "E
62	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
63	54°25'16,481 "N	16°19'45,189 "E
64	54°24'54,927 "N	16°20'23,924 "E

20. There is determined the sea basin POM.20.Pw of the basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission. The list of characteristic coordinates is established

the points of inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°26'5,375 "N	16°19'4,569 "E
2	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
3	54°26'2,163 "N	16°18'19,246 "E
4	54°25'58,769 "N	16°18'10,853 "E
5	54°25'11,504 "N	16°16'14,144 "E
6	54°24'41,457 "N	16°14'59,948 "E
7	54°24'7,153 "N	16°14'15,242 "E
8	54°23'30,649 "N	16°14'30,124 "E
9	54°23'22,434 "N	16°14'49,989 "E
10	54°23'20,695 "N	16°14'54,194 "E
11	54°23'9,085 "N	16°15'22,259 "E
12	54°23'2,802 "N	16°15'12,307 "E
13	54°22'39,099 "N	16°14'34,773 "E
14	54°22'23,235 "N	16°14'11,665 "E
15	54°22'6,689 "N	16°13'47,571 "E
16	54°21'47,824 "N	16°13'13,645 "E
17	54°21'29,425 "N	16°12'45,593 "E
18	54°21'24,934 "N	16°12'37,711 "E
19	54°20'48,578 "N	16°11'34,011 "E
20	54°20'14,028 "N	16°10'37,744 "E
21	54°19'50,940 "N	16°9'53,688 "E
22	54°19'50,915 "N	16°9'53,637 "E
23	54°19'36,144 "N	16°9'23,560 "E
24	54°19'32,460 "N	16°9'15,106 "E
25	54°18'53,771 "N	16°7'46,365 "E
26	54°18'26,393 "N	16°6'23,818 "E
27	54°18'10,511 "N	16°5'42,701 "E
28	54°17'51,038 "N	16°4'38,862 "E
29	54°17'35,978 "N	16°3'29,147 "E
30	54°17'19,728 "N	16°2'22,990 "E
31	54°17'4,502 "N	16°1'3,123 "E
32	54°16'52,389 "N	15°59'37,055 "E
33	54°16'51,392 "N	15°59'26,757 "E
34	54°16'46,440 "N	15°58'35,637 "E
35	54°16'41,034 "N	15°58'0,957 "E
36	54°16'29,891 "N	15°56'0,963 "E
37	54°16'28,645 "N	15°55'34,080 "E
38	54°16'26,425 "N	15°54'46,883 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
39	54°16'21,884 "N	15°53'42,241 "E
40	54°16'14,934 "N	15°52'3,579 "E
41	54°16'6,501 "N	15°50'43,516 "E
42	54°16'1,036 "N	15°50'7,257 "E
43	54°15'50,313 "N	15°49'9,177 "E
44	54°15'38,314 "N	15°48'14,279 "E
45	54°15'25,336 "N	15°47'24,267 "E
46	54°15'8,417 "N	15°46'26,498 "E
47	54°14'59,008 "N	15°45'59,550 "E
48	54°14'39,408 "N	15°44'46,691 "E
49	54°14'2,612 "N	15°42'1,656 "E
50	54°13'48,078 "N	15°40'38,477 "E
51	54°13'37,214 "N	15°39'45,470 "E
52	54°13'28,648 "N	15°38'48,462 "E
53	54°13'25,866 "N	15°38'18,000 "E
54	54°13'21,981 "N	15°37'45,233 "E
55	54°13'2,830 "N	15°35'51,611 "E
56	54°12'54,387 "N	15°35'1,584 "E
57	54°12'54,113 "N	15°34'59,959 "E
58	54°12'59,230 "N	15°34'46,831 "E
59	54°13'5,113 "N	15°34'23,854 "E
60	54°13'12,255 "N	15°33'38,561 "E
61	54°14'28,612 "N	15°33'9,387 "E
62	54°16'17,482 "N	15°32'27,791 "E
63	54°21'30,264 "N	15°30'28,286 "E
64	54°22'7,765 "N	15°30'13,958 "E
65	54°24'29,097 "N	15°29'19,959 "E
66	54°29'54,000 "N	15°45'4,837 "E
67	54°30'30,917 "N	15°46'52,200 "E
68	54°30'38,582 "N	15°47'14,491 "E
69	54°35'36,883 "N	16°1'42,005 "E
70	54°31'57,600 "N	16°9'32,971 "E
71	54°31'50,843 "N	16°9'47,485 "E
72	54°30'23,331 "N	16°12'55,438 "E
73	54°29'41,577 "N	16°14'25,115 "E
74	54°28'27,233 "N	16°17'4,789 "E
75	54°27'31,501 "N	16°19'4,489 "E
76	54°27'17,242 "N	16°19'35,112 "E
77	54°27'4,960 "N	16°19'26,623 "E
78	54°27'1,464 "N	16°19'24,904 "E
79	54°26'51,282 "N	16°19'20,920 "E
80	54°26'40,834 "N	16°19'16,832 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
81	54°26'17,684 "N	16°18'53,683 "E
82	54°26'12,000 "N	16°18'48,000 "E

21. The basin POM.21.K is delimited, its basic function being prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
2	54°25'7,192 "N	16°18'2,483 "E
3	54°24'37,365 "N	16°17'25,530 "E
4	54°24'13,240 "N	16°16'55,643 "E
5	54°23'23,047 "N	16°15'44,534 "E
6	54°23'9,077 "N	16°15'22,278 "E
7	54°23'9,085 "N	16°15'22,259 "E
8	54°23'20,695 "N	16°14'54,194 "E
9	54°23'22,434 "N	16°14'49,989 "E
10	54°23'30,649 "N	16°14'30,124 "E
11	54°24'7,153 "N	16°14'15,242 "E
12	54°24'41,457 "N	16°14'59,948 "E
13	54°25'11,504 "N	16°16'14,144 "E
14	54°25'58,769 "N	16°18'10,853 "E
15	54°26'2,163 "N	16°18'19,246 "E

22. The basin POM.22.Ip of basic function of port or harbour functioning is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°28'1,462 "N	16°24'40,605 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°26'31,031 "N	16°22'19,224 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the Darłowo Sea Port established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	54°26'29,648 "N	16°22'17,946 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
4	54°24'43,168 "N	16°20'52,203 "E
5	54°24'54,927 "N	16°20'23,924 "E
6	54°25'16,481 "N	16°19'45,189 "E
7	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
8	54°26'5,375 "N	16°19'4,569 "E
9	54°26'12,000 "N	16°18'48,000 "E
10	54°26'17,684 "N	16°18'53,683 "E
11	54°26'40,834 "N	16°19'16,832 "E
12	54°26'51,282 "N	16°19'20,920 "E
13	54°27'1,464 "N	16°19'24,904 "E
14	54°27'4,960 "N	16°19'26,623 "E
15	54°27'17,242 "N	16°19'35,112 "E
16	54°27'27,711 "N	16°19'43,546 "E
17	54°27'43,922 "N	16°20'4,374 "E
18	54°27'46,282 "N	16°20'8,333 "E
19	54°27'57,087 "N	16°20'26,924 "E
20	54°28'3,263 "N	16°20'42,623 "E
21	54°28'8,849 "N	16°20'55,660 "E
22	54°28'17,738 "N	16°21'29,649 "E
23	54°28'20,297 "N	16°21'46,040 "E
24	54°28'21,336 "N	16°21'52,695 "E
25	54°28'23,124 "N	16°22'4,256 "E
26	54°28'24,410 "N	16°22'30,577 "E
27	54°28'24,830 "N	16°22'39,172 "E
28	54°28'23,034 "N	16°23'14,706 "E
29	54°28'17,637 "N	16°23'49,502 "E
30	54°28'12,968 "N	16°24'9,277 "E
31	54°28'6,218 "N	16°24'27,657 "E
32	54°28'6,155 "N	16°24'27,830 "E

23. The sea basin POM.23.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°27'27,711 "N	16°19'43,546 "E
2	54°27'17,242 "N	16°19'35,112 "E
3	54°27'31,501 "N	16°19'4,489 "E
4	54°28'27,233 "N	16°17'4,789 "E
5	54°29'41,577 "N	16°14'25,115 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
6	54°30'23,331 "N	16°12'55,438 "E
7	54°31'50,843 "N	16°9'47,485 "E
8	54°31'57,600 "N	16°9'32,971 "E
9	54°35'36,883 "N	16°1'42,005 "E
10	54°36'20,358 "N	16°3'45,522 "E
11	54°36'35,341 "N	16°4'28,091 "E
12	54°31'29,226 "N	16°14'11,276 "E
13	54°30'49,553 "N	16°15'26,858 "E
14	54°30'40,663 "N	16°15'43,795 "E
15	54°29'39,056 "N	16°17'41,163 "E
16	54°28'58,013 "N	16°18'58,912 "E
17	54°28'45,752 "N	16°19'22,137 "E
18	54°28'17,719 "N	16°20'15,240 "E
19	54°28'3,263 "N	16°20'42,623 "E
20	54°27'57,087 "N	16°20'26,924 "E
21	54°27'46,282 "N	16°20'8,333 "E
22	54°27'43,922 "N	16°20'4,374 "E

24. The basin POM.24.P of basic function - reserve for future development is delimited.

The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°31'2,375 "N	16°20'15,890 "E
2	54°30'13,798 "N	16°18'47,467 "E
3	54°29'39,056 "N	16°17'41,163 "E
4	54°30'40,663 "N	16°15'43,795 "E
5	54°30'49,553 "N	16°15'26,858 "E
6	54°31'29,226 "N	16°14'11,276 "E
7	54°36'35,341 "N	16°4'28,091 "E
8	54°36'52,445 "N	16°5'15,964 "E
9	54°37'30,138 "N	16°7'1,467 "E
10	54°43'15,175 "N	16°23'7,233 "E
11	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
12	54°45'48,425 "N	16°31'15,440 "E
13	54°47'3,768 "N	16°46'20,438 "E
14	54°47'1,800 "N	16°46'21,600 "E
15	54°40'45,000 "N	16°16'57,000 "E
16	54°35'24,000 "N	16°8'46,200 "E
17	54°32'46,786 "N	16°15'40,644 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
18	54°32'20,605 "N	16°16'49,661 "E

25. The basin POM.25.K is delimited, its basic function being exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°29'52,593 "N	16°23'18,939 "E
2	54°29'25,903 "N	16°22'51,349 "E
3	54°28'40,142 "N	16°22'6,811 "E
4	54°28'32,049 "N	16°21'59,737 "E
5	54°28'21,336 "N	16°21'52,695 "E
6	54°28'20,297 "N	16°21'46,040 "E
7	54°28'17,738 "N	16°21'29,649 "E
8	54°28'8,849 "N	16°20'55,660 "E
9	54°28'3,263 "N	16°20'42,623 "E
10	54°28'17,719 "N	16°20'15,240 "E
11	54°28'45,752 "N	16°19'22,137 "E
12	54°28'58,013 "N	16°18'58,912 "E
13	54°29'39,056 "N	16°17'41,163 "E
14	54°30'13,798 "N	16°18'47,467 "E
15	54°31'2,375 "N	16°20'15,890 "E
16	54°30'36,814 "N	16°21'22,953 "E
17	54°30'3,715 "N	16°22'49,790 "E

26. The basin POM.26.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of boundaries of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°28'59,484 "N	16°25'38,533 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°28'1,462 "N	16°24'40,605 "E
3	54°28'6,155 "N	16°24'27,830 "E
4	54°28'6,218 "N	16°24'27,657 "E
5	54°28'12,968 "N	16°24'9,277 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
6	54°28'17,637 "N	16°23'49,502 "E
7	54°28'23,034 "N	16°23'14,706 "E
8	54°28'24,830 "N	16°22'39,172 "E
9	54°28'24,410 "N	16°22'30,577 "E
10	54°28'23,124 "N	16°22'4,256 "E
11	54°28'21,336 "N	16°21'52,695 "E
12	54°28'32,049 "N	16°21'59,737 "E
13	54°28'40,142 "N	16°22'6,811 "E
14	54°29'25,903 "N	16°22'51,349 "E
15	54°29'52,593 "N	16°23'18,939 "E
16	54°29'10,360 "N	16°25'9,539 "E
17	54°29'3,000 "N	16°25'28,800 "E
18	54°28'59,865 "N	16°25'37,476 "E

27. The basin POM.27.B of the basic function national security and defence is delimited.

The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°35'11,591 "N	16°50'28,549 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°28'59,484 "N	16°25'38,533 "E
3	54°28'59,865 "N	16°25'37,476 "E
4	54°29'3,000 "N	16°25'28,800 "E
5	54°29'10,360 "N	16°25'9,539 "E
6	54°29'52,593 "N	16°23'18,939 "E
7	54°30'3,715 "N	16°22'49,790 "E
8	54°30'36,814 "N	16°21'22,953 "E
9	54°31'2,375 "N	16°20'15,890 "E
10	54°32'20,605 "N	16°16'49,661 "E
11	54°32'46,786 "N	16°15'40,644 "E
12	54°35'24,000 "N	16°8'46,200 "E
13	54°40'45,000 "N	16°16'57,000 "E
14	54°47'1,800 "N	16°46'21,600 "E
15	54°38'26,981 "N	16°49'31,756 "E
16	54°37'28,222 "N	16°49'53,460 "E
17	54°37'14,661 "N	16°49'58,469 "E
18	54°36'12,532 "N	16°50'21,299 "E
19	54°35'16,200 "N	16°50'42,000 "E
20	54°35'14,175 "N	16°50'42,687 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
21	54°35'12,385 "N	16°50'30,912 "E

28. The sea basin POM.28.Ip of basic function of port or harbour functioning is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°37'28,572 "N	16°53'50,123 "E
2	54°36'54,000 "N	16°54'0,000 "E
3	54°36'50,362 "N	16°53'25,411 "E
4	54°36'40,924 "N	16°53'41,724 "E
5	54°36'27,682 "N	16°53'59,028 "E
6	54°36'15,154 "N	16°54'11,387 "E
7	54°36'1,551 "N	16°54'21,893 "E
8	54°35'47,546 "N	16°54'28,334 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
9	54°35'31,345 "N	16°51'3,221 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the Ustka seaport as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 45 point 1 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
10	54°35'30,604 "N	16°51'0,711 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
11	54°35'14,175 "N	16°50'42,687 "E
12	54°35'16,200 "N	16°50'42,000 "E
13	54°36'12,532 "N	16°50'21,299 "E
14	54°37'14,661 "N	16°49'58,469 "E
15	54°37'16,630 "N	16°50'11,137 "E
16	54°37'19,806 "N	16°50'31,580 "E
17	54°37'20,285 "N	16°50'41,470 "E
18	54°37'21,506 "N	16°51'6,650 "E
19	54°37'19,627 "N	16°51'43,574 "E
20	54°37'17,728 "N	16°51'55,793 "E
21	54°37'24,000 "N	16°51'54,001 "E
22	54°37'29,679 "N	16°52'47,911 "E
23	54°37'36,000 "N	16°53'48,000 "E

29. The basin POM.29.T of the basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the range, given in the coordinate system geodetic coordinates GRS80h, is established.

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°37'29,679 "N	16°52'47,911 "E
2	54°37'24,000 "N	16°51'54,001 "E
3	54°37'17,728 "N	16°51'55,793 "E
4	54°37'19,627 "N	16°51'43,574 "E
5	54°37'21,506 "N	16°51'6,650 "E
6	54°37'20,285 "N	16°50'41,470 "E
7	54°37'19,806 "N	16°50'31,580 "E
8	54°37'16,630 "N	16°50'11,137 "E
9	54°37'14,661 "N	16°49'58,469 "E
10	54°37'28,222 "N	16°49'53,460 "E
11	54°38'26,981 "N	16°49'31,756 "E
12	54°47'1,800 "N	16°46'21,600 "E
13	54°47'3,768 "N	16°46'20,438 "E
14	54°47'6,932 "N	16°46'43,718 "E
15	54°47'15,170 "N	16°47'44,342 "E
16	54°47'23,527 "N	16°48'45,843 "E
17	54°42'22,457 "N	16°50'36,160 "E
18	54°40'28,335 "N	16°51'17,976 "E
19	54°48'1,866 "N	16°53'29,033 "E
20	54°48'21,767 "N	16°55'56,790 "E
21	54°43'22,634 "N	16°54'30,145 "E
22	54°42'5,797 "N	16°54'7,889 "E
23	54°39'50,315 "N	16°53'28,646 "E
24	54°38'29,825 "N	16°53'5,333 "E

30. The basin POM.30.P is delimited, its basic function being a reserve for future development. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°47'23,527 "N	16°48'45,843 "E
2	54°47'51,497 "N	16°52'12,447 "E
3	54°48'1,866 "N	16°53'29,033 "E
4	54°40'28,335 "N	16°51'17,976 "E
5	54°42'22,457 "N	16°50'36,160 "E

31. The basin POM.31.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the borders of the area defining the spatial extent of this sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system is established.

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°35'46,698 "N	16°54'28,658 "E
2	54°35'47,546 "N	16°54'28,334 "E
3	54°36'1,551 "N	16°54'21,893 "E
4	54°36'15,154 "N	16°54'11,387 "E
5	54°36'27,682 "N	16°53'59,028 "E
6	54°36'40,924 "N	16°53'41,724 "E
7	54°36'50,362 "N	16°53'25,411 "E
8	54°36'54,000 "N	16°54'0,000 "E
9	54°37'28,572 "N	16°53'50,123 "E
10	54°37'33,724 "N	16°54'3,523 "E
11	54°37'50,536 "N	16°54'47,259 "E
12	54°38'2,764 "N	16°55'23,899 "E
13	54°38'8,855 "N	16°55'42,156 "E
14	54°38'40,343 "N	16°56'38,001 "E
15	54°38'48,148 "N	16°56'55,482 "E
16	54°39'6,283 "N	16°57'29,366 "E
17	54°39'23,313 "N	16°58'1,196 "E
18	54°39'41,896 "N	16°58'30,611 "E
19	54°39'52,106 "N	16°58'46,773 "E
20	54°40'29,573 "N	16°59'46,121 "E
21	54°40'33,128 "N	16°59'51,753 "E
22	54°40'49,851 "N	17°0'11,157 "E
23	54°40'51,799 "N	17°0'13,942 "E
24	54°41'3,125 "N	17°0'30,134 "E
25	54°41'27,783 "N	17°1'14,799 "E
26	54°41'40,678 "N	17°1'51,670 "E
27	54°41'46,898 "N	17°2'25,454 "E
28	54°42'1,314 "N	17°3'7,414 "E
29	54°42'1,540 "N	17°3'8,074 "E
30	54°42'5,220 "N	17°3'18,787 "E
31	54°40'58,305 "N	17°3'18,710 "E
32	54°40'43,970 "N	17°3'18,694 "E
33	54°40'28,637 "N	17°3'18,676 "E
34	54°40'13,976 "N	17°3'18,659 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
35	54°40'11,689 "N	17°3'0,934 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the waters of the Rowy sea port determined in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 4(4) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
36	54°40'11,820 "N	17°2'59,198 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
37	54°35'46,711 "N	16°54'28,890 "E

32. The sea basin POM.32.O of basic function of environmental and nature conservation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°45'53,759 "N	17°31'27,626 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°40'13,976 "N	17°3'18,659 "E
3	54°40'28,637 "N	17°3'18,676 "E
4	54°40'43,970 "N	17°3'18,694 "E
5	54°40'58,305 "N	17°3'18,710 "E
6	54°42'5,220 "N	17°3'18,787 "E
7	54°42'12,697 "N	17°3'18,795 "E
8	54°45'47,826 "N	17°14'33,201 "E
9	54°45'59,158 "N	17°16'9,167 "E
10	54°47'26,488 "N	17°28'35,372 "E
11	54°47'51,156 "N	17°31'27,371 "E
12	54°47'25,036 "N	17°31'27,428 "E

33. The sea basin POM.33.P is delimited, its basic function being a reserve for future development. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°52'0,960 "N	17°22'14,160 "E
2	54°52'0,794 "N	17°22'14,452 "E
3	54°51'45,335 "N	17°29'13,588 "E
4	54°51'44,218 "N	17°29'43,871 "E
5	54°49'28,954 "N	17°30'44,447 "E
6	54°47'53,136 "N	17°31'27,358 "E
7	54°47'51,156 "N	17°31'27,371 "E
8	54°47'26,488 "N	17°28'35,372 "E
9	54°45'59,158 "N	17°16'9,167 "E
10	54°45'47,826 "N	17°14'33,201 "E
11	54°42'12,697 "N	17°3'18,795 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
12	54°42'5,220 "N	17°3'18,787 "E
13	54°42'1,540 "N	17°3'8,074 "E
14	54°42'1,314 "N	17°3'7,414 "E
15	54°41'46,898 "N	17°2'25,454 "E
16	54°41'40,678 "N	17°1'51,670 "E
17	54°41'27,783 "N	17°1'14,799 "E
18	54°41'3,125 "N	17°0'30,134 "E
19	54°40'51,799 "N	17°0'13,942 "E
20	54°40'49,851 "N	17°0'11,157 "E
21	54°40'33,128 "N	16°59'51,753 "E
22	54°40'29,573 "N	16°59'46,121 "E
23	54°39'52,106 "N	16°58'46,773 "E
24	54°39'41,896 "N	16°58'30,611 "E
25	54°39'23,313 "N	16°58'1,196 "E
26	54°39'6,283 "N	16°57'29,366 "E
27	54°38'48,148 "N	16°56'55,482 "E
28	54°38'40,343 "N	16°56'38,001 "E
29	54°38'8,855 "N	16°55'42,156 "E
30	54°38'2,764 "N	16°55'23,899 "E
31	54°37'50,536 "N	16°54'47,259 "E
32	54°37'33,724 "N	16°54'3,523 "E
33	54°37'28,572 "N	16°53'50,123 "E
34	54°37'36,000 "N	16°53'48,000 "E
35	54°37'29,679 "N	16°52'47,911 "E
36	54°38'29,825 "N	16°53'5,333 "E
37	54°39'50,315 "N	16°53'28,646 "E
38	54°42'5,797 "N	16°54'7,889 "E
39	54°43'22,634 "N	16°54'30,145 "E
40	54°48'21,767 "N	16°55'56,790 "E
41	54°48'33,720 "N	16°57'30,780 "E
42	54°50'6,190 "N	17°4'5,185 "E
43	54°51'1,313 "N	17°8'0,293 "E
44	54°52'15,660 "N	17°13'17,400 "E

34. The sea basin POM.34.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°52'16,200 "N	17°47'27,540 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
2	54°51'28,440 "N	17°37'43,020 "E
3	54°51'34,918 "N	17°34'6,593 "E
4	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
5	54°51'41,452 "N	17°31'1,155 "E
6	54°51'44,218 "N	17°29'43,871 "E
7	54°51'45,335 "N	17°29'13,588 "E
8	54°52'0,794 "N	17°22'14,452 "E
9	54°52'0,960 "N	17°22'14,160 "E
10	54°52'15,660 "N	17°13'17,400 "E
11	54°51'1,313 "N	17°8'0,293 "E
12	54°50'6,190 "N	17°4'5,185 "E
13	54°48'33,720 "N	16°57'30,780 "E
14	54°48'21,767 "N	16°55'56,790 "E
15	54°48'1,866 "N	16°53'29,033 "E
16	54°47'51,497 "N	16°52'12,447 "E
17	54°47'23,527 "N	16°48'45,843 "E
18	54°47'15,170 "N	16°47'44,342 "E
19	54°47'6,932 "N	16°46'43,718 "E
20	54°47'3,768 "N	16°46'20,438 "E
21	54°45'48,425 "N	16°31'15,440 "E
22	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
23	54°46'28,401 "N	16°29'46,325 "E
24	54°49'39,535 "N	16°28'57,412 "E
25	54°49'39,600 "N	16°28'58,200 "E
26	54°50'40,274 "N	16°41'11,959 "E
27	54°50'54,171 "N	16°44'2,228 "E
28	54°51'0,600 "N	16°45'21,000 "E
29	54°52'6,775 "N	16°53'27,365 "E
30	54°52'26,400 "N	16°55'51,600 "E
31	54°52'38,527 "N	16°57'18,307 "E
32	54°52'54,750 "N	16°59'14,295 "E
33	54°55'7,860 "N	17°12'37,140 "E
34	54°55'14,856 "N	17°15'53,373 "E
35	54°55'27,840 "N	17°22'4,380 "E
36	54°55'38,006 "N	17°27'5,541 "E
37	54°55'49,326 "N	17°32'40,901 "E
38	54°55'51,540 "N	17°33'46,500 "E
39	54°55'52,967 "N	17°34'27,490 "E
40	54°55'55,860 "N	17°35'50,580 "E
41	54°56'44,254 "N	17°38'4,385 "E
42	54°58'6,540 "N	17°41'51,900 "E
43	54°58'47,400 "N	17°47'28,800 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
44	54°57'41,000 "N	17°47'28,586 "E
45	54°56'40,156 "N	17°47'28,390 "E

35. The sea basin POM.35.Ip is delimited, its basic function is port or harbour functioning. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
2	54°47'59,741 "N	17°34'14,870 "E
3	54°47'51,732 "N	17°34'45,678 "E
4	54°47'38,812 "N	17°35'17,750 "E
5	54°47'24,025 "N	17°35'42,932 "E
6	54°47'7,634 "N	17°36'2,553 "E
7	54°46'45,672 "N	17°36'20,784 "E
8	54°46'26,737 "N	17°36'28,663 "E
9	54°46'26,345 "N	17°36'28,692 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
10	54°46'8,612 "N	17°33'3,410 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the Leba Sea Port as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
11	54°46'12,231 "N	17°33'3,068 "E
<i>further along the boundary determined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
12	54°45'53,759 "N	17°31'27,626 "E
13	54°47'25,036 "N	17°31'27,428 "E
14	54°47'51,156 "N	17°31'27,371 "E
15	54°47'53,136 "N	17°31'27,358 "E
16	54°47'57,501 "N	17°31'43,618 "E
17	54°47'59,741 "N	17°31'51,962 "E
18	54°48'3,073 "N	17°32'13,217 "E
19	54°48'5,263 "N	17°32'27,187 "E
20	54°48'6,955 "N	17°33'3,957 "E

36. The sea basin POM.36.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
2	54°50'47,401 "N	17°33'47,054 "E
3	54°49'46,454 "N	17°33'44,529 "E
4	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
5	54°48'6,955 "N	17°33'3,957 "E
6	54°48'5,263 "N	17°32'27,187 "E
7	54°48'3,073 "N	17°32'13,217 "E
8	54°47'59,741 "N	17°31'51,962 "E
9	54°47'57,501 "N	17°31'43,618 "E
10	54°47'53,136 "N	17°31'27,358 "E
11	54°49'28,954 "N	17°30'44,447 "E
12	54°51'44,218 "N	17°29'43,871 "E
13	54°51'41,452 "N	17°31'1,155 "E

37. The sea basin POM.37.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°47'3,428 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°46'26,345 "N	17°36'28,692 "E
3	54°46'26,737 "N	17°36'28,663 "E
4	54°46'45,672 "N	17°36'20,784 "E
5	54°47'7,634 "N	17°36'2,553 "E
6	54°47'24,025 "N	17°35'42,932 "E
7	54°47'38,812 "N	17°35'17,750 "E
8	54°47'51,732 "N	17°34'45,678 "E
9	54°47'56,859 "N	17°35'23,739 "E
10	54°48'3,055 "N	17°36'9,777 "E
11	54°48'22,312 "N	17°37'53,254 "E
12	54°48'27,829 "N	17°38'43,008 "E
13	54°48'35,830 "N	17°39'36,954 "E
14	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E

38. The following sea basin is designated:

- 1) POM.38a.C of the basic function coastal protection. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of inflection of the borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°47'13,643 "N	17°41'21,755 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°47'3,428 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
3	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
4	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
5	54°48'30,588 "N	17°41'3,885 "E
6	54°48'3,828 "N	17°41'3,906 "E
7	54°47'37,577 "N	17°41'10,233 "E
8	54°47'37,324 "N	17°41'10,294 "E

- 2) POM.38b.C of the basic function coastal protection. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of inflection of the borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°50'43,354 "N	17°58'32,685 "E
2	54°50'17,438 "N	17°58'26,010 "E
3	54°49'51,737 "N	17°58'25,228 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
4	54°47'3,428 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
5	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
6	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
7	54°49'4,126 "N	17°41'50,223 "E
8	54°49'15,526 "N	17°42'55,561 "E
9	54°49'29,476 "N	17°43'47,503 "E
10	54°49'43,601 "N	17°44'56,879 "E
11	54°49'51,558 "N	17°45'56,693 "E
12	54°49'58,659 "N	17°47'0,884 "E
13	54°50'0,337 "N	17°47'28,357 "E
14	54°50'9,359 "N	17°48'42,052 "E
15	54°50'17,088 "N	17°49'14,116 "E
16	54°50'36,085 "N	17°50'50,019 "E
17	54°50'36,948 "N	17°50'56,130 "E
18	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
19	54°50'38,977 "N	17°51'10,870 "E
20	54°50'44,259 "N	17°51'47,931 "E
21	54°50'51,254 "N	17°52'18,572 "E
22	54°50'55,841 "N	17°52'46,767 "E
23	54°50'59,236 "N	17°53'18,486 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
24	54°51'9,009 "N	17°54'26,317 "E
25	54°51'13,077 "N	17°55'6,690 "E
26	54°51'14,111 "N	17°55'30,117 "E
27	54°51'22,997 "N	17°56'47,959 "E
28	54°51'28,063 "N	17°57'55,204 "E
29	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
30	54°51'8,076 "N	17°58'45,059 "E
31	54°51'8,043 "N	17°58'45,035 "E

39. A sea basin is designated:

- 1) POM.39a.I of the basic function - technical infrastructure. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area boundary breakdown defining the spatial extent of the basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°51'47,322 "N	17°50'22,852 "E
2	54°51'37,321 "N	17°50'45,593 "E
3	54°51'18,264 "N	17°50'48,919 "E
4	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
5	54°48'57,669 "N	17°51'12,393 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
6	54°47'13,643 "N	17°41'21,755 "E
7	54°47'37,324 "N	17°41'10,294 "E
8	54°47'37,577 "N	17°41'10,233 "E
9	54°48'3,828 "N	17°41'3,906 "E
10	54°48'30,588 "N	17°41'3,885 "E
11	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
12	54°49'20,741 "N	17°41'21,555 "E
13	54°49'45,368 "N	17°41'39,688 "E
14	54°50'8,320 "N	17°42'3,521 "E
15	54°50'29,161 "N	17°42'32,603 "E
16	54°50'34,684 "N	17°42'42,662 "E
17	54°50'46,071 "N	17°43'3,403 "E
18	54°51'1,796 "N	17°43'40,925 "E
19	54°51'14,371 "N	17°44'21,783 "E
20	54°51'23,884 "N	17°45'7,626 "E
21	54°51'48,251 "N	17°48'41,831 "E
22	54°51'50,247 "N	17°49'20,428 "E
23	54°51'49,668 "N	17°49'59,167 "E

- 2) POM.39b.I of the basic function - technical infrastructure. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area boundary breakdown defining the spatial extent of the basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°50'11,073 "N	18°13'56,827 "E
2	54°49'58,076 "N	18°13'58,209 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
3	54°49'51,737 "N	17°58'25,228 "E
4	54°50'17,438 "N	17°58'26,010 "E
5	54°50'43,354 "N	17°58'32,685 "E
6	54°51'8,043 "N	17°58'45,035 "E
7	54°51'8,076 "N	17°58'45,059 "E
8	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
9	54°51'55,775 "N	17°59'28,884 "E
10	54°52'17,106 "N	17°59'59,965 "E
11	54°52'36,054 "N	18°0'36,981 "E
12	54°52'53,123 "N	18°1'23,057 "E
13	54°53'4,697 "N	18°2'8,518 "E
14	54°53'12,096 "N	18°2'54,919 "E
15	54°53'15,802 "N	18°3'46,122 "E
16	54°53'16,677 "N	18°4'50,984 "E
17	54°53'12,576 "N	18°8'42,701 "E
18	54°53'9,217 "N	18°9'27,232 "E
19	54°53'2,129 "N	18°10'12,560 "E
20	54°52'48,576 "N	18°11'5,152 "E
21	54°52'29,257 "N	18°11'54,614 "E
22	54°52'5,669 "N	18°12'36,665 "E
23	54°51'51,830 "N	18°12'55,537 "E
24	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E
25	54°51'24,931 "N	18°13'22,781 "E
26	54°51'14,052 "N	18°13'32,106 "E
27	54°50'48,417 "N	18°13'47,209 "E
28	54°50'24,561 "N	18°13'55,367 "E

40. The following sea basin is designated:

- 1) POM.40a.C of the basic function coastal protection. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of inflection of the borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E
2	54°51'32,995 "N	18°20'56,162 "E
3	54°51'21,728 "N	18°21'35,802 "E
4	54°51'9,890 "N	18°22'3,667 "E
5	54°50'48,958 "N	18°22'39,486 "E
6	54°50'32,620 "N	18°23'3,228 "E
7	54°50'18,950 "N	18°23'18,375 "E
8	54°50'7,687 "N	18°23'44,958 "E
9	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
10	54°49'42,499 "N	18°24'7,564 "E
11	54°49'41,319 "N	18°23'59,255 "E
12	54°49'34,197 "N	18°23'32,209 "E
13	54°49'32,775 "N	18°23'26,811 "E
14	54°49'20,671 "N	18°22'56,993 "E
15	54°49'5,450 "N	18°22'31,038 "E
16	54°48'53,134 "N	18°22'16,896 "E
17	54°48'47,373 "N	18°22'10,282 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
18	54°48'57,669 "N	17°51'12,393 "E
19	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
20	54°50'38,977 "N	17°51'10,870 "E
21	54°50'44,259 "N	17°51'47,931 "E
22	54°50'51,254 "N	17°52'18,572 "E
23	54°50'55,841 "N	17°52'46,767 "E
24	54°50'59,236 "N	17°53'18,486 "E
25	54°51'9,009 "N	17°54'26,317 "E
26	54°51'13,077 "N	17°55'6,690 "E
27	54°51'14,111 "N	17°55'30,117 "E
28	54°51'22,997 "N	17°56'47,959 "E
29	54°51'28,063 "N	17°57'55,204 "E
30	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
31	54°51'31,686 "N	18°0'59,563 "E
32	54°51'38,989 "N	18°3'57,530 "E
33	54°51'39,648 "N	18°4'51,485 "E
34	54°51'33,112 "N	18°7'8,736 "E
35	54°51'36,666 "N	18°8'43,816 "E
36	54°51'37,786 "N	18°9'56,674 "E
37	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E
38	54°51'35,084 "N	18°13'41,508 "E
39	54°51'39,691 "N	18°16'14,266 "E
40	54°51'43,744 "N	18°16'50,786 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
41	54°51'45,860 "N	18°17'28,419 "E
42	54°51'45,041 "N	18°18'35,724 "E

- 2) POM.40b.C of the basic function coastal protection. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of inflection of the borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°49'58,076 "N	18°13'58,209 "E
2	54°50'11,073 "N	18°13'56,827 "E
3	54°50'24,561 "N	18°13'55,367 "E
4	54°50'48,417 "N	18°13'47,209 "E
5	54°51'14,052 "N	18°13'32,106 "E
6	54°51'24,931 "N	18°13'22,781 "E
7	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E
8	54°51'35,084 "N	18°13'41,508 "E
9	54°51'39,691 "N	18°16'14,266 "E
10	54°51'43,744 "N	18°16'50,786 "E
11	54°51'45,860 "N	18°17'28,419 "E
12	54°51'45,041 "N	18°18'35,724 "E
13	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E
14	54°51'32,995 "N	18°20'56,162 "E
15	54°51'21,728 "N	18°21'35,802 "E
16	54°51'9,890 "N	18°22'3,667 "E
17	54°50'48,958 "N	18°22'39,486 "E
18	54°50'32,620 "N	18°23'3,228 "E
19	54°50'18,950 "N	18°23'18,375 "E
20	54°50'7,687 "N	18°23'44,958 "E
21	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
22	54°49'42,499 "N	18°24'7,564 "E
23	54°49'41,319 "N	18°23'59,255 "E
24	54°49'34,197 "N	18°23'32,209 "E
25	54°49'32,775 "N	18°23'26,811 "E
26	54°49'20,671 "N	18°22'56,993 "E
27	54°49'5,450 "N	18°22'31,038 "E
28	54°48'53,134 "N	18°22'16,896 "E
29	54°48'47,373 "N	18°22'10,282 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
30	54°49'58,151 "N	18°14'0,542 "E

41. A sea basin is designated:

- 1) POM.41a.P of basic function - a reserve for future development. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area boundary breakdown defining the spatial extent of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°52'38,156 "N	18°28'30,391 "E
2	54°51'56,951 "N	18°28'6,063 "E
3	54°50'58,530 "N	18°27'31,570 "E
4	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E
5	54°49'41,497 "N	18°26'21,545 "E
6	54°49'44,427 "N	18°26'3,335 "E
7	54°49'47,014 "N	18°25'47,247 "E
8	54°49'48,705 "N	18°25'11,249 "E
9	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
10	54°50'7,687 "N	18°23'44,958 "E
11	54°50'18,950 "N	18°23'18,375 "E
12	54°50'32,620 "N	18°23'3,228 "E
13	54°50'48,958 "N	18°22'39,486 "E
14	54°51'9,890 "N	18°22'3,667 "E
15	54°51'21,728 "N	18°21'35,802 "E
16	54°51'32,995 "N	18°20'56,162 "E
17	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E
18	54°51'45,041 "N	18°18'35,724 "E
19	54°51'45,860 "N	18°17'28,419 "E
20	54°51'43,744 "N	18°16'50,786 "E
21	54°51'39,691 "N	18°16'14,266 "E
22	54°51'35,084 "N	18°13'41,508 "E
23	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E
24	54°51'37,786 "N	18°9'56,674 "E
25	54°51'36,666 "N	18°8'43,816 "E
26	54°51'33,112 "N	18°7'8,736 "E
27	54°51'39,648 "N	18°4'51,485 "E
28	54°51'38,989 "N	18°3'57,530 "E
29	54°51'31,686 "N	18°0'59,563 "E
30	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
31	54°51'28,063 "N	17°57'55,204 "E
32	54°51'22,997 "N	17°56'47,959 "E
33	54°51'14,111 "N	17°55'30,117 "E
34	54°51'13,077 "N	17°55'6,690 "E
35	54°51'9,009 "N	17°54'26,317 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
36	54°50'59,236 "N	17°53'18,486 "E
37	54°50'55,841 "N	17°52'46,767 "E
38	54°50'51,254 "N	17°52'18,572 "E
39	54°50'44,259 "N	17°51'47,931 "E
40	54°50'38,977 "N	17°51'10,870 "E
41	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
42	54°51'18,264 "N	17°50'48,919 "E
43	54°51'37,321 "N	17°50'45,593 "E
44	54°51'47,322 "N	17°50'22,852 "E
45	54°51'49,668 "N	17°49'59,167 "E
46	54°51'50,247 "N	17°49'20,428 "E
47	54°51'48,251 "N	17°48'41,831 "E
48	54°51'23,884 "N	17°45'7,626 "E
49	54°51'14,371 "N	17°44'21,783 "E
50	54°51'1,796 "N	17°43'40,925 "E
51	54°50'46,071 "N	17°43'3,403 "E
52	54°50'34,684 "N	17°42'42,662 "E
53	54°50'29,161 "N	17°42'32,603 "E
54	54°50'8,320 "N	17°42'3,521 "E
55	54°49'45,368 "N	17°41'39,688 "E
56	54°49'20,741 "N	17°41'21,555 "E
57	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
58	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
59	54°48'35,830 "N	17°39'36,954 "E
60	54°48'27,829 "N	17°38'43,008 "E
61	54°48'22,312 "N	17°37'53,254 "E
62	54°48'3,055 "N	17°36'9,777 "E
63	54°47'56,859 "N	17°35'23,739 "E
64	54°47'51,732 "N	17°34'45,678 "E
65	54°47'59,741 "N	17°34'14,870 "E
66	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
67	54°49'46,454 "N	17°33'44,529 "E
68	54°50'47,401 "N	17°33'47,054 "E
69	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
70	54°51'34,918 "N	17°34'6,593 "E
71	54°51'28,440 "N	17°37'43,020 "E
72	54°52'16,200 "N	17°47'27,540 "E
73	54°52'31,874 "N	17°50'32,529 "E
74	54°52'58,382 "N	17°55'45,396 "E
75	54°53'24,797 "N	18°0'57,163 "E
76	54°55'14,972 "N	18°22'37,504 "E
77	54°54'1,960 "N	18°25'21,806 "E

- 2) POM.41b.P of basic function - a reserve for future development. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area boundary breakdown defining the spatial extent of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°54'1,960 "N	18°25'21,806 "E
2	54°52'38,156 "N	18°28'30,391 "E
3	54°51'56,951 "N	18°28'6,063 "E
4	54°50'58,530 "N	18°27'31,570 "E
5	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E
6	54°49'41,497 "N	18°26'21,545 "E
7	54°49'44,427 "N	18°26'3,335 "E
8	54°49'47,014 "N	18°25'47,247 "E
9	54°49'48,705 "N	18°25'11,249 "E
10	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
11	54°50'7,687 "N	18°23'44,958 "E
12	54°50'18,950 "N	18°23'18,375 "E
13	54°50'32,620 "N	18°23'3,228 "E
14	54°50'48,958 "N	18°22'39,486 "E
15	54°51'9,890 "N	18°22'3,667 "E
16	54°51'21,728 "N	18°21'35,802 "E
17	54°51'32,995 "N	18°20'56,162 "E
18	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E
19	54°51'45,041 "N	18°18'35,724 "E
20	54°51'45,860 "N	18°17'28,419 "E
21	54°51'43,744 "N	18°16'50,786 "E
22	54°51'39,691 "N	18°16'14,266 "E
23	54°51'35,084 "N	18°13'41,508 "E
24	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E
25	54°51'51,830 "N	18°12'55,537 "E
26	54°52'5,669 "N	18°12'36,665 "E
27	54°52'29,257 "N	18°11'54,614 "E
28	54°52'48,576 "N	18°11'5,152 "E
29	54°53'2,129 "N	18°10'12,560 "E
30	54°53'9,217 "N	18°9'27,232 "E
31	54°53'12,576 "N	18°8'42,701 "E
32	54°53'16,677 "N	18°4'50,984 "E
33	54°53'15,802 "N	18°3'46,122 "E
34	54°53'12,096 "N	18°2'54,919 "E
35	54°53'4,697 "N	18°2'8,518 "E
36	54°52'53,123 "N	18°1'23,057 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
37	54°52'36,054 "N	18°0'36,981 "E
38	54°52'17,106 "N	17°59'59,965 "E
39	54°51'55,775 "N	17°59'28,884 "E
40	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
41	54°51'28,063 "N	17°57'55,204 "E
42	54°51'22,997 "N	17°56'47,959 "E
43	54°51'14,111 "N	17°55'30,117 "E
44	54°51'13,077 "N	17°55'6,690 "E
45	54°51'9,009 "N	17°54'26,317 "E
46	54°50'59,236 "N	17°53'18,486 "E
47	54°50'55,841 "N	17°52'46,767 "E
48	54°50'51,254 "N	17°52'18,572 "E
49	54°50'44,259 "N	17°51'47,931 "E
50	54°50'38,977 "N	17°51'10,870 "E
51	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
52	54°50'36,948 "N	17°50'56,130 "E
53	54°50'36,085 "N	17°50'50,019 "E
54	54°50'17,088 "N	17°49'14,116 "E
55	54°50'9,359 "N	17°48'42,052 "E
56	54°50'0,337 "N	17°47'28,357 "E
57	54°49'58,659 "N	17°47'0,884 "E
58	54°49'51,558 "N	17°45'56,693 "E
59	54°49'43,601 "N	17°44'56,879 "E
60	54°49'29,476 "N	17°43'47,503 "E
61	54°49'15,526 "N	17°42'55,561 "E
62	54°49'4,126 "N	17°41'50,223 "E
63	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
64	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
65	54°48'35,830 "N	17°39'36,954 "E
66	54°48'27,829 "N	17°38'43,008 "E
67	54°48'22,312 "N	17°37'53,254 "E
68	54°48'3,055 "N	17°36'9,777 "E
69	54°47'56,859 "N	17°35'23,739 "E
70	54°47'51,732 "N	17°34'45,678 "E
71	54°47'59,741 "N	17°34'14,870 "E
72	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
73	54°49'46,454 "N	17°33'44,529 "E
74	54°50'47,401 "N	17°33'47,054 "E
75	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
76	54°51'34,918 "N	17°34'6,593 "E
77	54°51'28,440 "N	17°37'43,020 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
78	54°52'16,200 "N	17°47'27,540 "E
79	54°52'31,874 "N	17°50'32,529 "E
80	54°52'58,382 "N	17°55'45,396 "E
81	54°53'24,797 "N	18°0'57,163 "E
82	54°55'14,972 "N	18°22'37,504 "E

42. The sea basin POM.42.O of basic function of environmental and nature conservation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°1'50,377 "N	16°51'4,075 "E
2	55°1'49,785 "N	16°51'31,279 "E
3	55°0'32,760 "N	16°58'34,703 "E
4	54°59'23,166 "N	17°4'54,964 "E
5	54°58'18,582 "N	17°10'45,910 "E
6	54°57'11,104 "N	17°10'17,496 "E
7	54°55'50,528 "N	17°7'56,297 "E
8	54°54'47,462 "N	17°6'5,783 "E
9	54°54'16,598 "N	17°5'11,794 "E
10	54°52'54,750 "N	16°59'14,295 "E
11	54°52'38,527 "N	16°57'18,307 "E
12	54°52'26,400 "N	16°55'51,600 "E
13	54°52'6,775 "N	16°53'27,365 "E
14	54°51'0,600 "N	16°45'21,000 "E
15	54°50'54,171 "N	16°44'2,228 "E
16	54°50'40,274 "N	16°41'11,959 "E
17	54°50'49,045 "N	16°32'30,444 "E
18	54°51'57,883 "N	16°24'20,469 "E
19	54°55'20,810 "N	16°21'30,129 "E
20	54°55'45,212 "N	16°22'8,699 "E
21	54°56'12,858 "N	16°22'52,419 "E
22	54°59'22,795 "N	16°27'53,419 "E
23	54°59'52,357 "N	16°30'0,461 "E
24	55°1'16,677 "N	16°36'3,980 "E
25	55°2'4,875 "N	16°39'32,545 "E
26	55°1'57,658 "N	16°45'23,309 "E
27	55°1'53,282 "N	16°48'48,104 "E

43. The sea basin POM.43.E is delimited, its basic function is production of renewable energy. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°54'28,540 "N	16°16'7,706 "E
2	54°52'23,359 "N	16°6'22,097 "E
3	54°52'34,471 "N	16°6'22,733 "E
4	54°55'54,945 "N	16°6'22,647 "E
5	54°59'42,208 "N	16°13'51,332 "E
6	55°1'32,776 "N	16°18'34,201 "E
7	54°59'42,148 "N	16°18'31,152 "E
8	54°57'23,515 "N	16°18'18,588 "E
9	54°55'56,506 "N	16°17'13,505 "E

44. The sea basin POM.44.E of basic function of production of renewable energy is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°5'56,328 "N	16°29'52,094 "E
2	55°6'21,308 "N	16°32'42,616 "E
3	55°6'30,008 "N	16°36'19,987 "E
4	55°6'29,997 "N	16°36'19,997 "E
5	55°7'30,861 "N	16°40'44,969 "E
6	55°7'52,000 "N	16°42'17,000 "E
7	55°6'50,290 "N	16°43'44,027 "E
8	55°6'25,071 "N	16°42'44,799 "E
9	55°5'33,300 "N	16°40'43,219 "E
10	55°4'31,655 "N	16°40'1,711 "E
11	55°4'14,031 "N	16°39'30,435 "E
12	55°2'52,083 "N	16°37'54,964 "E
13	55°2'16,692 "N	16°35'21,888 "E
14	55°0'52,336 "N	16°29'18,245 "E
15	55°0'22,762 "N	16°27'11,160 "E
16	55°0'6,409 "N	16°26'30,291 "E
17	54°58'15,490 "N	16°23'34,444 "E
18	55°0'56,586 "N	16°22'46,572 "E
19	55°2'54,527 "N	16°22'3,925 "E
20	55°3'42,664 "N	16°24'7,644 "E

45. The sea basin POM.45.E of basic function of production of renewable energy is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°6'17,193 "N	17°13'43,326 "E
2	55°6'49,128 "N	17°16'37,664 "E
3	55°4'20,607 "N	17°16'51,417 "E
4	55°3'30,324 "N	17°16'56,285 "E
5	55°3'30,312 "N	17°16'56,238 "E
6	55°3'29,691 "N	17°16'56,715 "E
7	55°3'27,310 "N	17°19'13,983 "E
8	55°3'34,151 "N	17°23'2,597 "E
9	55°6'6,611 "N	17°22'48,881 "E
10	55°6'14,557 "N	17°27'18,802 "E
11	55°6'25,738 "N	17°33'43,892 "E
12	55°6'39,036 "N	17°37'17,884 "E
13	55°6'39,130 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
14	54°59'55,606 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
15	54°59'53,696 "N	17°40'16,789 "E
16	54°59'41,134 "N	17°39'3,501 "E
17	54°59'36,946 "N	17°38'39,074 "E
18	54°59'35,532 "N	17°38'31,239 "E
19	54°59'29,961 "N	17°38'0,368 "E
20	54°59'27,675 "N	17°37'48,446 "E
21	54°59'21,910 "N	17°37'18,387 "E
22	54°59'10,259 "N	17°36'23,135 "E
23	54°58'55,990 "N	17°35'24,074 "E
24	54°58'46,231 "N	17°34'29,277 "E
25	54°58'39,486 "N	17°33'51,033 "E
26	54°58'28,594 "N	17°31'49,464 "E
27	54°57'59,221 "N	17°26'21,613 "E
28	54°57'24,641 "N	17°24'47,597 "E
29	54°57'13,727 "N	17°23'17,841 "E
30	54°57'9,443 "N	17°22'42,654 "E
31	54°57'5,517 "N	17°21'25,617 "E
32	54°56'59,260 "N	17°19'53,104 "E
33	54°56'47,386 "N	17°17'40,570 "E
34	54°56'42,424 "N	17°16'57,430 "E
35	54°56'43,905 "N	17°16'56,691 "E
36	54°59'59,388 "N	17°15'18,903 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
37	55°2'36,132 "N	17°14'0,494 "E
38	55°2'14,646 "N	17°12'32,696 "E
39	55°2'19,223 "N	17°11'2,727 "E
40	55°0'14,443 "N	17°5'15,794 "E
41	54°59'23,166 "N	17°4'54,964 "E
42	55°0'32,760 "N	16°58'34,703 "E
43	55°0'50,284 "N	16°58'31,105 "E
44	55°0'50,401 "N	16°58'31,081 "E
45	55°0'50,524 "N	16°58'30,687 "E
46	55°2'6,260 "N	16°51'35,533 "E
47	55°2'7,171 "N	16°50'52,962 "E
48	55°6'8,711 "N	16°46'23,733 "E
49	55°6'11,836 "N	16°46'19,179 "E
50	55°7'6,223 "N	16°44'36,985 "E
51	55°7'17,377 "N	16°46'6,815 "E
52	55°7'25,002 "N	16°47'8,284 "E
53	55°7'54,264 "N	16°50'28,666 "E
54	55°7'54,404 "N	16°50'31,008 "E
55	55°8'5,318 "N	16°53'34,432 "E
56	55°8'5,490 "N	16°53'34,615 "E
57	55°8'5,357 "N	16°53'34,763 "E
58	55°8'17,668 "N	16°55'19,642 "E
59	55°8'12,077 "N	16°56'59,967 "E
60	55°7'7,654 "N	16°57'13,240 "E
61	55°7'7,490 "N	16°57'13,274 "E
62	55°7'7,478 "N	16°57'13,644 "E
63	55°7'7,212 "N	17°1'51,993 "E
64	55°6'50,907 "N	17°5'29,714 "E
65	55°6'33,835 "N	17°9'39,666 "E

46. The sea basin POM.46.E of basic function of production of renewable energy is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°5'19,182 "N	17°46'34,523 "E
2	55°5'19,236 "N	17°46'35,249 "E
3	55°5'35,406 "N	17°49'19,548 "E
4	55°5'36,968 "N	17°49'36,301 "E
5	55°5'45,974 "N	17°51'12,921 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
6	55°6'1,656 "N	17°54'7,585 "E
7	55°6'11,346 "N	17°56'1,352 "E
8	55°6'15,594 "N	17°58'58,043 "E
9	55°6'18,656 "N	18°1'3,574 "E
10	55°6'20,769 "N	18°1'52,922 "E
11	55°6'20,785 "N	18°1'53,282 "E
12	55°6'24,522 "N	18°3'20,543 "E
13	55°3'41,379 "N	18°9'19,604 "E
14	55°2'27,100 "N	18°9'19,930 "E
15	55°2'27,081 "N	18°9'19,547 "E
16	55°2'10,619 "N	18°1'53,405 "E
17	55°2'6,000 "N	18°0'0,360 "E
18	55°1'54,527 "N	17°57'0,960 "E
19	55°1'54,034 "N	17°56'59,692 "E
<i>farther along the boundary of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 5(3a) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
20	55°1'10,310 "N	17°49'9,380 "E
21	55°0'17,953 "N	17°43'5,643 "E
22	55°0'16,801 "N	17°42'57,586 "E
23	55°0'3,734 "N	17°41'26,248 "E
24	54°59'55,606 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
25	55°6'39,130 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
26	55°6'39,087 "N	17°46'16,298 "E

47. The sea basin POM.47.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55° 9' 9,514" N	16° 37' 46,991" E
2	55° 3' 32,703" N	15° 59' 27,622" E
<i>farther along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	55°5'7,960 "N	15°59'30,352 "E
4	55°10'24,181 "N	16°35'23,868 "E
5	55°10'56,872 "N	16°39'6,502 "E
6	55°14'13,671 "N	17°1'26,735 "E
7	55°15'23,474 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
8	55°16'40,112 "N	17°19'4,638 "E
9	55°18'41,638 "N	17°33'58,512 "E
10	55°19'27,044 "N	17°39'36,241 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
11	55°19'34,229 "N	17°40'31,534 "E
12	55°19'43,572 "N	17°41'43,435 "E
13	55°20'16,345 "N	17°45'55,654 "E
14	55°20'47,144 "N	17°49'52,680 "E
15	55°21'18,461 "N	17°53'53,684 "E
16	55°22'5,134 "N	17°59'52,879 "E
17	55°23'49,310 "N	18°13'14,601 "E
18	55°23'56,520 "N	18°14'10,086 "E
19	55°25'53,560 "N	18°29'10,807 "E
20	55°26'9,058 "N	18°31'10,079 "E
21	55°26'24,002 "N	18°33'5,087 "E
22	55°26'43,361 "N	18°35'39,046 "E
23	55°27'51,828 "N	18°44'52,858 "E
24	55°29'5,701 "N	18°54'50,400 "E
25	55°29'54,403 "N	19°1'24,340 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
26	55°28'24,481 "N	19°1'46,843 "E
27	55°27'32,997 "N	18°54'50,400 "E
28	55°26'19,125 "N	18°44'52,862 "E
29	55°25'15,931 "N	18°36'21,702 "E
30	55°24'56,531 "N	18°33'47,847 "E
31	55°22'29,116 "N	18°14'52,271 "E
32	55°22'21,917 "N	18°13'56,817 "E
33	55°20'32,362 "N	17°59'52,883 "E
34	55°19'58,916 "N	17°55'35,237 "E
35	55°19'27,646 "N	17°51'34,356 "E
36	55°18'37,288 "N	17°45'6,431 "E
37	55°18'25,019 "N	17°43'31,922 "E
38	55°17'54,778 "N	17°39'43,836 "E
39	55°17'39,983 "N	17°37'52,253 "E
40	55°16'2,446 "N	17°25'56,957 "E
41	55°13'50,412 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
42	55°13'37,419 "N	17°8'15,946 "E
43	55°9'42,118 "N	16°41'29,574 "E

48. The sea basin POM.48.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°10'24,181 "N	16°35'23,868 "E
2	55°5'7,960 "N	15°59'30,352 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	55°18'6,405 "N	16°15'42,349 "E
4	55°17'36,625 "N	16°21'33,513 "E
5	55°17'7,674 "N	16°27'14,903 "E
6	55°14'13,671 "N	17°1'26,735 "E
7	55°10'56,872 "N	16°39'6,502 "E

49. The sea basin POM.49.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area delimitation defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°14'38,895 "N	17°57'42,451 "E
2	55°12'46,669 "N	18°4'44,571 "E
3	55°12'7,992 "N	18°7'10,046 "E
4	55°11'19,506 "N	18°6'34,834 "E
5	55°8'59,269 "N	18°4'52,990 "E
6	55°8'23,498 "N	18°4'27,012 "E
7	55°10'33,851 "N	17°41'7,210 "E
8	55°10'54,772 "N	17°37'22,540 "E
9	55°11'0,364 "N	17°36'22,492 "E
10	55°13'28,568 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
11	55°13'37,419 "N	17°8'15,946 "E
12	55°14'13,671 "N	17°1'26,735 "E
13	55°17'7,674 "N	16°27'14,903 "E
14	55°17'36,625 "N	16°21'33,513 "E
15	55°18'6,405 "N	16°15'42,349 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
16	55°20'59,622 "N	16°29'30,716 "E
17	55°20'33,559 "N	16°34'29,388 "E
18	55°17'28,424 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
19	55°16'40,112 "N	17°19'4,638 "E
20	55°16'2,446 "N	17°25'56,957 "E
21	55°14'53,103 "N	17°38'15,918 "E
22	55°14'47,366 "N	17°39'17,052 "E
23	55°14'26,257 "N	17°43'2,006 "E
24	55°13'25,428 "N	17°53'50,236 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
25	55°16'4,721 "N	17°43'50,757 "E
26	55°17'0,048 "N	17°40'22,545 "E
27	55°17'15,397 "N	17°39'24,779 "E
28	55°17'39,983 "N	17°37'52,253 "E
29	55°18'41,638 "N	17°33'58,512 "E
30	55°24'59,344 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
31	55°25'16,113 "N	17°8'46,738 "E
32	55°25'18,309 "N	17°8'39,119 "E
33	55°25'28,072 "N	17°8'8,404 "E
34	55°25'28,079 "N	17°8'8,380 "E
35	55°29'3,266 "N	16°56'48,548 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
36	55°30'8,419 "N	17°0'36,323 "E
37	55°27'3,935 "N	17°10'18,494 "E
38	55°26'54,001 "N	17°10'57,124 "E
39	55°26'51,874 "N	17°11'5,392 "E
40	55°25'4,237 "N	17°18'2,732 "E
41	55°19'27,044 "N	17°39'36,241 "E
42	55°19'14,848 "N	17°40'22,585 "E
43	55°18'25,019 "N	17°43'31,922 "E
44	55°18'4,253 "N	17°44'50,032 "E

50. The sea basin POM.50.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°17'39,983 "N	17°37'52,253 "E
2	55°17'15,397 "N	17°39'24,779 "E
3	55°17'0,048 "N	17°40'22,545 "E
4	55°16'4,721 "N	17°43'50,757 "E
5	55°13'25,428 "N	17°53'50,236 "E
6	55°14'26,257 "N	17°43'2,006 "E
7	55°14'47,366 "N	17°39'17,052 "E
8	55°14'53,103 "N	17°38'15,918 "E
9	55°16'2,446 "N	17°25'56,957 "E

51. The sea basin POM.51.Pw is delimited, its basic function being a reserve for future development with mining permission. The list of characteristic coordinates of the inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system is established.

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°24'59,344 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
2	55°18'41,638 "N	17°33'58,512 "E
3	55°16'40,112 "N	17°19'4,638 "E
4	55°17'28,424 "N	17°9'51,000 "E
5	55°20'33,559 "N	16°34'29,388 "E
6	55°20'59,622 "N	16°29'30,716 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
7	55°22'32,207 "N	16°34'58,878 "E
8	55°22'32,035 "N	16°35'0,848 "E
9	55°22'7,426 "N	16°39'42,879 "E
10	55°21'14,900 "N	16°49'44,852 "E
11	55°25'54,539 "N	16°59'31,464 "E
12	55°26'40,553 "N	16°57'6,064 "E
13	55°27'2,942 "N	16°55'55,317 "E
14	55°27'10,819 "N	16°55'30,428 "E
15	55°27'57,182 "N	16°53'5,802 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
16	55°29'3,266 "N	16°56'48,548 "E
17	55°25'28,079 "N	17°8'8,380 "E
18	55°25'28,072 "N	17°8'8,404 "E
19	55°25'18,309 "N	17°8'39,119 "E
20	55°25'16,113 "N	17°8'46,738 "E

52. The sea basin POM.52.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°26'35,218 "N	17°34'51,494 "E
2	55°25'8,866 "N	17°24'59,677 "E
3	55°25'8,647 "N	17°24'58,108 "E
4	55°25'8,445 "N	17°24'56,532 "E
5	55°25'8,262 "N	17°24'54,949 "E
6	55°25'8,098 "N	17°24'53,360 "E
7	55°25'7,951 "N	17°24'51,765 "E
8	55°25'7,823 "N	17°24'50,165 "E
9	55°24'55,336 "N	17°22'2,076 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
10	55°24'55,042 "N	17°21'56,739 "E
11	55°24'54,953 "N	17°21'51,379 "E
12	55°24'55,069 "N	17°21'46,021 "E
13	55°25'4,237 "N	17°18'2,732 "E
14	55°26'51,874 "N	17°11'5,392 "E
15	55°26'25,760 "N	17°21'49,423 "E
16	55°26'37,300 "N	17°24'24,764 "E
17	55°26'54,009 "N	17°26'22,516 "E
18	55°28'12,883 "N	17°35'38,367 "E
19	55°28'50,348 "N	17°40'2,388 "E
20	55°29'3,508 "N	17°41'35,134 "E
21	55°29'52,524 "N	17°47'20,557 "E
22	55°30'30,322 "N	17°51'46,934 "E
23	55°33'4,066 "N	18°9'50,402 "E
24	55°34'8,220 "N	18°17'22,516 "E
25	55°34'8,910 "N	18°17'31,088 "E
26	55°34'17,865 "N	18°19'52,843 "E
27	55°34'52,151 "N	18°28'55,587 "E
28	55°35'2,046 "N	18°31'34,695 "E
29	55°36'26,010 "N	18°54'52,834 "E
30	55°36'43,349 "N	18°59'41,552 "E
31	55°36'43,354 "N	18°59'41,635 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
32	55°35'13,676 "N	19°0'4,208 "E
33	55°34'55,219 "N	18°54'52,838 "E
34	55°33'34,882 "N	18°32'17,535 "E
35	55°33'25,104 "N	18°29'38,460 "E
36	55°32'48,573 "N	18°19'52,845 "E
37	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
38	55°31'32,975 "N	18°9'50,402 "E
39	55°28'50,248 "N	17°50'43,331 "E
40	55°28'12,496 "N	17°46'17,211 "E
41	55°27'43,954 "N	17°42'56,016 "E
42	55°27'25,478 "N	17°40'45,777 "E
43	55°27'13,773 "N	17°39'23,267 "E
44	55°27'2,971 "N	17°38'7,126 "E
45	55°26'54,014 "N	17°37'3,988 "E

53. The sea basin POM.53.E is delimited, its basic function is renewable energy production. The list of coordinates of the inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system is established

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°27'10,819 "N	16°55'30,428 "E
2	55°27'2,942 "N	16°55'55,317 "E
3	55°26'40,553 "N	16°57'6,064 "E
4	55°25'54,539 "N	16°59'31,464 "E
5	55°21'14,900 "N	16°49'44,852 "E
6	55°22'7,515 "N	16°39'41,854 "E
7	55°22'32,207 "N	16°34'58,878 "E
<i>further along the boundaries of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
8	55°27'57,182 "N	16°53'5,802 "E

54. The sea basin POM.54.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°12'3,573 "N	18°7'26,601 "E
2	55°6'7,554 "N	18°21'42,267 "E
3	55°5'37,248 "N	18°22'55,104 "E
4	55°5'18,999 "N	18°23'38,965 "E
5	55°3'57,594 "N	18°26'53,330 "E
6	55°0'51,664 "N	18°34'13,888 "E
7	55°0'31,379 "N	18°35'1,952 "E
8	54°54'56,328 "N	18°48'15,850 "E
9	54°53'30,078 "N	18°51'38,137 "E
10	54°52'52,989 "N	18°53'4,427 "E
11	54°49'30,021 "N	19°0'58,746 "E
12	54°47'6,854 "N	19°3'27,642 "E
13	54°45'55,261 "N	19°4'0,132 "E
14	54°40'52,669 "N	19°6'17,450 "E
15	54°40'52,189 "N	19°6'17,696 "E
16	54°40'9,004 "N	19°2'9,454 "E
17	54°39'41,871 "N	18°58'11,445 "E
18	54°39'48,825 "N	18°57'46,239 "E
19	54°40'14,604 "N	18°56'12,789 "E
20	54°40'20,272 "N	18°55'52,245 "E
21	54°40'54,009 "N	18°54'34,577 "E
22	54°41'33,797 "N	18°53'2,977 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
23	54°41'50,213 "N	18°53'22,883 "E
24	54°43'41,781 "N	18°55'38,175 "E
25	54°45'30,600 "N	18°57'50,400 "E
26	54°51'14,601 "N	18°44'54,251 "E
27	54°51'55,200 "N	18°43'22,200 "E
28	54°55'12,600 "N	18°36'0,000 "E
29	54°52'46,082 "N	18°33'14,615 "E
30	54°50'58,231 "N	18°31'12,876 "E
31	54°51'33,523 "N	18°30'15,490 "E
32	54°52'0,729 "N	18°29'31,251 "E
33	54°52'5,634 "N	18°29'23,274 "E
34	54°52'38,156 "N	18°28'30,391 "E
35	54°54'1,960 "N	18°25'21,806 "E
36	54°55'14,972 "N	18°22'37,504 "E
37	54°53'24,797 "N	18°0'57,163 "E
38	54°52'58,382 "N	17°55'45,396 "E
39	54°52'31,874 "N	17°50'32,529 "E
40	54°52'16,200 "N	17°47'27,540 "E
41	54°56'40,156 "N	17°47'28,390 "E
42	54°57'41,000 "N	17°47'28,586 "E
43	54°58'47,400 "N	17°47'28,800 "E
44	54°58'55,424 "N	17°49'0,392 "E
45	54°59'11,935 "N	17°52'8,868 "E
46	54°59'38,990 "N	17°57'17,698 "E
47	54°59'58,546 "N	18°1'0,922 "E
48	55°0'44,951 "N	18°9'50,633 "E
49	55°0'58,678 "N	18°10'53,847 "E
50	55°1'14,910 "N	18°11'29,137 "E
51	55°1'54,983 "N	18°12'11,203 "E
52	55°2'38,991 "N	18°12'20,116 "E
53	55°3'6,182 "N	18°12'17,861 "E
54	55°4'11,557 "N	18°12'12,439 "E
55	55°5'28,178 "N	18°11'30,140 "E
56	55°6'9,500 "N	18°9'50,410 "E
57	55°7'21,665 "N	18°6'56,243 "E
58	55°8'23,498 "N	18°4'27,012 "E
59	55°8'59,269 "N	18°4'52,990 "E
60	55°11'19,506 "N	18°6'34,834 "E
61	55°12'7,992 "N	18°7'10,046 "E

55. There is determined the sea basin POM.55.Pw of the basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission. The list of characteristic coordinates of the inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system is established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°5'18,999 "N	18°23'38,965 "E
2	55°5'37,248 "N	18°22'55,104 "E
3	55°6'7,554 "N	18°21'42,267 "E
4	55°12'3,573 "N	18°7'26,601 "E
5	55°12'7,992 "N	18°7'10,046 "E
6	55°12'46,669 "N	18°4'44,571 "E
7	55°14'38,895 "N	17°57'42,451 "E
8	55°18'4,253 "N	17°44'50,032 "E
9	55°18'25,019 "N	17°43'31,922 "E
10	55°18'37,288 "N	17°45'6,431 "E
11	55°19'27,646 "N	17°51'34,356 "E
12	55°19'58,916 "N	17°55'35,237 "E
13	55°20'32,362 "N	17°59'52,883 "E
14	55°22'21,917 "N	18°13'56,817 "E
15	55°22'29,116 "N	18°14'52,271 "E
16	55°24'56,531 "N	18°33'47,847 "E
17	55°14'59,280 "N	18°38'37,689 "E
18	55°11'52,116 "N	18°40'8,518 "E
19	55°10'54,355 "N	18°40'36,549 "E
20	55°9'47,515 "N	18°41'8,986 "E
21	55°9'27,203 "N	18°39'49,558 "E
22	55°9'9,665 "N	18°38'40,974 "E

56. The sea basin POM.56.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
2	55°32'7,356 "N	18°14'13,116 "E
3	55°30'44,679 "N	18°11'34,161 "E
4	55°28'37,536 "N	18°9'50,403 "E
5	55°27'8,710 "N	18°8'37,915 "E
6	55°25'12,493 "N	18°9'4,965 "E
7	55°27'34,853 "N	18°11'22,893 "E
8	55°28'23,785 "N	18°12'24,593 "E
9	55°28'51,963 "N	18°13'0,125 "E
10	55°29'59,260 "N	18°14'24,982 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
11	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
12	55°32'48,573 "N	18°19'52,845 "E
13	55°33'25,104 "N	18°29'38,460 "E
14	55°26'24,002 "N	18°33'5,087 "E
15	55°26'9,058 "N	18°31'10,079 "E
16	55°25'53,560 "N	18°29'10,807 "E
17	55°23'56,520 "N	18°14'10,086 "E
18	55°23'49,310 "N	18°13'14,601 "E
19	55°22'5,134 "N	17°59'52,879 "E
20	55°21'18,461 "N	17°53'53,684 "E
21	55°20'47,144 "N	17°49'52,680 "E
22	55°20'16,345 "N	17°45'55,654 "E
23	55°19'43,572 "N	17°41'43,435 "E
24	55°19'34,229 "N	17°40'31,534 "E
25	55°19'27,044 "N	17°39'36,241 "E
26	55°25'4,237 "N	17°18'2,732 "E
27	55°24'55,069 "N	17°21'46,021 "E
28	55°24'54,953 "N	17°21'51,379 "E
29	55°24'55,042 "N	17°21'56,739 "E
30	55°24'55,336 "N	17°22'2,076 "E
31	55°25'7,823 "N	17°24'50,165 "E
32	55°25'7,951 "N	17°24'51,765 "E
33	55°25'8,098 "N	17°24'53,360 "E
34	55°25'8,262 "N	17°24'54,949 "E
35	55°25'8,445 "N	17°24'56,532 "E
36	55°25'8,647 "N	17°24'58,108 "E
37	55°25'8,866 "N	17°24'59,677 "E
38	55°26'35,218 "N	17°34'51,494 "E
39	55°26'54,014 "N	17°37'3,988 "E
40	55°27'2,971 "N	17°38'7,126 "E
41	55°27'13,773 "N	17°39'23,267 "E
42	55°27'25,478 "N	17°40'45,777 "E
43	55°27'43,954 "N	17°42'56,016 "E
44	55°28'12,496 "N	17°46'17,211 "E
45	55°28'50,248 "N	17°50'43,331 "E
46	55°31'32,975 "N	18°9'50,402 "E
<i>points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin</i>		
47	55°24'53,320 "N	17°45'39,110 "E
48	55°23'50,560 "N	17°45'28,410 "E
49	55°23'21,220 "N	17°45'54,150 "E
50	55°23'21,310 "N	17°46'27,440 "E
51	55°23'52,430 "N	17°47'10,500 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
52	55°26'2,190 "N	17°48'43,690 "E
53	55°27'9,080 "N	17°48'33,250 "E
54	55°27'9,700 "N	17°47'21,210 "E

57. The sea basin POM.57.K is delimited, its basic function being prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°23'21,220 "N	17°45'54,150 "E
2	55°23'50,560 "N	17°45'28,410 "E
3	55°24'53,320 "N	17°45'39,110 "E
4	55°27'9,700 "N	17°47'21,210 "E
5	55°27'9,080 "N	17°48'33,250 "E
6	55°26'2,190 "N	17°48'43,690 "E
7	55°23'52,430 "N	17°47'10,500 "E
8	55°23'21,310 "N	17°46'27,440 "E

58. The sea basin POM.58.K is delimited, its basic function being prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°27'8,710 "N	18°8'37,915 "E
2	55°28'37,536 "N	18°9'50,403 "E
3	55°30'44,679 "N	18°11'34,161 "E
4	55°32'7,356 "N	18°14'13,116 "E
5	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
6	55°29'59,260 "N	18°14'24,982 "E
7	55°28'51,963 "N	18°13'0,125 "E
8	55°28'23,785 "N	18°12'24,593 "E
9	55°27'34,853 "N	18°11'22,893 "E
10	55°25'12,493 "N	18°9'4,965 "E

59. The sea basin POM.59.Pw is delimited with its basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission. The list of characteristic coordinates of the inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system is established.

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°34'52,151 "N	18°28'55,587 "E
2	55°34'17,865 "N	18°19'52,843 "E
3	55°34'8,910 "N	18°17'31,088 "E
4	55°34'8,220 "N	18°17'22,516 "E
5	55°33'4,066 "N	18°9'50,402 "E
6	55°30'30,322 "N	17°51'46,934 "E
7	55°29'52,524 "N	17°47'20,557 "E
8	55°29'3,508 "N	17°41'35,134 "E
9	55°28'50,348 "N	17°40'2,388 "E
10	55°28'12,883 "N	17°35'38,367 "E
11	55°26'54,009 "N	17°26'22,516 "E
12	55°26'37,300 "N	17°24'24,764 "E
13	55°26'25,760 "N	17°21'49,423 "E
14	55°26'51,874 "N	17°11'5,392 "E
15	55°26'54,001 "N	17°10'57,124 "E
16	55°27'3,935 "N	17°10'18,494 "E
17	55°30'8,419 "N	17°0'36,323 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
18	55°31'52,192 "N	17°8'3,445 "E
19	55°31'45,385 "N	17°8'5,922 "E
20	55°29'53,604 "N	17°8'45,030 "E
21	55°29'53,476 "N	17°8'45,075 "E
22	55°28'43,931 "N	17°11'27,709 "E
23	55°28'58,301 "N	17°23'21,151 "E
24	55°28'28,309 "N	17°24'30,719 "E
25	55°28'38,331 "N	17°25'20,085 "E
26	55°28'41,594 "N	17°26'30,769 "E
27	55°29'10,584 "N	17°29'45,680 "E
28	55°29'14,554 "N	17°29'52,954 "E
29	55°29'31,678 "N	17°30'24,334 "E
30	55°29'31,908 "N	17°30'24,757 "E
31	55°29'43,741 "N	17°31'48,141 "E
32	55°29'50,216 "N	17°32'33,770 "E
33	55°30'2,363 "N	17°33'59,361 "E
34	55°30'12,079 "N	17°35'7,827 "E
35	55°30'19,712 "N	17°36'8,146 "E
36	55°30'38,524 "N	17°38'31,792 "E
37	55°35'2,979 "N	17°44'1,016 "E
38	55°36'48,796 "N	17°49'52,970 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
39	55°43'52,468 "N	17°50'1,769 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
40	55°54'19,606 "N	18°19'15,186 "E
41	55°49'54,000 "N	18°21'27,232 "E
<i>points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin</i>		
42	55°43'19,770 "N	18°2'9,130 "E
43	55°44'56,120 "N	17°59'30,420 "E
44	55°43'38,460 "N	17°56'11,900 "E
45	55°42'22,250 "N	17°54'42,980 "E
46	55°39'51,520 "N	17°54'8,310 "E
47	55°37'8,890 "N	17°54'26,540 "E
48	55°37'8,460 "N	17°55'52,530 "E
49	55°37'52,950 "N	17°57'9,160 "E
50	55°41'24,190 "N	17°58'20,800 "E
51	55°41'33,510 "N	17°59'59,710 "E
52	55°42'14,090 "N	18°0'36,360 "E
53	55°42'26,160 "N	18°2'16,410 "E

60. The sea basin POM.60.E of basic function of production of renewable energy is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°31'52,192 "N	17°8'3,445 "E
<i>further along the boundaries of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	55°35'15,277 "N	17°22'44,757 "E
3	55°35'12,906 "N	17°22'48,084 "E
4	55°33'28,664 "N	17°18'13,682 "E
5	55°33'13,807 "N	17°18'45,165 "E
6	55°31'52,423 "N	17°25'18,671 "E
7	55°31'56,596 "N	17°26'19,688 "E
8	55°31'59,609 "N	17°26'56,827 "E
9	55°33'33,124 "N	17°31'8,737 "E
10	55°34'32,229 "N	17°33'59,580 "E
11	55°35'51,890 "N	17°31'50,331 "E
12	55°36'55,189 "N	17°28'3,491 "E
13	55°36'56,223 "N	17°28'1,829 "E
<i>further along the boundaries of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
14	55°43'52,468 "N	17°50'1,769 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
15	55°36'48,796 "N	17°49'52,970 "E
16	55°35'2,979 "N	17°44'1,016 "E
17	55°30'38,524 "N	17°38'31,792 "E
18	55°30'19,712 "N	17°36'8,146 "E
19	55°30'12,079 "N	17°35'7,827 "E
20	55°30'2,363 "N	17°33'59,361 "E
21	55°29'50,216 "N	17°32'33,770 "E
22	55°29'43,741 "N	17°31'48,141 "E
23	55°29'31,908 "N	17°30'24,757 "E
24	55°29'31,678 "N	17°30'24,334 "E
25	55°29'14,554 "N	17°29'52,954 "E
26	55°29'10,584 "N	17°29'45,680 "E
27	55°28'41,594 "N	17°26'30,769 "E
28	55°28'38,331 "N	17°25'20,085 "E
29	55°28'28,309 "N	17°24'30,719 "E
30	55°28'58,301 "N	17°23'21,151 "E
31	55°28'43,931 "N	17°11'27,709 "E
32	55°29'53,476 "N	17°8'45,075 "E
33	55°29'53,604 "N	17°8'45,030 "E
34	55°31'45,385 "N	17°8'5,922 "E

61. The sea basin POM.61.K is delimited, its basic function being exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°36'55,189 "N	17°28'3,491 "E
2	55°35'51,890 "N	17°31'50,331 "E
3	55°34'32,229 "N	17°33'59,580 "E
4	55°33'33,124 "N	17°31'8,737 "E
5	55°31'59,609 "N	17°26'56,827 "E
6	55°31'56,596 "N	17°26'19,688 "E
7	55°31'52,423 "N	17°25'18,671 "E
8	55°33'13,807 "N	17°18'45,165 "E
9	55°33'28,664 "N	17°18'13,682 "E
10	55°35'12,906 "N	17°22'48,084 "E
11	55°35'15,277 "N	17°22'44,757 "E
<i>further along the boundaries of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
12	55°36'56,223 "N	17°28'1,829 "E

62. The sea basin POM.62.K is delimited, its basic function being prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°37'8,890 "N	17°54'26,540 "E
2	55°39'51,520 "N	17°54'8,310 "E
3	55°42'22,250 "N	17°54'42,980 "E
4	55°43'38,460 "N	17°56'11,900 "E
5	55°44'56,120 "N	17°59'30,420 "E
6	55°43'19,770 "N	18°2'9,130 "E
7	55°42'26,160 "N	18°2'16,410 "E
8	55°42'14,090 "N	18°0'36,360 "E
9	55°41'33,510 "N	17°59'59,710 "E
10	55°41'24,190 "N	17°58'20,800 "E
11	55°37'52,950 "N	17°57'9,160 "E
12	55°37'8,460 "N	17°55'52,530 "E

63. The sea basin POM.63.Ip is delimited, its basic function being the functioning of port or harbour. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E
2	54°49'34,249 "N	18°26'47,939 "E
3	54°49'30,288 "N	18°26'58,706 "E
4	54°49'24,549 "N	18°27'14,301 "E
5	54°49'20,938 "N	18°27'24,115 "E
6	54°49'8,387 "N	18°27'46,208 "E
7	54°48'53,076 "N	18°28'5,829 "E
8	54°48'32,510 "N	18°28'22,898 "E
9	54°48'29,418 "N	18°28'25,464 "E
10	54°48'23,460 "N	18°28'28,923 "E
11	54°48'19,451 "N	18°28'31,250 "E
12	54°48'14,180 "N	18°28'32,822 "E
13	54°48'14,066 "N	18°28'32,856 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
14	54°48'10,528 "N	18°28'33,911 "E
15	54°48'10,322 "N	18°28'33,973 "E
16	54°48'3,382 "N	18°28'36,042 "E
17	54°47'56,936 "N	18°28'37,964 "E
18	54°47'56,437 "N	18°28'37,930 "E
19	54°47'29,860 "N	18°28'36,110 "E
20	54°47'17,099 "N	18°28'29,598 "E
21	54°47'2,912 "N	18°28'22,360 "E
22	54°46'52,258 "N	18°28'13,179 "E
23	54°46'50,392 "N	18°28'11,571 "E
24	54°46'48,211 "N	18°28'9,691 "E
25	54°46'43,273 "N	18°28'3,891 "E
26	54°46'37,388 "N	18°27'56,979 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
27	54°47'27,553 "N	18°25'36,759 "E
28	54°47'41,841 "N	18°25'47,205 "E
29	54°47'52,500 "N	18°25'55,000 "E
30	54°48'22,522 "N	18°26'29,824 "E
31	54°48'30,000 "N	18°26'38,501 "E
32	54°48'56,000 "N	18°27'9,001 "E
33	54°48'56,742 "N	18°27'7,534 "E
34	54°48'58,813 "N	18°27'3,232 "E
35	54°49'0,794 "N	18°26'58,805 "E
36	54°49'2,681 "N	18°26'54,257 "E
37	54°49'4,472 "N	18°26'49,594 "E
38	54°49'6,165 "N	18°26'44,822 "E
39	54°49'7,758 "N	18°26'39,947 "E
40	54°49'9,249 "N	18°26'34,977 "E
41	54°49'10,635 "N	18°26'29,917 "E
42	54°49'11,293 "N	18°26'27,271 "E
43	54°49'11,915 "N	18°26'24,773 "E
44	54°49'13,087 "N	18°26'19,553 "E
45	54°49'14,150 "N	18°26'14,263 "E
46	54°49'15,102 "N	18°26'8,911 "E
47	54°49'15,942 "N	18°26'3,502 "E
48	54°49'16,670 "N	18°25'58,044 "E
49	54°49'17,283 "N	18°25'52,545 "E
50	54°49'17,781 "N	18°25'47,011 "E
51	54°49'18,165 "N	18°25'41,449 "E
52	54°49'18,432 "N	18°25'35,867 "E
53	54°49'18,583 "N	18°25'30,272 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
54	54°49'18,618 "N	18°25'24,672 "E
55	54°49'18,536 "N	18°25'19,072 "E
56	54°49'18,337 "N	18°25'13,482 "E
57	54°49'18,023 "N	18°25'7,907 "E
58	54°49'17,593 "N	18°25'2,356 "E
59	54°49'17,047 "N	18°24'56,835 "E
60	54°49'16,388 "N	18°24'51,352 "E
61	54°49'15,614 "N	18°24'45,913 "E
62	54°49'14,729 "N	18°24'40,526 "E
63	54°49'13,731 "N	18°24'35,198 "E
64	54°49'12,624 "N	18°24'29,936 "E
65	54°49'11,407 "N	18°24'24,746 "E
66	54°49'10,084 "N	18°24'19,636 "E
67	54°49'8,655 "N	18°24'14,611 "E
68	54°49'7,123 "N	18°24'9,679 "E
69	54°49'5,489 "N	18°24'4,846 "E
70	54°49'3,756 "N	18°24'0,117 "E
71	54°49'1,925 "N	18°23'55,500 "E
72	54°49'0,000 "N	18°23'51,000 "E
73	54°48'34,000 "N	18°24'14,500 "E
74	54°48'31,505 "N	18°24'20,383 "E
75	54°48'24,562 "N	18°24'36,752 "E
76	54°48'13,000 "N	18°25'4,000 "E
77	54°47'58,100 "N	18°24'43,700 "E
78	54°47'57,483 "N	18°24'43,332 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
79	54°48'47,373 "N	18°22'10,282 "E
80	54°48'53,134 "N	18°22'16,896 "E
81	54°49'5,450 "N	18°22'31,038 "E
82	54°49'20,671 "N	18°22'56,993 "E
83	54°49'32,775 "N	18°23'26,811 "E
84	54°49'34,197 "N	18°23'32,209 "E
85	54°49'41,319 "N	18°23'59,255 "E
86	54°49'42,499 "N	18°24'7,564 "E
87	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
88	54°49'48,705 "N	18°25'11,249 "E
89	54°49'47,014 "N	18°25'47,247 "E
90	54°49'44,427 "N	18°26'3,335 "E
91	54°49'41,497 "N	18°26'21,545 "E

64. The sea basin POM.64.Ip is delimited, its basic function being the functioning of port or harbour. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system is established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°47'27,553 "N	18°25'36,759 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°47'48,516 "N	18°25'17,096 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the waters of ports in the sea port of Władysławowo, established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 4 (4) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	54°47'47,858 "N	18°25'24,640 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
4	54°47'57,483 "N	18°24'43,332 "E
5	54°47'58,100 "N	18°24'43,700 "E
6	54°48'13,000 "N	18°25'4,000 "E
7	54°48'24,562 "N	18°24'36,752 "E
8	54°48'31,505 "N	18°24'20,383 "E
9	54°48'34,000 "N	18°24'14,500 "E
10	54°49'0,000 "N	18°23'51,000 "E
11	54°49'1,925 "N	18°23'55,500 "E
12	54°49'3,756 "N	18°24'0,117 "E
13	54°49'5,489 "N	18°24'4,846 "E
14	54°49'7,123 "N	18°24'9,679 "E
15	54°49'8,655 "N	18°24'14,611 "E
16	54°49'10,084 "N	18°24'19,636 "E
17	54°49'11,407 "N	18°24'24,746 "E
18	54°49'12,624 "N	18°24'29,936 "E
19	54°49'13,731 "N	18°24'35,198 "E
20	54°49'14,729 "N	18°24'40,526 "E
21	54°49'15,614 "N	18°24'45,913 "E
22	54°49'16,388 "N	18°24'51,352 "E
23	54°49'17,047 "N	18°24'56,835 "E
24	54°49'17,593 "N	18°25'2,356 "E
25	54°49'18,023 "N	18°25'7,907 "E
26	54°49'18,337 "N	18°25'13,482 "E
27	54°49'18,536 "N	18°25'19,072 "E
28	54°49'18,618 "N	18°25'24,672 "E
29	54°49'18,583 "N	18°25'30,272 "E
30	54°49'18,432 "N	18°25'35,867 "E
31	54°49'18,165 "N	18°25'41,449 "E
32	54°49'17,781 "N	18°25'47,011 "E
33	54°49'17,283 "N	18°25'52,545 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
34	54°49'16,670 "N	18°25'58,044 "E
35	54°49'15,942 "N	18°26'3,502 "E
36	54°49'15,102 "N	18°26'8,911 "E
37	54°49'14,150 "N	18°26'14,263 "E
38	54°49'13,087 "N	18°26'19,553 "E
39	54°49'11,915 "N	18°26'24,773 "E
40	54°49'11,293 "N	18°26'27,271 "E
41	54°49'10,635 "N	18°26'29,917 "E
42	54°49'9,249 "N	18°26'34,977 "E
43	54°49'7,758 "N	18°26'39,947 "E
44	54°49'6,165 "N	18°26'44,822 "E
45	54°49'4,472 "N	18°26'49,594 "E
46	54°49'2,681 "N	18°26'54,257 "E
47	54°49'0,794 "N	18°26'58,805 "E
48	54°48'58,813 "N	18°27'3,232 "E
49	54°48'56,742 "N	18°27'7,534 "E
50	54°48'56,000 "N	18°27'9,001 "E
51	54°48'30,000 "N	18°26'38,501 "E
52	54°48'22,522 "N	18°26'29,824 "E
53	54°47'52,500 "N	18°25'55,000 "E
54	54°47'41,841 "N	18°25'47,205 "E

65. The sea basin POM.65.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area delimitation defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°50'58,231 "N	18°31'12,876 "E
2	54°50'50,913 "N	18°31'4,643 "E
3	54°50'0,676 "N	18°30'8,128 "E
4	54°49'8,673 "N	18°29'9,625 "E
5	54°48'40,531 "N	18°28'37,965 "E
6	54°48'29,418 "N	18°28'25,464 "E
7	54°48'32,510 "N	18°28'22,898 "E
8	54°48'53,076 "N	18°28'5,829 "E
9	54°49'8,387 "N	18°27'46,208 "E
10	54°49'20,938 "N	18°27'24,115 "E
11	54°49'24,549 "N	18°27'14,301 "E
12	54°49'30,288 "N	18°26'58,706 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
13	54°49'34,249 "N	18°26'47,939 "E
14	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E
15	54°50'58,530 "N	18°27'31,570 "E
16	54°51'56,951 "N	18°28'6,063 "E
17	54°52'38,156 "N	18°28'30,391 "E
18	54°52'5,634 "N	18°29'23,274 "E
19	54°52'0,729 "N	18°29'31,251 "E
20	54°51'33,523 "N	18°30'15,490 "E

66. The sea basin POM.66.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°39'22,994 "N	18°50'24,710 "E
2	54°38'50,518 "N	18°51'13,760 "E
3	54°38'38,550 "N	18°51'29,312 "E
4	54°38'9,647 "N	18°51'58,893 "E
5	54°38'2,229 "N	18°52'4,199 "E
6	54°37'47,498 "N	18°52'14,736 "E
7	54°37'27,962 "N	18°52'21,836 "E
8	54°37'8,370 "N	18°52'24,885 "E
9	54°36'48,377 "N	18°52'27,996 "E
10	54°36'23,616 "N	18°52'27,025 "E
11	54°36'19,100 "N	18°52'26,848 "E
12	54°36'7,119 "N	18°52'23,707 "E
13	54°36'2,768 "N	18°52'22,567 "E
<i>further along the boundary of internal sea waters established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 4(2) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
14	54°37'23,735 "N	18°49'34,274 "E
15	54°37'26,049 "N	18°49'29,368 "E
<i>further along the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
16	54°46'37,388 "N	18°27'56,979 "E
17	54°46'43,273 "N	18°28'3,891 "E
18	54°46'48,211 "N	18°28'9,691 "E
19	54°46'50,392 "N	18°28'11,571 "E
20	54°46'52,258 "N	18°28'13,179 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
21	54°47'2,912 "N	18°28'22,360 "E
22	54°47'17,099 "N	18°28'29,598 "E
23	54°47'29,860 "N	18°28'36,110 "E
24	54°47'56,437 "N	18°28'37,930 "E
25	54°47'56,936 "N	18°28'37,964 "E
26	54°48'3,382 "N	18°28'36,042 "E
27	54°48'10,322 "N	18°28'33,973 "E
28	54°48'10,528 "N	18°28'33,911 "E
29	54°48'14,066 "N	18°28'32,856 "E
30	54°48'14,180 "N	18°28'32,822 "E
31	54°48'19,451 "N	18°28'31,250 "E
32	54°48'13,033 "N	18°28'49,530 "E
33	54°48'3,931 "N	18°29'15,449 "E
34	54°47'37,190 "N	18°30'23,214 "E
35	54°47'26,729 "N	18°30'54,279 "E
36	54°46'57,276 "N	18°32'21,677 "E
37	54°46'33,206 "N	18°33'27,717 "E
38	54°46'13,106 "N	18°34'30,376 "E
39	54°46'1,927 "N	18°34'58,734 "E
40	54°45'37,333 "N	18°36'13,426 "E
41	54°45'12,375 "N	18°37'20,665 "E
42	54°44'39,348 "N	18°39'0,033 "E
43	54°44'20,243 "N	18°40'6,102 "E
44	54°44'7,002 "N	18°40'45,763 "E
45	54°43'56,273 "N	18°41'12,591 "E
46	54°43'46,559 "N	18°41'36,876 "E
47	54°43'31,201 "N	18°42'21,418 "E
48	54°43'20,462 "N	18°42'46,047 "E
49	54°43'12,213 "N	18°43'4,960 "E
50	54°43'2,559 "N	18°43'32,426 "E
51	54°42'31,830 "N	18°44'33,878 "E
52	54°42'18,122 "N	18°45'8,662 "E
53	54°42'2,203 "N	18°45'41,830 "E
54	54°41'42,002 "N	18°46'21,307 "E
55	54°40'28,205 "N	18°48'45,517 "E
56	54°39'53,565 "N	18°49'41,201 "E
57	54°39'37,430 "N	18°50'4,168 "E
58	54°39'37,131 "N	18°50'4,593 "E

67. The sea basin POM.67.B having the basic function of national security and defence is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the inflection of the boundary of the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°39'42,216 "N	18°50'47,945 "E
2	54°39'22,994 "N	18°50'24,710 "E
3	54°39'37,131 "N	18°50'4,593 "E
4	54°39'37,430 "N	18°50'4,168 "E
5	54°39'53,565 "N	18°49'41,201 "E
6	54°40'28,205 "N	18°48'45,517 "E
7	54°41'42,002 "N	18°46'21,307 "E
8	54°42'2,203 "N	18°45'41,830 "E
9	54°42'18,122 "N	18°45'8,662 "E
10	54°42'31,830 "N	18°44'33,878 "E
11	54°43'2,559 "N	18°43'32,426 "E
12	54°43'12,213 "N	18°43'4,960 "E
13	54°43'20,462 "N	18°42'46,047 "E
14	54°43'31,201 "N	18°42'21,418 "E
15	54°43'46,559 "N	18°41'36,876 "E
16	54°43'56,273 "N	18°41'12,591 "E
17	54°44'7,002 "N	18°40'45,763 "E
18	54°44'20,243 "N	18°40'6,102 "E
19	54°44'39,348 "N	18°39'0,033 "E
20	54°45'12,375 "N	18°37'20,665 "E
21	54°45'37,333 "N	18°36'13,426 "E
22	54°46'1,927 "N	18°34'58,734 "E
23	54°46'13,106 "N	18°34'30,376 "E
24	54°46'33,206 "N	18°33'27,717 "E
25	54°46'57,276 "N	18°32'21,677 "E
26	54°47'26,729 "N	18°30'54,279 "E
27	54°47'37,190 "N	18°30'23,214 "E
28	54°48'3,931 "N	18°29'15,449 "E
29	54°48'13,033 "N	18°28'49,530 "E
30	54°48'19,451 "N	18°28'31,250 "E
31	54°48'23,460 "N	18°28'28,923 "E
32	54°48'29,418 "N	18°28'25,464 "E
33	54°48'40,531 "N	18°28'37,965 "E
34	54°49'8,673 "N	18°29'9,625 "E
35	54°50'0,676 "N	18°30'8,128 "E
36	54°50'50,913 "N	18°31'4,643 "E
37	54°50'58,231 "N	18°31'12,876 "E
38	54°52'46,082 "N	18°33'14,615 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
39	54°55'12,600 "N	18°36'0,000 "E
40	54°51'55,200 "N	18°43'22,200 "E
41	54°51'14,601 "N	18°44'54,251 "E
42	54°45'30,600 "N	18°57'50,400 "E
43	54°43'41,781 "N	18°55'38,175 "E
44	54°41'50,213 "N	18°53'22,883 "E
45	54°41'33,797 "N	18°53'2,977 "E
46	54°40'58,469 "N	18°52'20,224 "E

68. The sea basin POM.68.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the inflection of the boundary of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°3'57,594 "N	18°26'53,330 "E
2	55°6'37,297 "N	18°37'19,052 "E
3	55°6'54,770 "N	18°38'27,511 "E
4	55°7'50,383 "N	18°42'5,405 "E
5	54°54'56,328 "N	18°48'15,850 "E
6	55°0'31,379 "N	18°35'1,952 "E
7	55°0'51,664 "N	18°34'13,888 "E

69. The sea basin POM.69.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°7'50,383 "N	18°42'5,405 "E
2	55°6'54,770 "N	18°38'27,511 "E
3	55°6'37,297 "N	18°37'19,052 "E
4	55°3'57,594 "N	18°26'53,330 "E
5	55°5'18,999 "N	18°23'38,965 "E
6	55°9'9,665 "N	18°38'40,974 "E
7	55°9'27,203 "N	18°39'49,558 "E
8	55°9'47,515 "N	18°41'8,986 "E
9	55°10'24,231 "N	18°43'33,638 "E
10	55°13'14,401 "N	18°54'50,400 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
11	55°16'5,714 "N	19°6'11,712 "E
<i>further along the boundaries of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
12	55°14'10,311 "N	19°7'13,407 "E
13	55°11'3,243 "N	18°54'50,400 "E
14	55°8'27,042 "N	18°44'29,987 "E

70. The sea basin POM.70.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the inflection of the boundaries of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°8'27,042 "N	18°44'29,987 "E
2	54°53'30,078 "N	18°51'38,137 "E
3	54°54'56,328 "N	18°48'15,850 "E
4	55°7'50,383 "N	18°42'5,405 "E
5	55°9'47,515 "N	18°41'8,986 "E
6	55°10'54,355 "N	18°40'36,549 "E
7	55°11'52,116 "N	18°40'8,518 "E
8	55°14'59,280 "N	18°38'37,689 "E
9	55°24'56,531 "N	18°33'47,847 "E
10	55°26'24,002 "N	18°33'5,087 "E
11	55°33'25,104 "N	18°29'38,460 "E
12	55°34'52,151 "N	18°28'55,587 "E
13	55°49'54,000 "N	18°21'27,232 "E
14	55°54'19,606 "N	18°19'15,186 "E
<i>further along the boundaries of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
15	55°55'12,481 "N	18°21'34,832 "E
16	55°49'54,961 "N	18°24'12,188 "E
17	55°49'54,000 "N	18°24'12,664 "E
18	55°35'2,046 "N	18°31'34,695 "E
19	55°33'34,882 "N	18°32'17,535 "E
20	55°26'43,361 "N	18°35'39,046 "E
21	55°25'15,931 "N	18°36'21,702 "E
22	55°14'59,224 "N	18°41'20,432 "E
23	55°14'30,769 "N	18°41'34,216 "E
24	55°13'32,958 "N	18°42'2,219 "E
25	55°10'24,231 "N	18°43'33,638 "E

71. The sea basin POM.71.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°6'42,550 "N	19°11'11,799 "E
2	55°2'54,564 "N	19°8'55,951 "E
3	54°51'22,629 "N	19°2'3,653 "E
4	54°52'52,989 "N	18°53'4,427 "E
5	54°53'30,078 "N	18°51'38,137 "E
6	55°8'27,042 "N	18°44'29,987 "E
7	55°11'3,243 "N	18°54'50,400 "E
8	55°14'10,311 "N	19°7'13,407 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 r. on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
9	55°6'47,658 "N	19°11'9,089 "E

72. The sea basin POM.72.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°25'59,726 "N	19°2'23,007 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 r. on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	55°16'5,714 "N	19°6'11,712 "E
3	55°13'14,401 "N	18°54'50,400 "E
4	55°10'24,231 "N	18°43'33,638 "E
5	55°13'32,958 "N	18°42'2,219 "E
6	55°14'30,769 "N	18°41'34,216 "E
7	55°14'59,224 "N	18°41'20,432 "E
8	55°25'15,931 "N	18°36'21,702 "E
9	55°26'19,125 "N	18°44'52,862 "E
10	55°27'32,997 "N	18°54'50,400 "E
11	55°28'24,481 "N	19°1'46,843 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
12	55°26'6,107 "N	19°2'21,415 "E
<i>points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin</i>		
13	55°20'23,890 "N	18°43'22,220 "E
14	55°21'28,006 "N	18°44'52,875 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
15	55°21'55,302 "N	18°45'31,469 "E
16	55°22'9,300 "N	18°45'51,270 "E
17	55°22'30,853 "N	18°45'33,829 "E
18	55°23'34,848 "N	18°44'42,041 "E
19	55°24'12,257 "N	18°44'11,734 "E
20	55°24'36,330 "N	18°43'52,230 "E
21	55°25'15,799 "N	18°43'4,920 "E
22	55°25'52,910 "N	18°42'12,420 "E
23	55°24'49,585 "N	18°39'54,474 "E
24	55°24'20,820 "N	18°38'51,811 "E
25	55°22'54,230 "N	18°38'50,290 "E
26	55°22'5,910 "N	18°39'15,620 "E
27	55°20'56,759 "N	18°40'47,830 "E

73. The sea basin POM.73.K is delimited, its basic function being prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°20'23,890 "N	18°43'22,220 "E
2	55°20'56,759 "N	18°40'47,830 "E
3	55°22'5,910 "N	18°39'15,620 "E
4	55°22'54,230 "N	18°38'50,290 "E
5	55°24'20,820 "N	18°38'51,811 "E
6	55°24'49,585 "N	18°39'54,474 "E
7	55°25'52,910 "N	18°42'12,420 "E
8	55°25'15,799 "N	18°43'4,920 "E
9	55°24'36,330 "N	18°43'52,230 "E
10	55°24'12,257 "N	18°44'11,734 "E
11	55°23'34,848 "N	18°44'42,041 "E
12	55°22'30,853 "N	18°45'33,829 "E
13	55°22'9,300 "N	18°45'51,270 "E
14	55°21'55,302 "N	18°45'31,469 "E
15	55°21'28,006 "N	18°44'52,875 "E

74. The sea basin POM.74.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°29'54,403 "N	19°1'24,340 "E
2	55°29'5,701 "N	18°54'50,400 "E
3	55°27'51,828 "N	18°44'52,858 "E
4	55°26'43,361 "N	18°35'39,046 "E
5	55°33'34,882 "N	18°32'17,535 "E
6	55°34'55,219 "N	18°54'52,838 "E
7	55°35'13,676 "N	19°0'4,208 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
8	55°29'55,817 "N	19°1'23,986 "E

75. The sea basin POM.75.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
-----------	-------------------------------------	--

	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°36'43,354 "N	18°59'41,635 "E
2	55°36'43,349 "N	18°59'41,552 "E
3	55°36'26,010 "N	18°54'52,834 "E
4	55°35'2,046 "N	18°31'34,695 "E
5	55°49'54,000 "N	18°24'12,664 "E
6	55°49'54,961 "N	18°24'12,188 "E
7	55°55'12,481 "N	18°21'34,832 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
8	55°36'43,373 "N	18°59'41,630 "E

76. The sea basin POM.76.P is delimited, its basic function being a reserve for future development. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°40'20,272 "N	18°55'52,245 "E
2	54°40'3,677 "N	18°55'38,781 "E
3	54°39'2,039 "N	18°54'48,769 "E
4	54°38'7,947 "N	18°54'4,880 "E
5	54°36'56,513 "N	18°53'7,009 "E
6	54°36'38,272 "N	18°52'52,242 "E
7	54°35'59,349 "N	18°52'29,667 "E
<i>further along the boundary of internal sea waters established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 4(2) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
8	54°36'2,768 "N	18°52'22,567 "E
9	54°36'7,119 "N	18°52'23,707 "E
10	54°36'19,100 "N	18°52'26,848 "E
11	54°36'23,616 "N	18°52'27,025 "E
12	54°36'48,377 "N	18°52'27,996 "E
13	54°37'8,370 "N	18°52'24,885 "E
14	54°37'27,962 "N	18°52'21,836 "E
15	54°37'47,498 "N	18°52'14,736 "E
16	54°38'2,229 "N	18°52'4,199 "E
17	54°38'9,647 "N	18°51'58,893 "E
18	54°38'38,550 "N	18°51'29,312 "E
19	54°38'50,518 "N	18°51'13,760 "E
20	54°39'22,994 "N	18°50'24,710 "E
21	54°39'42,216 "N	18°50'47,945 "E
22	54°40'58,469 "N	18°52'20,224 "E
23	54°41'33,797 "N	18°53'2,977 "E

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
24	54°40'54,009 "N	18°54'34,577 "E

77. The sea basin POM.77.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°39'41,871 "N	18°58'11,445 "E
2	54°35'59,871 "N	18°55'11,441 "E
3	54°35'20,563 "N	18°54'13,330 "E
4	54°35'14,043 "N	18°54'3,691 "E
<i>further along the boundary of internal sea waters established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 4(2) of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
5	54°35'59,349 "N	18°52'29,667 "E
6	54°36'38,272 "N	18°52'52,242 "E
7	54°36'56,513 "N	18°53'7,009 "E
8	54°38'7,947 "N	18°54'4,880 "E
9	54°39'2,039 "N	18°54'48,769 "E
10	54°40'3,677 "N	18°55'38,781 "E
11	54°40'20,272 "N	18°55'52,245 "E
12	54°40'14,604 "N	18°56'12,789 "E
13	54°39'48,825 "N	18°57'46,239 "E

78. The sea basin POM.78.P is delimited, its basic function being a reserve for future development. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°36'55,069 "N	19°3'50,446 "E
2	54°32'20,486 "N	19°0'2,948 "E
<i>further the course along the border of internal sea waters established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 4 (2) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and the administration offshore</i>		
3	54°35'14,043 "N	18°54'3,691 "E
4	54°35'20,563 "N	18°54'13,330 "E
5	54°35'59,871 "N	18°55'11,441 "E
6	54°39'41,871 "N	18°58'11,445 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
7	54°40'9,004 "N	19°2'9,454 "E

79. The sea basin POM.79.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area delimitation defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°36'55,069 "N	19°3'50,446 "E
2	54°40'9,004 "N	19°2'9,454 "E
3	54°40'52,189 "N	19°6'17,696 "E
4	54°36'42,468 "N	19°8'25,248 "E
5	54°30'41,834 "N	19°3'26,504 "E
<i>further the course along the border of internal sea waters established in the regulations issued on the basis of Article 4 item 2 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and the administration offshore</i>		
6	54°32'20,486 "N	19°0'2,948 "E

80. The sea basin POM.80.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°46'23,309 "N	19°20'3,930 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	54°36'14,040 "N	19°24'15,020 "E
<i>farther along the limit of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 5(3a) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	54°29'35,062 "N	19°34'59,351 "E
4	54°29'25,780 "N	19°34'37,820 "E
5	54°29'18,557 "N	19°34'20,992 "E
6	54°28'44,163 "N	19°33'0,908 "E
7	54°27'59,944 "N	19°31'0,063 "E
8	54°27'40,094 "N	19°30'5,870 "E
9	54°27'24,890 "N	19°29'15,262 "E
10	54°26'55,585 "N	19°27'37,803 "E
11	54°26'37,243 "N	19°26'36,838 "E
12	54°25'55,696 "N	19°24'18,902 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
13	54°24'43,554 "N	19°25'18,029 "E
14	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
15	54°27'54,600 "N	19°22'56,400 "E
16	54°32'54,600 "N	19°23'8,400 "E
17	54°33'54,600 "N	19°23'7,800 "E
18	54°40'54,600 "N	19°12'50,400 "E
19	54°32'54,600 "N	19°6'38,400 "E
20	54°30'9,614 "N	19°4'32,884 "E
<i>further along the boundary of internal sea waters established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 4(2) of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
21	54°30'41,834 "N	19°3'26,504 "E
22	54°36'42,468 "N	19°8'25,248 "E
23	54°40'52,189 "N	19°6'17,696 "E
24	54°40'52,669 "N	19°6'17,450 "E
25	54°45'55,261 "N	19°4'0,132 "E
26	54°47'6,854 "N	19°3'27,642 "E
27	54°48'55,481 "N	19°4'25,780 "E
28	54°46'48,986 "N	19°17'25,628 "E

81. The sea basin POM.81.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area delimitation defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°46'26,629 "N	19°20'4,617 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	54°46'23,309 "N	19°20'3,930 "E
3	54°46'48,986 "N	19°17'25,628 "E
4	54°48'55,481 "N	19°4'25,780 "E
5	54°49'30,021 "N	19°0'58,746 "E
6	54°52'52,989 "N	18°53'4,427 "E
7	54°51'22,629 "N	19°2'3,653 "E
8	54°50'51,057 "N	19°5'26,130 "E
9	54°50'51,055 "N	19°5'26,142 "E
10	54°48'50,679 "N	19°17'44,506 "E
11	54°48'23,873 "N	19°20'28,927 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
12	54°46'32,995 "N	19°20'5,936 "E

82. The sea basin POM.82.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°48'55,481 "N	19°4'25,780 "E
2	54°47'6,854 "N	19°3'27,642 "E
3	54°49'30,021 "N	19°0'58,746 "E
4	54°51'22,629 "N	19°2'3,653 "E
5	55°2'54,564 "N	19°8'55,951 "E
6	55°6'42,550 "N	19°11'11,799 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
7	55°3'24,441 "N	19°12'56,779 "E
8	55°0'28,882 "N	19°11'11,766 "E
9	54°50'51,235 "N	19°5'26,236 "E
10	54°50'51,055 "N	19°5'26,142 "E

83. The sea basin POM.83.Pw of basic function - a reserve for future development with mining permission is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in geodetic coordinate system GRS80h, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°50'50,421 "N	19°19'33,594 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
2	54°48'23,873 "N	19°20'28,927 "E
3	54°48'50,679 "N	19°17'44,506 "E
4	54°50'51,055 "N	19°5'26,142 "E
5	54°50'51,235 "N	19°5'26,236 "E
6	55°0'28,882 "N	19°11'11,766 "E
7	55°3'24,441 "N	19°12'56,779 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
8	54°50'56,598 "N	19°19'30,361 "E

84. The sea basin POM.84.L is delimited, its basic function being environmentally conditioned local development. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°37'35,669 "N	18°46'25,480 "E
2	54°37'27,267 "N	18°44'53,397 "E
3	54°37'26,899 "N	18°44'48,229 "E
4	54°37'44,328 "N	18°44'22,654 "E
5	54°38'13,770 "N	18°43'39,431 "E
6	54°38'34,132 "N	18°43'9,524 "E
7	54°39'36,664 "N	18°41'37,611 "E
8	54°40'0,600 "N	18°41'2,400 "E
9	54°39'56,980 "N	18°40'37,063 "E
10	54°39'54,600 "N	18°40'20,400 "E
11	54°39'54,601 "N	18°40'5,897 "E
12	54°39'54,606 "N	18°39'16,664 "E
13	54°39'54,606 "N	18°39'13,292 "E
14	54°39'54,600 "N	18°37'50,400 "E
15	54°37'48,635 "N	18°36'3,814 "E
16	54°37'44,326 "N	18°36'0,168 "E
17	54°37'28,100 "N	18°35'46,438 "E
18	54°37'18,600 "N	18°35'38,400 "E
19	54°36'54,772 "N	18°35'27,341 "E
20	54°36'42,404 "N	18°35'21,602 "E
21	54°35'38,823 "N	18°34'52,114 "E
22	54°35'24,838 "N	18°34'45,632 "E
23	54°35'18,737 "N	18°34'42,804 "E
24	54°34'7,451 "N	18°34'9,785 "E
25	54°33'59,982 "N	18°34'6,327 "E
26	54°33'54,672 "N	18°34'3,869 "E
27	54°33'13,631 "N	18°33'44,877 "E
28	54°33'12,813 "N	18°33'44,499 "E
29	54°32'54,205 "N	18°33'36,070 "E
30	54°32'54,202 "N	18°33'36,035 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
31	54°38'5,038 "N	18°28'5,022 "E
32	54°38'5,047 "N	18°28'5,107 "E
33	54°38'13,647 "N	18°29'6,948 "E
34	54°39'10,956 "N	18°28'44,734 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
35	54°39'31,215 "N	18°28'11,181 "E
36	54°39'31,123 "N	18°27'50,507 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
37	54°41'33,788 "N	18°40'24,969 "E
<i>further along the boundary of the Jastarnia seaport as laid down in the rules issued on the basis of Article 45(1) of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
38	54° 41' 33,788" N	18° 40' 29,061" E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
39	54°37'36,312 "N	18°46'24,391 "E

85. The sea basin POM.85.M of basic function – multi-functional economic growth is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°40'0,600 "N	18°41'2,400 "E
2	54°39'36,664 "N	18°41'37,611 "E
3	54°38'34,132 "N	18°43'9,524 "E
4	54°38'13,770 "N	18°43'39,431 "E
5	54°37'44,328 "N	18°44'22,654 "E
6	54°37'26,899 "N	18°44'48,229 "E
7	54°37'27,267 "N	18°44'53,397 "E
8	54°37'35,669 "N	18°46'25,480 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
9	54°37'3,786 "N	18°46'43,286 "E
10	54°37'1,096 "N	18°46'15,638 "E
11	54°37'0,623 "N	18°46'15,652 "E
12	54°36'58,074 "N	18°46'15,033 "E
13	54°36'57,658 "N	18°46'14,941 "E
14	54°36'57,241 "N	18°46'14,868 "E
15	54°36'56,354 "N	18°46'14,517 "E
16	54°36'55,813 "N	18°46'14,268 "E
17	54°36'55,207 "N	18°46'13,878 "E
18	54°36'55,143 "N	18°46'13,842 "E
19	54°36'54,591 "N	18°46'13,531 "E
20	54°36'53,968 "N	18°46'13,226 "E
21	54°36'53,339 "N	18°46'12,964 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
22	54°36'52,704 "N	18°46'12,746 "E
23	54°36'52,064 "N	18°46'12,571 "E
24	54°36'51,421 "N	18°46'12,441 "E
25	54°36'50,776 "N	18°46'12,356 "E
26	54°36'50,128 "N	18°46'12,315 "E
27	54°36'49,481 "N	18°46'12,318 "E
28	54°36'48,834 "N	18°46'12,367 "E
29	54°36'48,189 "N	18°46'12,460 "E
30	54°36'47,546 "N	18°46'12,597 "E
31	54°36'46,907 "N	18°46'12,778 "E
32	54°36'46,372 "N	18°46'12,965 "E
33	54°36'46,059 "N	18°46'13,084 "E
34	54°36'45,332 "N	18°46'13,391 "E
35	54°36'44,710 "N	18°46'13,703 "E
36	54°36'44,364 "N	18°46'13,903 "E
37	54°36'44,096 "N	18°46'14,058 "E
38	54°36'43,491 "N	18°46'14,454 "E
39	54°36'42,895 "N	18°46'14,893 "E
40	54°36'42,310 "N	18°46'15,371 "E
41	54°36'41,737 "N	18°46'15,890 "E
42	54°36'41,176 "N	18°46'16,448 "E
43	54°36'40,629 "N	18°46'17,044 "E
44	54°36'40,096 "N	18°46'17,677 "E
45	54°36'39,578 "N	18°46'18,346 "E
46	54°36'39,389 "N	18°46'18,611 "E
47	54°36'39,075 "N	18°46'19,051 "E
48	54°36'38,122 "N	18°46'20,561 "E
49	54°36'37,243 "N	18°46'22,197 "E
50	54°36'36,538 "N	18°46'23,403 "E
51	54°36'35,775 "N	18°46'24,597 "E
52	54°36'35,162 "N	18°46'25,677 "E
53	54°36'34,321 "N	18°46'27,373 "E
54	54°36'33,561 "N	18°46'29,179 "E
55	54°36'32,888 "N	18°46'31,084 "E
56	54°36'32,323 "N	18°46'33,007 "E
57	54°36'28,849 "N	18°46'46,066 "E
58	54°36'26,471 "N	18°46'55,000 "E
59	54°36'25,552 "N	18°46'56,242 "E
60	54°36'24,599 "N	18°46'57,752 "E
61	54°36'23,719 "N	18°46'59,388 "E
62	54°36'22,918 "N	18°47'1,140 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
63	54°36'22,168 "N	18°47'3,075 "E
64	54°36'21,648 "N	18°47'4,677 "E
65	54°36'21,166 "N	18°47'6,066 "E
66	54°36'20,682 "N	18°47'7,245 "E
67	54°36'19,409 "N	18°47'9,480 "E
68	54°36'17,938 "N	18°47'10,582 "E
69	54°36'16,804 "N	18°47'11,658 "E
70	54°36'15,723 "N	18°47'12,887 "E
71	54°36'14,703 "N	18°47'14,260 "E
72	54°36'14,218 "N	18°47'14,998 "E
73	54°36'13,439 "N	18°47'14,142 "E
74	54°36'8,473 "N	18°47'10,164 "E
75	54°36'3,573 "N	18°47'7,808 "E
76	54°35'58,382 "N	18°47'7,074 "E
77	54°35'53,057 "N	18°47'7,963 "E
78	54°35'51,991 "N	18°47'8,471 "E
79	54°35'47,955 "N	18°47'10,396 "E
80	54°35'43,279 "N	18°47'14,220 "E
81	54°35'39,050 "N	18°47'19,241 "E
82	54°35'35,469 "N	18°47'25,498 "E
83	54°35'32,963 "N	18°47'31,504 "E
84	54°35'30,210 "N	18°47'41,276 "E
85	54°35'28,733 "N	18°47'51,395 "E
86	54°35'28,420 "N	18°47'58,850 "E
87	54°35'28,823 "N	18°48'7,694 "E
88	54°35'29,106 "N	18°48'10,775 "E
89	54°35'30,233 "N	18°48'16,732 "E
90	54°35'32,426 "N	18°48'24,766 "E
91	54°35'35,312 "N	18°48'31,873 "E
92	54°35'37,438 "N	18°48'35,619 "E
93	54°35'37,449 "N	18°48'35,703 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
94	54°37'26,049 "N	18°49'29,368 "E
95	54°37'23,735 "N	18°49'34,274 "E
<i>further along the boundary of internal sea waters established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 4(2) of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
96	54°30'9,614 "N	19°4'32,884 "E
97	54°27'54,600 "N	19°2'50,400 "E
98	54°26'7,650 "N	19°1'30,110 "E
99	54°23'55,030 "N	19°14'3,620 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
100	54°23'54,875 "N	19°17'43,283 "E
101	54°23'47,298 "N	19°17'8,407 "E
102	54°23'38,879 "N	19°16'42,520 "E
103	54°23'24,667 "N	19°16'11,434 "E
104	54°23'12,016 "N	19°15'51,232 "E
105	54°23'3,012 "N	19°15'40,301 "E
106	54°22'57,906 "N	19°15'34,103 "E
107	54°22'42,588 "N	19°15'20,351 "E
108	54°22'20,762 "N	19°15'7,685 "E
109	54°22'3,720 "N	19°15'2,654 "E
110	54°21'46,438 "N	19°15'1,559 "E
111	54°21'25,023 "N	19°15'5,771 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
112	54°22'16,516 "N	18°46'53,467 "E
113	54°22'28,370 "N	18°46'45,723 "E
114	54°22'28,689 "N	18°46'45,811 "E
115	54°22'34,990 "N	18°46'47,054 "E
116	54°23'58,991 "N	18°46'47,050 "E
117	54°23'58,991 "N	18°47'39,290 "E
118	54°23'58,993 "N	18°48'49,562 "E
119	54°23'58,994 "N	18°50'33,082 "E
120	54°23'58,998 "N	18°53'53,051 "E
121	54°25'35,282 "N	18°53'53,047 "E
122	54°27'59,001 "N	18°53'53,039 "E
123	54°27'58,995 "N	18°48'50,207 "E
124	54°27'58,994 "N	18°47'53,829 "E
125	54°27'58,989 "N	18°43'5,456 "E
126	54°27'58,987 "N	18°41'2,100 "E
127	54°27'58,985 "N	18°39'5,517 "E
128	54°27'58,985 "N	18°38'35,036 "E
129	54°27'0,287 "N	18°38'35,039 "E
130	54°24'58,983 "N	18°38'35,045 "E
131	54°24'47,000 "N	18°39'23,000 "E
132	54°24'39,305 "N	18°39'31,729 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
133	54°29'51,098 "N	18°33'47,291 "E
134	54°29'47,726 "N	18°34'15,841 "E
135	54°29'36,000 "N	18°35'54,000 "E
136	54°29'30,577 "N	18°37'5,793 "E
137	54°29'28,910 "N	18°37'27,867 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
138	54°29'25,408 "N	18°38'14,225 "E
139	54°29'25,000 "N	18°38'19,625 "E
140	54°29'25,000 "N	18°39'54,208 "E
141	54°29'50,217 "N	18°40'50,642 "E
142	54°29'57,955 "N	18°41'7,960 "E
143	54°30'27,945 "N	18°42'15,077 "E
144	54°30'54,476 "N	18°43'14,451 "E
145	54°31'27,472 "N	18°43'14,449 "E
146	54°31'35,564 "N	18°42'53,661 "E
147	54°32'41,707 "N	18°40'3,749 "E
148	54°32'47,739 "N	18°39'48,254 "E
149	54°32'47,958 "N	18°38'31,130 "E
150	54°32'48,183 "N	18°37'11,798 "E
151	54°32'48,264 "N	18°36'43,289 "E
152	54°32'48,363 "N	18°36'19,157 "E
153	54°32'48,466 "N	18°35'54,017 "E
154	54°32'50,360 "N	18°35'48,416 "E
155	54°32'59,834 "N	18°35'20,400 "E
156	54°32'55,276 "N	18°34'30,734 "E
157	54°32'54,377 "N	18°34'30,667 "E
158	54°32'53,732 "N	18°34'30,563 "E
159	54°32'52,453 "N	18°34'30,221 "E
160	54°32'51,664 "N	18°34'29,919 "E
161	54°32'49,799 "N	18°34'29,121 "E
162	54°32'48,351 "N	18°34'28,370 "E
163	54°32'48,090 "N	18°33'35,075 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
164	54°32'54,202 "N	18°33'36,035 "E
165	54°32'54,205 "N	18°33'36,070 "E
166	54°33'12,813 "N	18°33'44,499 "E
167	54°33'13,631 "N	18°33'44,877 "E
168	54°33'54,672 "N	18°34'3,869 "E
169	54°33'59,982 "N	18°34'6,327 "E
170	54°34'7,451 "N	18°34'9,785 "E
171	54°35'18,737 "N	18°34'42,804 "E
172	54°35'24,838 "N	18°34'45,632 "E
173	54°35'38,823 "N	18°34'52,114 "E
174	54°36'42,404 "N	18°35'21,602 "E
175	54°36'54,772 "N	18°35'27,341 "E
176	54°37'18,600 "N	18°35'38,400 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
177	54°37'28,100 "N	18°35'46,438 "E
178	54°37'44,326 "N	18°36'0,168 "E
179	54°37'48,635 "N	18°36'3,814 "E
180	54°39'54,600 "N	18°37'50,400 "E
181	54°39'54,606 "N	18°39'13,292 "E
182	54°39'54,606 "N	18°39'16,664 "E
183	54°39'54,601 "N	18°40'5,897 "E
184	54°39'54,600 "N	18°40'20,400 "E
185	54°39'56,980 "N	18°40'37,063 "E
<i>points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin</i>		
186	54°32'54,177 "N	18°33'58,107 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
187	54°32'54,208 "N	18°33'58,098 "E

86. The sea basin POM.86.Ip is delimited, its basic function being the functioning of port or harbour. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°36'49,857 "N	18°46'40,191 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°35'58,405 "N	18°47'59,178 "E
3	54°35'58,997 "N	18°48'3,287 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
4	54°35'37,449 "N	18°48'35,703 "E
5	54°35'37,438 "N	18°48'35,619 "E
6	54°35'35,312 "N	18°48'31,873 "E
7	54°35'32,426 "N	18°48'24,766 "E
8	54°35'30,233 "N	18°48'16,732 "E
9	54°35'29,106 "N	18°48'10,775 "E
10	54°35'28,823 "N	18°48'7,694 "E
11	54°35'28,420 "N	18°47'58,850 "E
12	54°35'28,733 "N	18°47'51,395 "E
13	54°35'30,210 "N	18°47'41,276 "E
14	54°35'32,963 "N	18°47'31,504 "E
15	54°35'35,469 "N	18°47'25,498 "E
16	54°35'39,050 "N	18°47'19,241 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
17	54°35'43,279 "N	18°47'14,220 "E
18	54°35'47,955 "N	18°47'10,396 "E
19	54°35'51,991 "N	18°47'8,471 "E
20	54°35'53,057 "N	18°47'7,963 "E
21	54°35'58,382 "N	18°47'7,074 "E
22	54°36'3,573 "N	18°47'7,808 "E
23	54°36'8,473 "N	18°47'10,164 "E
24	54°36'13,439 "N	18°47'14,142 "E
25	54°36'14,218 "N	18°47'14,998 "E
26	54°36'14,703 "N	18°47'14,260 "E
27	54°36'15,723 "N	18°47'12,887 "E
28	54°36'16,804 "N	18°47'11,658 "E
29	54°36'17,938 "N	18°47'10,582 "E
30	54°36'19,409 "N	18°47'9,480 "E
31	54°36'20,682 "N	18°47'7,245 "E
32	54°36'21,166 "N	18°47'6,066 "E
33	54°36'21,648 "N	18°47'4,677 "E
34	54°36'22,168 "N	18°47'3,075 "E
35	54°36'22,918 "N	18°47'1,140 "E
36	54°36'23,719 "N	18°46'59,388 "E
37	54°36'24,599 "N	18°46'57,752 "E
38	54°36'25,552 "N	18°46'56,242 "E
39	54°36'26,471 "N	18°46'55,000 "E
40	54°36'28,849 "N	18°46'46,066 "E
41	54°36'32,323 "N	18°46'33,007 "E
42	54°36'32,888 "N	18°46'31,084 "E
43	54°36'33,561 "N	18°46'29,179 "E
44	54°36'34,321 "N	18°46'27,373 "E
45	54°36'35,162 "N	18°46'25,677 "E
46	54°36'35,775 "N	18°46'24,597 "E
47	54°36'36,538 "N	18°46'23,403 "E
48	54°36'37,243 "N	18°46'22,197 "E
49	54°36'38,122 "N	18°46'20,561 "E
50	54°36'39,075 "N	18°46'19,051 "E
51	54°36'39,389 "N	18°46'18,611 "E
52	54°36'39,578 "N	18°46'18,346 "E
53	54°36'40,096 "N	18°46'17,677 "E
54	54°36'40,629 "N	18°46'17,044 "E
55	54°36'41,176 "N	18°46'16,448 "E
56	54°36'41,737 "N	18°46'15,890 "E
57	54°36'42,310 "N	18°46'15,371 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
58	54°36'42,895 "N	18°46'14,893 "E
59	54°36'43,491 "N	18°46'14,454 "E
60	54°36'44,096 "N	18°46'14,058 "E
61	54°36'44,364 "N	18°46'13,903 "E
62	54°36'44,710 "N	18°46'13,703 "E
63	54°36'45,332 "N	18°46'13,391 "E
64	54°36'46,059 "N	18°46'13,084 "E
65	54°36'46,372 "N	18°46'12,965 "E
66	54°36'46,907 "N	18°46'12,778 "E
67	54°36'47,546 "N	18°46'12,597 "E
68	54°36'48,189 "N	18°46'12,460 "E
69	54°36'48,834 "N	18°46'12,367 "E
70	54°36'49,481 "N	18°46'12,318 "E
71	54°36'50,128 "N	18°46'12,315 "E
72	54°36'50,776 "N	18°46'12,356 "E
73	54°36'51,421 "N	18°46'12,441 "E
74	54°36'52,064 "N	18°46'12,571 "E
75	54°36'52,704 "N	18°46'12,746 "E
76	54°36'53,339 "N	18°46'12,964 "E
77	54°36'53,968 "N	18°46'13,226 "E
78	54°36'54,591 "N	18°46'13,531 "E
79	54°36'55,143 "N	18°46'13,842 "E
80	54°36'55,207 "N	18°46'13,878 "E
81	54°36'55,813 "N	18°46'14,268 "E
82	54°36'56,354 "N	18°46'14,517 "E
83	54°36'57,241 "N	18°46'14,868 "E
84	54°36'57,658 "N	18°46'14,941 "E
85	54°36'58,074 "N	18°46'15,033 "E
86	54°37'0,623 "N	18°46'15,652 "E
87	54°37'1,096 "N	18°46'15,638 "E
88	54°37'3,786 "N	18°46'43,286 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
<i>points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin</i>		
89	54°36'28,928 "N	18°47'32,634 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
90	54°36'28,953 "N	18°47'32,522 "E

87. The sea basin POM.87.Ip is delimited, its basic function being the functioning of port or harbour. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of boundaries inflection is established

the area defining the spatial extent of that sea basin, given in the GRS80h geodetic coordinate system:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°31'27,472 "N	18°43'14,449 "E
2	54°30'54,476 "N	18°43'14,451 "E
3	54°30'27,945 "N	18°42'15,077 "E
4	54°29'57,955 "N	18°41'7,960 "E
5	54°29'50,217 "N	18°40'50,642 "E
6	54°29'25,000 "N	18°39'54,208 "E
7	54°29'25,000 "N	18°38'19,625 "E
8	54°29'25,408 "N	18°38'14,225 "E
9	54°29'28,910 "N	18°37'27,867 "E
10	54°29'30,577 "N	18°37'5,793 "E
11	54°29'36,000 "N	18°35'54,000 "E
12	54°29'47,726 "N	18°34'15,841 "E
13	54°29'51,098 "N	18°33'47,291 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
14	54°30'59,591 "N	18°33'12,532 "E
<i>further along the limit of the waters of the sea port in Gdynia, established on the terms laid down in Article 4 paragraph 4 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
15	54°30'57,268 "N	18°33'12,144 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
16	54°31'4,791 "N	18°33'35,587 "E
<i>further along the limit of the waters of the sea port in Gdynia, established on the principles laid down in Article 4 paragraph 4 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
17	54°32'22,389 "N	18°33'44,306 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
18	54°32'48,090 "N	18°33'35,075 "E
19	54°32'48,351 "N	18°34'28,370 "E
20	54°32'49,799 "N	18°34'29,121 "E
21	54°32'51,664 "N	18°34'29,919 "E
22	54°32'52,453 "N	18°34'30,221 "E
23	54°32'53,732 "N	18°34'30,563 "E
24	54°32'54,377 "N	18°34'30,667 "E
25	54°32'55,276 "N	18°34'30,734 "E
26	54°32'59,834 "N	18°35'20,400 "E
27	54°32'50,360 "N	18°35'48,416 "E
28	54°32'48,466 "N	18°35'54,017 "E
29	54°32'48,363 "N	18°36'19,157 "E
30	54°32'48,264 "N	18°36'43,289 "E
31	54°32'48,183 "N	18°37'11,798 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
32	54°32'47,958 "N	18°38'31,130 "E
33	54°32'47,739 "N	18°39'48,254 "E
34	54°32'41,707 "N	18°40'3,749 "E
35	54°31'35,564 "N	18°42'53,661 "E

88. The sea basin POM.88.Ip of basic function of port or harbour functioning delimited.

The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°27'59,001 "N	18°53'53,039 "E
2	54°25'35,282 "N	18°53'53,047 "E
3	54°23'58,998 "N	18°53'53,051 "E
4	54°23'58,994 "N	18°50'33,082 "E
5	54°23'58,993 "N	18°48'49,562 "E
6	54°23'58,991 "N	18°47'39,290 "E
7	54°23'58,991 "N	18°46'47,050 "E
8	54°22'34,990 "N	18°46'47,054 "E
9	54°22'28,689 "N	18°46'45,811 "E
10	54°22'28,370 "N	18°46'45,723 "E
11	54°22'16,516 "N	18°46'53,467 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
12	54°23'13,072 "N	18°43'30,005 "E
<i>further along the limit of seaport waters of the sea port in Gdańsk, established on the principles laid down in Article 4 paragraph 4 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
13	54°24'11,486 "N	18°43'51,881 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
14	54°24'22,635 "N	18°42'35,056 "E
<i>further along the limit of seaport waters of the sea port in Gdańsk, established on the principles laid down in Article 4 paragraph 4 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
15	54°24'16,418 "N	18°42'41,318 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
16	54°24'58,084 "N	18°39'30,892 "E
<i>further along the limit of seaport waters of the sea port in Gdańsk, established on the principles laid down in Article 4 paragraph 4 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
17	54°24'39,325 "N	18°39'31,747 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
18	54°24'39,305 "N	18°39'31,729 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
19	54°24'47,000 "N	18°39'23,000 "E
20	54°24'58,983 "N	18°38'35,045 "E
21	54°27'0,287 "N	18°38'35,039 "E
22	54°27'58,985 "N	18°38'35,036 "E
23	54°27'58,985 "N	18°39'5,517 "E
24	54°27'58,987 "N	18°41'2,100 "E
25	54°27'58,989 "N	18°43'5,456 "E
26	54°27'58,994 "N	18°47'53,829 "E
27	54°27'58,995 "N	18°48'50,207 "E

89. The sea basin POM.89.B of the basic function national security and defence is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°30'9,614 "N	19°4'32,884 "E
2	54°32'54,600 "N	19°6'38,400 "E
3	54°40'54,600 "N	19°12'50,400 "E
4	54°33'54,600 "N	19°23'7,800 "E
5	54°32'54,600 "N	19°23'8,400 "E
6	54°27'54,600 "N	19°22'56,400 "E
7	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
8	54°23'54,875 "N	19°17'43,283 "E
9	54°23'55,030 "N	19°14'3,620 "E
10	54°26'7,650 "N	19°1'30,110 "E
11	54°27'54,600 "N	19°2'50,400 "E

90. The sea basin POM.90.Ip of basic function of port or harbour functioning delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
2	54°23'45,632 "N	19°21'34,843 "E
3	54°23'30,393 "N	19°21'49,185 "E
4	54°23'3,850 "N	19°22'5,162 "E
5	54°22'51,705 "N	19°22'11,159 "E

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
6	54°22'34,565 "N	19°22'15,406 "E
7	54°22'23,286 "N	19°22'16,003 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
8	54°21'25,023 "N	19°15'5,771 "E
9	54°21'46,438 "N	19°15'1,559 "E
10	54°22'3,720 "N	19°15'2,654 "E
11	54°22'20,762 "N	19°15'7,685 "E
12	54°22'42,588 "N	19°15'20,351 "E
13	54°22'57,906 "N	19°15'34,103 "E
14	54°23'3,012 "N	19°15'40,301 "E
15	54°23'12,016 "N	19°15'51,232 "E
16	54°23'24,667 "N	19°16'11,434 "E
17	54°23'38,879 "N	19°16'42,520 "E
18	54°23'47,298 "N	19°17'8,407 "E
19	54°23'54,875 "N	19°17'43,283 "E

91. The sea basin POM.91.C of the basic function of coastal protection is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°23'15,888 "N	19°26'29,795 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
2	54°22'23,286 "N	19°22'16,003 "E
3	54°22'34,565 "N	19°22'15,406 "E
4	54°22'51,705 "N	19°22'11,159 "E
5	54°23'3,850 "N	19°22'5,162 "E
6	54°23'30,393 "N	19°21'49,185 "E
7	54°23'45,632 "N	19°21'34,843 "E
8	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
9	54°24'43,554 "N	19°25'18,029 "E

92. The sea basin POM.92.O of basic function of environmental and nature conservation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Geocentric coordinate system GRS80h
-----------	--

	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°23'15,888 "N	19°26'29,795 "E
2	54°24'43,554 "N	19°25'18,029 "E
3	54°25'55,696 "N	19°24'18,902 "E
4	54°26'37,243 "N	19°26'36,838 "E
5	54°26'55,585 "N	19°27'37,803 "E
6	54°27'24,890 "N	19°29'15,262 "E
7	54°27'40,094 "N	19°30'5,870 "E
8	54°27'59,944 "N	19°31'0,063 "E
9	54°28'44,163 "N	19°33'0,908 "E
10	54°29'18,557 "N	19°34'20,992 "E
11	54°29'25,780 "N	19°34'37,820 "E
12	54°29'35,062 "N	19°34'59,351 "E
<i>farther along the limit of the territorial sea as established in the provisions issued on the basis of Article 5(1)(b) 3a of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
13	54°27'32,949 "N	19°38'15,554 "E
14	54°27'29,805 "N	19°38'20,696 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		
15	54°23'15,956 "N	19°26'30,065 "E

93. The basin POM.93.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of the area delimitation defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	55°5'28,332 "N	16°44'55,007 "E
2	55°5'26,884 "N	16°43'59,488 "E
3	55°6'50,290 "N	16°43'44,027 "E
4	55°8'16,513 "N	16°43'28,175 "E
5	55°8'17,940 "N	16°44'23,781 "E
6	55°7'6,223 "N	16°44'36,985 "E

94. The sea basin POM.94.O of basic function of environmental and nature conservation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of breakdown of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°38'5,038 "N	18°28'5,022 "E
<i>further following the boundary defined by the shoreline referred to in Article 220 of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law</i>		

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
2	54°39'31,123 "N	18°27'50,507 "E
3	54°39'31,215 "N	18°28'11,181 "E
4	54°39'10,956 "N	18°28'44,734 "E
5	54°38'13,647 "N	18°29'6,948 "E
6	54°38'5,047 "N	18°28'5,107 "E

95. The sea basin POM.95.T of basic function of transportation is delimited. The list of coordinates of characteristic points of inflection of borders of the area defining the spatial range of this sea basin, given in GRS80h geodetic coordinate system, shall be established:

Point No.	Coordinate system Geocentric survey GRS80h	
	φ - geodetic latitude	λ - geodetic longitude
1	54°36'20,080 "N	14°44'3,082 "E
2	54°36'1,779 "N	14°40'50,704 "E
<i>further the course along the borders of the exclusive economic zone, as referred to in Article 16 of the act of 21 March 1991 r. on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration</i>		
3	54°36'20,648 "N	14°44'0,181 "E

Annex No. 2

TEXTUAL PART OF THE PLAN AS REGARDS DETAILED DECISIONS CONCERNING PARTICULAR SEA
BASINS OR THEIR SEPARATED PARTS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT PARTICULARLY IMPORTANT CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE
FUTURE USE OF PARTICULAR BASINS

§ 1. Whenever referred to in this Annex:

- 1) Annex No. 1 - it should be understood as Annex No. 1 to the Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 14 April 2021 on the adoption of the spatial development plan of internal sea waters, territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone on the scale of 1:200 000 (Journal of Laws, item 935);
- 2) Wolin area - it should be understood as the area covered by the license No. 9/2017/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and production of crude oil and natural gas from deposits.

§ 2. There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.01.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION			
POM.01.Ip			Ip			
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	01	3. DESCRIPTION OF THE LOCATION	1	54°7'32,800 "N	14°14'15,267 "E	
			2	54°7'31,340 "N	14°16'44,069 "E	
			3	54°1'44,463 "N	14°18'17,150 "E	
			4	54°0'42,783 "N	14°18'33,780 "E	
			5	53°54'43,338 "N	14°19'54,730 "E	
	4. AREA		217.26 km ²	6	53°54'58,722 "N	14°18'32,523 "E
				7	53°55'29,859 "N	14°16'42,110 "E
				8	53°55'44,651 "N	14°13'35,195 "E
				9	53°55'49,288 "N	14°13'36,441 "E
				10	54°7'34,060 "N	14°12'5,140 "E
				11	54°26'28,070 "N	14°4'41,850 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (1) of Annex I			
5. BASIC FUNCTION						
FUNCTIONING OF PORT OR HARBOUR (Ip)						

6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS

- 1) scientific scientific research (N);
- 2) cultural heritage (D);
- 3) technical infrastructure (I);
- 4) national security and defence (B);
- 5) coastal protection (C);
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);
- 7) fishery (R);
- 8) artificial islands and structures (W);
- 9) transportation (T);
- 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).

7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS

- 1) for the functioning of the port or harbour - with the exception of navigation marking, the execution of works related to the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion is limited to the sub-basin 01.325.Ip. In the sub-basin, the realization of functions is limited to:
 - a) projects that do not generate excavated material or for which an area has been secured for the deposition of excavated material if it arises during the construction and operation of the project,
 - b) ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - non-infringing linear elements of technical infrastructure and artificial islands, structures and devices,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 01.700.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - it is prohibited to lay line items of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and dredging spoil disposal sites, and in the roadstead for ports

sea in Świnoujście and Szczecin and in the area of approach fairways in a way which poses a threat to the safety of navigation,

- functions are limited to methods which:

not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

that do not limit the port's expansion possibilities,

- it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,

- b) in sub-basin 01.500.C the realisation of functions is limited to ways not endangering the system of sea shore protection, i.e. new linear elements are required to be laid:

- as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
- a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,

- c) in the sub-basins 01.800.S and 01.801.S the realization of functions is limited to ways meeting the requirements of ensuring safety of bathing and places used for recreation and water sports,

- d) in sub-basin 01.700.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

- 5) for national security and defence - not established;

- 6) for coastal protection:

- a) in sub-basin 01.500.C, except in emergencies, the function shall be limited to modes:

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- b) in sub-basin 01.700.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) in the entire basin the realization of functions is limited to the area and provisions of the concession No. 9/2017/Ł,

- b) in the area of concession No. 9/2017/Ł, the realization of functions is limited to ways:
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation in the roadstead of the seaports of Świnoujście and Szczecin and not impeding the maintenance of proper parameters of the approach fairway to the sea port in Świnoujście,
 - c) in sub-basin 01.325.Ip, the implementation of the function is restricted to ways that do not limit the port's expandability,
- 8) for fishery - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment associated with the port expansion shall be limited to sub-quota 01.325.Ip,
 - c) restrict the introduction of artificial islands and structures in support of tourism, sport and recreation functions to sub-basin 01.800.S and ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - d) in sub-basin 01.700.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 10) for transportation - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sport and recreation:
- a) sub-basin 01.800.S is designated for the development of the tourist function and sub-basin 01.801.S is designated for the development of the tourist function until the port is developed,
 - b) in sub-basin 01.801.S, the introduction of new elements of tourist infrastructure is limited to ways allowing the realization of the port's expansion,
 - c) in sub-basins 01.800.S and 01.801.S, the establishment of bathing and occasional bathing sites and of recreation and water sports is restricted to places which do not endanger the safety of human life;
- 12) other:
- a) the location of new dredge spoil sites shall be limited to locations and times which do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early stages

- fish development (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- (b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be limited to locations with an identified low biotope value.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to sea ports in Świnoujście and Szczecin;
- 2) extension of port infrastructure and providing access to sea ports in Świnoujście and Szczecin;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed;
- 4) prospecting and exploration of hydrocarbon deposits is allowed in the area under licence No. 9/2017/Ł.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) Environmental Protection - Preservation of bottomland integrity and quality of valuable bottomland habitat is recommended. With the exception of sub-basin 01.325.Ip and fairways, after activities that compromise habitat integrity, restore habitat to the extent technically feasible;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 01.926.B is designated for the waterways of the Polish Navy (0033, 0217, 0309). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 01.700.R (mouth of the Świna strait) is designated to safeguard the bi-directional migration of fish,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be allowed only under concession No. 9/2017/Ł.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 01.500.C is delimited, designated for maintaining of the proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In this sub-basin it is prohibited to conduct any actions disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basins 01.800.S and 01.801.S are designated, where bathing sites are permitted and places designated for bathing and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 11 of this sea basin card;
- 3) there is a requirement to maintain the permeability of the Swina Strait to ensure the possibility of migration

fish and other aquatic organisms (sub-chapter 01.700.R).

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 55, 471 and 1378) - the basin is located within the borders of Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and "Zatoka Pomorska" ("Pomeranian Bay") (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and sea basin established on the basis of the provisions on the protection and care for monuments - an object of historic value is located in the sea basin;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) Zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established in accordance with Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration (Dz. U. of 2020, item 2135 and of 2021, item 234) - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) The basin consists of the area of the seaport in Świnoujście and the adjacent coastal zone. The roadstead for the ports of Świnoujście and Szczecin with the approach fairway and anchorages is a component of the sea area;
- 3) in the basin, expansion of port infrastructure is planned on the eastern side of the External Port in Świnoujście;
- 4) the basin is used for transport - one of the most important transport routes passes through the basin, providing access to both the LNG terminal in Świnoujście the seaport in Świnoujście (commercial and ferry terminals) as well as to the seaport in Szczecin;
- 5) on the basis of provisions of the Act of December 20, 1996 on Sea Ports and Harbours (Dz. U. z 2021 r. poz. 491) the infrastructure providing access to sea ports in Świnoujście and Szczecin as well as port infrastructure of the sea ports in Świnoujście has been determined and in Szczecin;
- 6) on the basis of provisions of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of coastal safety was determined

the sea and the coastal protection line. A minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. No retreat of the seashore beyond the margin line shall be allowed;

- 7) in the area there are located the following fairways: 0033 approach fairway, 0217 coastal fairway, 0309 marine fairway of the Navy of the Republic of Poland and the P-38 training ground as well as the anchorage designated for liquidation;
- 8) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries (Journal of Laws of 2021, items 650 and 694) the basin is used for small-scale fisheries coastal (fishing vessels up to 12 m long) with the use of passive gear - in the sea area of the Świnoujście port fishing with active gear (towed and spear) is not allowed;
- 9) The routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds north of the basin run through the basin;
- 10) the coastal area is used for tourism - mainly beach tourism, water recreation, sailing (marinas in Świnoujście);
- 11) pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law (Journal of Laws of 2021, item 624 and 784), bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 12) concession No. 9/2017/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and production of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Wolin area;
- 13) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring and turbot, good for autumn herring;
- 14) the basin borders on the terrestrial Natura 2000 area "Wolin i Uznam" (PLH320019) (PLH320019);
- 15) scientific research is being conducted in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLH990002) have been established by the regulation of the minister in charge of the environment (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) in relation to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended:
 - taking into account at the stage of project design the need to reserve an area for storing the spoil during its exploitation and the consequences of this reservation for the environment,
 - extension of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin of the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of sea shore protection,
- b) in connection with the planned development of the port infrastructure, when it will be necessary to bring the technical infrastructure ashore, it is recommended to amend the local spatial development plan in the adjacent land area

and the study of conditions and directions for spatial development of the commune in this respect,

- c) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery,
- d) in connection with the basin's basic function, after the expiry of the current concession No. 9/2017/Ł for hydrocarbon extraction, its extension is not recommended.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.02.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD POM.02.C			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	02	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°0'21,396 "N	14°40'41,782 "E
			2	53°59'59,363 "N	14°39'7,203 "E
			3	54°0'58,645 "N	14°38'47,899 "E
			4	53°58'44,864 "N	14°29'26,570 "E
			5	53°57'2,038 "N	14°26'20,063 "E
			6	53°56'18,752 "N	14°27'29,763 "E
			7	53°54'43,338 "N	14°19'54,730 "E
			8	54°2'7,257 "N	14°40'30,875 "E
4. AREA	47.87 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (2) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the protection of the coast: a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means: – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, – that do not significantly affect bird breeding or have an impact on the shoreline and other areas of the sea basin where birds breed during the period from					

March 1 to August 31,

- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 2) for national security and defence - not established;
- 3) for scientific research:
 - a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 02.906.B, the functions shall be limited to those not interfering with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 4) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 5) for the functioning of the port or harbour functioning- the sub-basin 02.300.Ip is delimited, intended for maintaining the port or harbour functioning functions for the sea harbour in Międzyzdroje. In the sub area, with the exception of navigation marking, the carrying out of works connected with the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion is limited to ways:
 - a) not to interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communication,
 - b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) that do not significantly affect bird breeding or have an impact on the shoreline or other areas of the sea basin where the birds breed during the period 1 March to August 31,
 - (d) not significantly affecting the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 6) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline, below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used, a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) in sub-basin 02.300.Ip it is forbidden to lay linear elements of infrastructure

- technical installations in the area of anchorages and spoil heaps, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
- (c) In sub-basin 02.800.S, development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements of providing safe bathing and bathing areas and recreation and water sports activities;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 02.300.Ip realization of functions is limited to ways not restricting access to the existing marina in Międzyzdroje,
 - d) in sub-basin 02.906.B, the functions shall be limited to those not interfering with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) construction of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons is restricted to the area covered by licence No. 09/2017/Ł,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly adversely affecting breeding birds or affecting the shore or other areas of a sea basin where birds breed during the period 1 March to 31 August,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in the sub-basin 02.300.Ip realisation of functions is limited to ways enabling the functioning of the sea harbour in Międzyzdroje,
 - d) in sub-basin 02.906.B:
 - it is forbidden to erect new structures exceeding 84 m above sea level and to extend and superstructure existing structures above this height,
 - the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sports and recreation - the 02.800.S sub-basin is delimited for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin is restricted:
- a) establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation

and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,

- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

12) other:

- a) in sub-basin 02.906.B, the conduct of activities not specified in paragraphs 1 to 10 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) throughout the basin, the location of new dredge spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the marina in Międzyzdroje;
- 2) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed;
- 3) prospecting and exploration of hydrocarbon deposits is allowed in the area under licence No. 9/2017/Ł.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - with the exception of fairways, it is recommended to preserve the integrity of the bottom and quality of valuable bottomland habitat. Following actions that compromise habitat integrity, restore habitat to the extent technically feasible;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 02.906.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4396 Międzyzdroje,
 - b) sub-basin 02.923.B is delimited for the Polish Navy training ground (P-36). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-area;
- 3) cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions laid down

in points 7 and 9 of Part 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 02.906.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area - military complex K-4396 Międzyzdroje;
- 2) sub-basin 02.800.S is delimited, where bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are allowed, as specified in part 7 item 11 of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a basin with variable dynamics of the shoreline. In the vicinity of Świnoujście there are stretches of accumulation character, in the remaining area the system is erosive or in periodical balance. System of sea shore protection in the area of Międzyzdroje and Dziwnów supported by technical elements;
- 3) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the coastal protection line were determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by a system of coastal protection. Retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is not admissible;
- 4) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fishery, the basin is

used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear - fishing with active gear (towed and spear) is not allowed in the area;

- 5) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on sea ports and harbours, the infrastructure providing access to the marina in Międzyzdroje and the harbour infrastructure of the marina in Międzyzdroje were determined;
- 6) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-38, P-37, P-36 and the Polish Navy anchorage K-13;
- 7) on the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-4396 Międzyzdroje;
- 8) The basin is used for coastal tourism. The touristic activity is concentrated around Świnoujście, Międzyzdroje and Dziwnów, mainly beach tourism, water recreation, sailing (marinas in Świnoujście and Dziwnów). In Międzyzdroje there is a pier with a passenger mooring;
- 9) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 10) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of spring herring and turbot, good for autumn herring and perch;
- 11) concession No. 09/2017/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and production of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Wolin area;
- 12) the basin borders on Natura 2000 area "Wolin i Uznam (PLH320019) and the Natura 2000 area "Delta Świny (PLB320002);
- 13) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLH990002) have been established by the regulation of the minister in charge of the environment (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.03.O, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD POM.03.O			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
			O		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	03	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	53°59'59,363 "N	14°39'7,203 "E
			2	53°56'18,752 "N	14°27'29,763 "E
			3	53°57'2,038 "N	14°26'20,063 "E
			4	53°58'44,864 "N	14°29'26,570 "E
			5	54°0'58,645 "N	14°38'47,899 "E
4. AREA	27.19 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (3) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURE CONSERVATION (O)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) fishery (R); 4) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - in sub-basin 03.906.B, functions shall be limited to those not interfering with military technical and visual observation and radio communication; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for fishery - not established; 4) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established; 5) other: a) in sub-basin 03.906.B, the conduct of activities not specified in points 1 to 4 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications, b) it is prohibited to deposit spoil in the sea basin.					
8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS					
They have not been submitted to the plan.					
9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN					
1) environmental protection - not established;					

- 2) national security and defence - there is allocated sub-basin 03.906.B as a protection zone of a closed area in order to enable a safe use of the military complex K-4396 Międzyzdroje;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

Sub-basin 03.906.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area - military complex K-4396 Międzyzdroje.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation:
 - a) the basin is located within the area of the Wolinski National Park, where separate regulations are valid,
 - b) the basin is located within the borders of Natura 2000 area "Wolin i Uznam (PLH320019) and Natura 2000 area "Delta Świny (PLB320002), where separate regulations apply,
 - c) there are provisions regulating the ways and the scope of habitat and species protection, as well as specifying the places made available for scientific, educational, tourist, recreational purposes and for fishing other than recreational, with an indication of the maximum number of people who may be present in these places at the same time;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - none;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration Act of 21 March 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;

- 2) the basin coincides with the borders of the sea part of the Wolinski National Park;
- 3) the sea shore within the area is of an erosive character with sections in equilibrium. The system of coastal protection is not supported by shore reinforcement or artificial feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration no requirements were defined concerning the level of security and location of the borderline of the protection;
- 4) the wreck "Furstenwalde" is located in the basin (Grodno);
- 5) on the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-4396 Międzyzdroje;
- 6) concession No. 9/2017/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and production of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Wolin area;
- 7) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, turbot and perch and good conditions for autumn herring.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Delta Świny" (PLB320002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Wolin and Uznam" (PLB320002) have been established by the Ordinance of the Minister competent for environmental protection (PLB320002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Wolin and Uznam" (PLH320019) (PLH320019);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - none.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.04.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.04.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	04	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°1'58,579 "N	14°46'38,396 "E
			2	54°0'21,396 "N	14°40'41,782 "E
			3	54°2'7,257 "N	14°40'30,875 "E
			4	54°3'13,671 "N	14°42'28,111 "E
4. AREA	23.51 km²		5	54°3'30,129 "N	14°45'43,037 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (4) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PORT OR HARBOUR FUNCTIONING (Ip)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) coastal protection (C);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the functioning of the port or harbour:					
a) in all waters, with the exception of navigational markings, works related to the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to the modes:					
– not endangering the system of coastal protection,					
– not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early fish					

- the life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in the sub-basin 04.701.R, works related to the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion are limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the necessity of securing two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 04.907.B, is limited to functions that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for scientific research:
- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 04.501.C, functions are limited to ways that do not threaten the coastal protection system,
 - c) in sub-basin 04.701.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 04.907.B, is limited to functions that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for national security and defence - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
- a) it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and in places where dredged material is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,

below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,

a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,

- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - c) in sub-basin 04.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements of ensuring the safety of bathing and bathing areas and recreation and water sports,
 - d) in sub-basin 04.501.C, functions are limited to ways that do not threaten the coastal protection system,
 - e) in sub-basin 04.701.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 5) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 6) for coastal protection:
- a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) sub-basin 04.602.C is designated for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore,
 - c) in the sub-basin 04.701.R, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and taking into account the need to secure bidirectional fish migration;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in the sub-basin 04.701.R realization of functions is limited to ways not threatening the function of the fish migration corridor and taking into account the necessity of protection

two-way fish migration,

- d) in sub-basin 04.907.B, is limited to functions that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- e) in sub-basin 04.602.C it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or other methods disturbing sand deposits for artificial recharge of the sea shore;

8) for fishery - not established;

9) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
- b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation and not hindering the maintenance of proper parameters of the approach fairway to the Port of Dziwnów,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
- c) in sub-basin 04.907.B:
 - it is forbidden to erect new structures exceeding 25 m above sea level and to extend and superstructure existing structures above this height,
 - the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- d) in sub-basin 04.501.C, functions are limited to ways that do not threaten the coastal protection system,
- e) in sub-basin 04.701.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

10) for transportation - not established;

11) for tourism, sport and recreation:

- a) sub-basin 04.800.S is delimited for development of tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which fulfil the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the proper the territorial director of the maritime office prior to the adoption of this plan

(including in existing local spatial development plans);

12) other:

- a) in sub-basin 04.907.B, the conduct of activities not specified in points 1 to 9 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) in sub-basin 04.602.C intended for the protection of sand accumulations intended for artificial recharge of the sea shore, it is prohibited to deposit dredged material,
- c) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the sea port in Dziwnów;
- 2) development of port infrastructure;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 04.907.B is determined as a protective zone of a closed area - military complex K-4301 Dziwnów,
 - b) sub-basin 04.923.B for training ground P-31 and 04.929.B for the waterway of the Navy of the Republic of Poland (0031 approach) are delimited. Changes to their existing status of development require arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the realisation of other functions in the sub-basins may be prevented;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 04.701.R (mouth of the Dziwna Strait) is designated to safeguard the bi-directional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
- b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 04.501.C is delimited, intended for maintaining of the proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In the sub-basin it is prohibited to conduct any actions disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basin 04.800.S is delimited, where bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are allowed, as specified in part 7 item 11 of this sea basin card;
- 3) the sub-basin 04.907.B is determined (protective zone of the closed area Dziwnów), where the height restrictions of the objects are obligatory;
- 4) there is a requirement to maintain the permeability of the Dziwna Strait with the sea, to ensure the possibility of migration of fish and other aquatic organisms (sub-basin 04.701.R).

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Zatoka Pomorska" ("Pomeranian Bay") (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) objects and areas protected on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care over monuments - in the area there are located the objects of the underwater cultural heritage; the limitations on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially adequate director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located within the territorial scope of activities Director of Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and the

territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;

- 2) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on sea ports and harbours of December 20, 1996, the infrastructure ensuring the access to the sea port in Dziwnów and its harbour infrastructure has been determined;
- 3) in the basin the works connected with maintenance of the approach fairway to the Dziwnów sea port are performed;
- 4) a basin of an erosion-accumulation type of shore with areas of temporary equilibrium. The system of sea shore protection is supported by shore reinforcement (bands, groyne) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the limit line of coastal protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by a system of sea shore protection.
No retreat of the seashore beyond the boundary protection line is allowed;
- 5) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 6) Dziwnów is an important fishing port. The fishing ships with cod more than 750 kg live weight and with the cargo of non-sorted fish can come to the harbour;
- 7) the maximum overall length of vessels that may call at the port is 60 m and the maximum overall width is 11,5 m;
- 8) the sea basin is used for coastal tourism; under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing beaches and occasional places are allowed used for bathing in the commune or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the commune;
- 9) in the basin there are located the sea firing ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland (P-31) and the waterway 0031 approach of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 10) on the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-4301 Dziwnów;
- 11) the basin is little used for transportation;
- 12) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring and turbot and moderate for autumn herring;
- 13) in the basin there is an area of influence of the Dziwna Strait, which is very important for the migration of bi-environmental and migrating fish;
- 14) the basin borders on the land part of the Natura 2000 area "Ujście Odry i Zalew Szczeciński" (PLH320018) (PLH320018);
- 15) elements of linear technical infrastructure (sewage collector) are located in the basin;
- 16) scientific research is being conducted in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) after establishing by a regulation of a minister competent for the issues of the environment the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the protection plan of the area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLB990003);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.05.B, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
POM.05.B			B	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	05	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°4'40,498 "N 14°52'4,867 "E
4. AREA	54.92 km ²		2	54°3'8,450 "N 14°52'57,738 "E
			3	54°1'58,579 "N 14°46'38,396 "E
			4	54°3'30,129 "N 14°45'43,037 "E
			5	54°5'42,600 "N 14°44'22,800 "E
			6	54°7'6,600 "N 14°50'40,800 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (5) of Annex 1	
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
DEFENCE AND STATE SECURITY (B)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) scientific scientific research (N);				
2) cultural heritage (D);				
3) technical infrastructure (I);				
4) coastal protection (C);				
5) fishery (R);				
6) artificial islands and structures (W);				
7) transportation (T);				
8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for scientific research:				
a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:				
– not endangering the system of coastal protection,				
– not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,				
– not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;				

- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is limited to the elements serving the national security and defence functions,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in sub-basin 05.502.C:
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons;
- 4) for the coastal protection - in the whole area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to the ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 5) for fishing - not established;
- 6) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in sub-basin 05.502.C, functions are restricted to those that do not compromise the coastal protection system;
- 7) for transport - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sport and recreation - sub-basin 05.800.S is allocated for the development of tourism function. The sub-basin is restricted:
 - a) establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation

and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,

- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

9) other - the placement of excavated material is limited to places agreed with the Minister of National Defence.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

They have not been submitted to the plan.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - Sub-basin 05.926.B is designated for the Polish Navy waterway (0214). During periods of operations by the RP Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the subacre;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the entire basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

Sub-basin 05.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as specified in part 7 item 8 of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to shipping and fishing and danger zones declared from time to time

the navigation and fishery, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration act of March 21, 1991 - in the area there is a sea firing ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which is a closed zone for navigation and fisheries;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is located within the borders of the sea training ground of the Polish Navy P-29, which is the S-12 zone periodically closed for navigation and fishing;
- 3) the northern part of the basin is located in the EP D zone - danger zone for aircraft;
- 4) in the basin there is the 0214 coastal waterway of the Polish Navy;
- 5) sea basin of an erosive shore type with sections in temporary equilibrium. The system of sea shore protection supported by shore reinforcement (groyne). On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the limit line of coastal protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 6) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gears – no fishing with active gears (towed and trawled) is allowed in the basin;
- 7) the western part of the basin is a frequent route for fishing vessels to the fishing grounds;
- 8) the basin is occasionally used for navigation;
- 9) the basin is used for coastal tourism;
- 10) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 11) on the adjacent land area is the K-4396 military complex;
- 12) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring and turbot and moderate for autumn herring;
- 13) The sea basin borders with a terrestrial nature reserve "Klif in Dziwnówek";

14) in the sea basin there is a curative water deposit "Dziwnówek Józef" No. 7944;

15) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLH990002) have been established by the regulation of the minister in charge of the environment (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) in connection with the existence of very good conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - spring herring and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the report for the projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.06.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.06.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	06	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°9'33,791 "N	15°23'23,999 "E
			2	54°9'34,711 "N	15°23'15,835 "E
			3	54°9'34,476 "N	15°23'14,870 "E
			4	54°3'8,450 "N	14°52'57,738 "E
			5	54°4'40,498 "N	14°52'4,867 "E
			6	54°10'26,144 "N	15°16'9,999 "E
			7	54°11'14,507 "N	15°23'24,000 "E
4. AREA	108.18 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (6) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
6) fishery (R);					
7) artificial islands and structures (W);					
8) transportation (T);					
9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for coastal protection:					
a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means:					
– not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,					
– that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and the period of their abundance					

occurrence from early November to late April,

- (b) in sub-basins 06.702.R and 06.703.R, the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and that take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

2) for scientific research:

- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:

- not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- not endangering the safety of navigation,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

- b) in sub-basins 06.702.R and 06.703.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,

- c) in sub-basins 06.908.B and 06.909.B, the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

3) for cultural heritage - not established;

4) for the operation of the port or harbour:

- a) sub-basins intended for maintaining the functions of the port or marinas are delimited respectively: 06.301.Ip - for the marina in Rewal, 06.302.Ip - for the marina in Niechorze, 06.303.Ip - for the seaport in Mrzeżyno and 06.304.Ip - for the seaport in Dźwirzyno. In the sub-basins, with the exception of navigation marking, the carrying out of works related to with the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion to ways:

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- b) in sub-basins 06.302.Ip and 06.303.Ip, the performance of functions is restricted to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,

- c) in sub-basins 06.702.R and 06.703.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

5) for technical infrastructure:

- a) in the entire sea basin:

- functions are limited to methods which:

not jeopardising the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of the species

Commercial,

not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
- b) in sub-basins 06.301.Ip, 06.302.Ip, 06.303.Ip and 06.304.Ip it is prohibited to lay line items of technical infrastructure in the anchorage area and in places where the spoil is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
- c) in sub-basins 06.702.R and 06.703.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
- d) in sub-basin 06.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K):
- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
- b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
- not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- c) in sub-basins 06.702.R and 06.703.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
- d) in sub-basins 06.301.Ip, 06.302.Ip, 06.303.Ip, and 06.304.Ip, functions are limited to ways that do not restrict access to port areas and harbors;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basins 06.301.Ip, 06.302.Ip, 06.303.Ip, and 06.304.Ip, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that allow the functioning of existing port areas and harbors,
 - d) in sub-basin 06.909.B, it is prohibited to erect new structures exceeding 27 m above sea level and to extend and superstructure existing structures above this height,
 - e) in sub-basin 06.908.B, it is prohibited to erect new structures exceeding 38 m above sea level and to extend and superstructure existing structures above this height,
 - f) in sub-basins 06.908.B and 06.909.B, the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - g) in sub-basin 06.925.B in the boundary of the protection zone there are restrictions on development with regard to the shock wave - from 1 to 5 kPa,
 - h) in sub-basins 06.702.R and 06.703.R, implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sport and recreation - the sub-basin 06.800.S is allocated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin is restricted:
- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 11) other:
- a) in sub-basins 06.909.B and 06.908.B, the conduct of activities not mentioned in paragraphs 1 to 9 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) throughout the basin, the location of new dredge spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:

- the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 06.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of the technical infrastructure - first and second alignment alternatives of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline;
- 2) maintaining access to the sea port in Dźwirzyno and expansion of port infrastructure;
- 3) maintaining access to the sea port in Mrzeżyno and development of port infrastructure;
- 4) maintaining access to marinas in Rewal and Niechorze;
- 5) investments connected with the extraction of thermal waters from lower Jurassic formations from a deposit located in the area of Trzęsacz through Trzęsacz GT-1 borehole;
- 6) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 06.909.B is delimited, being the protective zone of the closed area of the military complex K-4064 Mrzeżyno,
 - b) sub-basin 06.908.B is delimited, being the protective zone of the closed area military complex K-4281 Niechorze,
 - c) sub-basin 06.925.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area - Mrzeżyno complex K-1712;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basins 06.702.R (estuarine area of the Rega River) and 06.703.R (estuarine area of the Błotnica River) are delimited in order to protect the two-way fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;

- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 06.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline, where infrastructure is brought ashore (first and second route alternatives);
- 2) sub-basin 06.909.B is delimited, being a protective zone of the closed area - military complex K-4064 Mrzeżyno;
- 3) sub-basin 06.908.B is delimited, being the protection zone of the closed area - military complex K-4281 Niechorze;
- 4) sub-basin 06.925.B is established as a protective zone of the closed area - complex K-1712 Mrzeżyno, where there are development restrictions on the surge from 1 to 5 kPa;
- 5) sub-basin 06.800.S is designated, where bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as specified in Part 7, point 10 of this sea basin card;
- 6) there is a requirement to maintain the Rega and Błotnica rivers in order to ensure the possibility of migration of benthic organisms (sub-basins 06.702.R and 06.703.R).

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and basins established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care over monuments - there are objects of historical value in the basin, including two extensified archaeological sites marked: Dźwirzyno (Bałtyk) stand 2 AZP 15-14/7 and Dźwirzyno stand 1, AZP 15-14/8;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin

activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin covers an area reaching 3 km into the sea (including the underwater coastal slope);
- 3) a sea basin of varied shore type, in which both erosion and accumulation. The system of sea shore protection is supported by shore reinforcement (groyne, bands, underwater sills) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the provisions of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration there was determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. Retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is not admissible;
- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 5) a sea basin with a high frequency of coastal fisheries indications;
- 6) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on seaports and harbours the infrastructure ensuring the access to sea ports in Mrzeżyno and Dźwirzyno, sea harbours in Rewal and Niechorze and their harbour infrastructure is determined; in the basin works connected with maintenance of the approach fairway to the sea ports in Mrzeżyno and Dźwirzyno are carried out;
- 7) the basin is not intensively used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 8) the basin is used for coastal tourism;
- 9) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017 - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 10) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot, perch (in the coastal zone);
- 11) the basin borders on the following terrestrial areas: the "Wybrzeże Trzebiatowskie" Natura 2000 area (PLB320010), the Trzebiatowsko-Kołobrzski Pas Pasy Nadmorski Natura 2000 site (PLH320017), the nature reserve "Klif w Łukęcinie", the nature reserve "Nadmorski Bór Bażynowy in Mrzeżyno", and the nature reserve "Jezioro Liwia Łuża";
- 12) the basin is used for scientific research (environmental monitoring, research fishing);
- 13) there are elements of underwater cultural heritage in the basin;
- 14) on the adjacent land area are located military complexes K-1712, K-4064

Mrzeżyno and K-4281 Niechorze;

- 15) in the basin there are outlets of sewage collectors;
- 16) on the adjacent land area there are archaeological sites APZ 14-15/7 and 14-15/8 in Dźwirzyno;
- 17) in the basin there is a part of a concession area for extraction of thermal waters from lower Jurassic formations from a deposit located in the area of Trzęsacz through Trzęsacz GT-1 borehole.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLH990002) have been established by the regulation of the minister in charge of the environment (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.07.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.07.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	07	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°10'11,040 "N	15°30'14,711 "E
4. AREA	21.63 km ²		2	54°9'33,791 "N	15°23'23,999 "E
			3	54°11'14,507 "N	15°23'24,000 "E
			4	54°11'51,626 "N	15°29'55,670 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (7) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K) 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the protection of the coast: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, – that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and the period of their abundance 					

occurrence from early November to late April,

- (b) in sub-basin 07.703.R, functions shall be limited to those which do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and which take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

2) for scientific research:

- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:

- not endangering the safety of navigation,
- not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

- b) in sub-basin 07.703.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

3) for cultural heritage - not established;

4) for the operation of the port or harbour:

- a) sub-basin 07.304.Ip is delimited for maintaining the port or harbour functioning functions for the sea port in Dźwirzyno. In the sub-basin, with the exception of navigational markings, the works connected with the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion are limited to the ways:

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- b) in sub-basin 07.703.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

5) for technical infrastructure:

- a) in the entire sea basin:

- functions are limited to methods which:

not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,

below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,

a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,

- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) in sub-basin 07.304.Ip, it is prohibited to lay line items of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and dredge spoil disposal sites, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - c) in sub-basin 07.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - d) in sub-basin 07.703.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 6) for national security and defence - not established;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 07.304.Ip realization of functions is limited to ways not limiting access to the existing sea port in Dźwirzyno;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basin 07.304.Ip, the performance of the function is limited to means allowing

functioning of the sea port in Dźwirzyno,

- (d) in sub-basin 07.703.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and that take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

10) for transport - not established;

11) for tourism, sport and recreation - sub-basin 07.800.S is allocated for the development of tourism function. The sub-basin is restricted:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

12) other:

- a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 07.201.I is designated for the installation and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 2) maintaining access to the sea port in Dźwirzyno;
- 3) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Denmark;
- 4) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 07.923.B is designated for the Marine training area

The area is located on the territory of the Polish Navy (P-27). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the podakwenie may be prevented from fulfilling other functions;

- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 07.703.R (estuarine area of the river Błotnica) is delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration;
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed;
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 07.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of offshore wind farm external connection infrastructure where the infrastructure is brought ashore;
- 2) sub-basin 07.800.S is delimited, where bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as specified in part 7 item 11 of this sea basin card;
- 3) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the Błotnica River to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental organisms (sub-basin 07.703.R).

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - in a sea basin

rules, prohibitions and restrictions on fishing shall apply;

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the sea basin covers an area reaching 3 km into the sea (including the underwater coastal slope);
- 3) the sea basin with a diversified type of shore, in which there are both erosion and accumulation sections. The system of sea shore protection is supported by shore reinforcement (groyne, girders, underwater sills) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the provisions of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration there was determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. Retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is not admissible;
- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 5) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on Sea Ports and Harbours of December 20, 1996, the infrastructure ensuring the access to the sea port in Dźwirzyno and its port infrastructure was determined;
- 6) in the sea basin there is a place of dredge spoil deposition for the sea port Dźwirzyno;
- 7) the sea basin is not intensively used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 8) the sea basin is used for coastal tourism;
- 9) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017 - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 10) in the basin there is the P-27 Polish Navy sea training ground;
- 11) the basin is used for scientific research (environmental monitoring, research fishing);
- 12) there are elements of underwater cultural heritage in the basin;
- 13) in the basin there are outlets of sewage collectors;
- 14) the sea basin borders on the nature reserve "Wydmy między Dźwirzynem a Grzybowem";
- 15) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 16) pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit has been issued for laying and maintaining submarine cables within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland

to bring electricity from the Sharco I offshore wind farm ashore.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLH990002) have been established by the regulation of the minister in charge of the environment (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.08.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION					
POM.08.P			P					
2 SEA BASIN NUMBER	08	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°12'58,594 "N	15°31'31,178 "E			
4. AREA	986.12 km ²		2	54°11'51,626 "N	15°29'55,670 "E			
			3	54°11'14,507 "N	15°23'24,000 "E			
			4	54°10'26,144 "N	15°16'9,999 "E			
			5	54°4'40,498 "N	14°52'4,867 "E			
			6	54°7'6,600 "N	14°50'40,800 "E			
			7	54°5'42,600 "N	14°44'22,800 "E			
			8	54°3'30,129 "N	14°45'43,037 "E			
			9	54°3'13,671 "N	14°42'28,111 "E			
			10	54°2'7,257 "N	14°40'30,875 "E			
			11	54°0'42,783 "N	14°18'33,780 "E			
			12	54°23'16,368 "N	15°25'39,985 "E			
			points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin					
			1354°3'43,800"	N14°27'52,800"E				
			1454°0'30,600"	N14°27'52,800"E				
			1554°2'48,600"	N14°36'22,800"E				
			1654°6'24,600"	N14°36'22,800"E				
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (8) of Annex 1					
			5. BASIC FUNCTION					
			RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS								
1) scientific research (N);								
2) cultural heritage (D);								
3) technical infrastructure (I);								
4) national security and defence (B);								
5) coastal protection (C);								
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);								
7) fishery (R);								
8) artificial islands and structures (W);								
9) transportation (T);								
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).								

7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS

- 1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the performance of the function shall be limited to ways: which do not endanger the safety of navigation,
not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in sub-basins 08.601.C to 08.617.C, the functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for the protection of the seashore - sub-basins 08.601.C to 08.617.C are allocated for the protection of sand accumulation for artificial recharge of the seashore and sand extraction is limited to these sub-basins. In the sub-basins, except in emergencies, the performance of functions shall be limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) it is prohibited to mine minerals from deposits using the open-pit method in the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002),

- b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- c) in sub-basins 08.601.C to 08.617.C mineral extraction by opencast mining or other methods disturbing sand accumulation for artificial recharge of sea shore is prohibited;
- 7) for fisheries - the use of towed and pounded bottom gears shall be prohibited in the area designated for the storage of cultural heritage objects, once their storage has commenced;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) functions are limited to methods which:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing military technical and visual observation and radio communication on the area of the Polish Navy training grounds,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basins 08.601.C to 08.617.C, the functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore,
 - d) in sub-basin 08.201.I the realization of functions is limited to the construction of power substations being elements of the transmission network;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 11) other:
 - a) in sub-basins 08.601.C through 08.617.C, the pollution of sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated spoil or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial recharge of the shore is prohibited,
 - b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
 - c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,

where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work,

- (d) once storage has commenced, anchoring is prohibited in the area of submerged cultural heritage, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to works concerning the storage and protection of submerged cultural heritage.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 08.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of the linear elements of the technical infrastructure - three alternatives of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline route;
- 2) sub-basin 08.201.I is delimited for the installation and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 3) the planned investment in the laying of a submarine cable and the establishment of a DC link between Poland and Denmark outside the designated sub-basins;
- 4) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin;
- 5) maintenance of optical telecommunication cables from Poland to Denmark;
- 6) execution of investments in the scope of exploration, prospecting and extraction of hydrocarbons.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 08.923.B for training grounds (P-30, P-34, P-35, P-36), 08.924.B for anchorages (K-12, K-11) and 08.926.B for fairways of the Polish Navy (0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0216, 0217) are delimited. The change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-basins;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - it is allowed to store and protect elements of the underwater cultural heritage which cannot be protected *in situ* and should not be brought to the surface *in the* area designated by the territorially competent director of the maritime office for the protection of the underwater cultural heritage;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;2) Protected objects and basins established on the basis of regulations on the protection and care of historical monuments - in the basin there is an area valuable from the point of view of cultural heritage, where sailing and fishing are prohibited;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial range of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;2) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m as well as above this length), routes of fishing vessels to other basins run through it;3) a sea basin with a high incidence of coastal fisheries;4) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;5) in the basin there are located maritime training grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland P-30, P-34, P-35, P-36, P-37, anchorages of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-12 and K-11 and fairways 0029 approach, 0030 connecting, 0031 approach, 0032 connecting, 0212 coastal, 0213 coastal, 0214 coastal, 0215 coastal, 0216 coastal, 0217 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;6) in the area of the P-30 Polish Navy sea training ground there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircrafts;7) in the basin there are accumulations of sands to supply the sea shore from the west "Wiselka", "Dziwnów", "Rewal" and partly "Mrzeżyno";

- 8) in the western part of the basin there is a place of dredge spoil disposal (a dumping ground);
- 9) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin, but there is an area designated for their protection;
- 10) in the basin (in the eastern part) there is a used telecommunication cable;
- 11) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 12) pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within a territorial sea area of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco I offshore wind farm onshore;
- 13) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from Sharco I offshore wind farm onshore;
- 14) concession No. 9/2017/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and production of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Wolin area;
- 15) sea basin temporarily closed by the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin in the area of the Dziwnów harbour for the regatta.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by way of a Regulation, the provisions of the Plan of Protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (Pomeranian Bay) (PLB990003) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.09.B, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD POM.09.B			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
			B	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	09	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°2'48,600 "N 14°36'22,800 "E
			2	54°0'30,600 "N 14°27'52,800 "E
4. AREA	58.69 km ²		3	54°3'43,800 "N 14°27'52,800 "E
			4	54°6'24,600 "N 14°36'22,800 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (9) of Annex 1				
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
DEFENCE AND STATE SECURITY (B)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) coastal protection (C); 4) fishery (R); 5) transportation (T); 6) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for protection of sea shore - the sub-basin 09.601.C is delimited for protection of sand accumulation for artificial feeding of sea shore. In the sub-area, except for emergency situations, the realisation of functions is limited to ways not threatening the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 4) for fishing - not established; 5) for transport - not established;				

- 6) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 7) other - it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

They have not been submitted to the plan.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - a sea basin within the area of the sea training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which is a zone closed to navigation and fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is located within the borders of the P-33 Polish Navy sea training ground, which is a closed zone for navigation and fishing (S-13);
- 3) the basin is located in dangerous zone EP D - danger zone for aircraft;
- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear. The western part of the basin is a frequent route of fishing vessels to the fishing grounds;
- 5) in the basin there are good habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of spring and autumn herring and optimal conditions for turbot;
- 6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a minister competent for environmental issues, the provisions of the plan of protection of Natura 2000 Area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 Area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ 11. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.10.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION			
POM.10.T			T			
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	10	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°0'42,783 "N	14°18'33,780 "E	
			2	54°1'44,463 "N	14°18'17,150 "E	
			3	54°5'49,080 "N	14°27'10,920 "E	
			4	54°34'27,160 "N	14°56'18,040 "E	
			5	54°34'5,736 "N	14°59'59,034 "E	
	4. AREA		798.13 km ²	6	54°7'50,546 "N	14°33'2,958 "E
				7	54°44'59,902 "N	16°21'21,098 "E
				8	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
				9	54°36'35,341 "N	16°4'28,091 "E
				10	54°35'36,883 "N	16°1'42,005 "E
				11	54°24'29,097 "N	15°29'19,959 "E
				12	54°23'16,368 "N	15°25'39,985 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (10) of Annex 1			
5. BASIC FUNCTION						
TRANSPORTATION (T)						
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS						
1) scientific research (N);						
2) cultural heritage (D);						
3) technical infrastructure (I);						
4) national security and defence (B);						
5) coastal protection (C);						
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);						
7) fishery (R);						
8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).						
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS						
(1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to modes:						

- a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in the sub-aquifer from 10.600.C the realisation of the function is limited to ways not affecting the accumulation of sand for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for coastal protection - the sub-basin 10.600.C is allocated for protection of sand deposits for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the means:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish
 - and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - b) in the sub-basin from 10.600.C it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or other methods disturbing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sport and recreation - not established;

9) other:

- a) it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin,
- b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,
where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 10.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of the linear elements of the technical infrastructure - three alternatives of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline route;
- 2) sub-basin 10.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 3) the planned investment in the laying of a submarine cable and the establishment of a DC link between Poland and Denmark outside the designated sub-basins;
- 4) maintenance of optical telecommunication cables from Poland to Denmark;
- 5) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed;
- 6) potential mining of sands with heavy minerals;
- 7) potential exploration and prospecting of hydrocarbon deposits.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basins 10.923.B are designated for the Navy's training areas (P-22, P-23, P-28, P-30, P-32, P-34, P-35) and 10.926.B for the Navy's fairways (0030, 0032, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309),
 - b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,

(b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations: none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is navigable from the ports of Świnoujście and Szczecin to the north and east;
- 3) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used primarily for fishing with active gears, but also passive gears. The basin is mainly operated by fishing vessels over 12 m;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) in the basin there are located the maritime training grounds of the Polish Navy P-22, P-23, P-25, P-28, P-30, P-32, P-34, P-35 and the fairways: 0030 connecting, 0032 connecting, 0305 marine, 0306 marine, 0307 marine, 0308 marine, 0309 marine of the Polish Navy;

- 6) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 7) in the area of the Polish Navy sea training grounds P-30, P-34, P-22, P-23 there are EP D zones - dangerous for aircraft;
- 8) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation - a busy route to Bornholm Island;
- 9) in the basin there is a technical infrastructure - used telecommunication cable;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 11) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from Sharco I offshore wind farm onshore;
- 12) in a part of the basin (south-western part) optimal habitat conditions exist and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of turbot, and good for spring population herring and fall population herring;
- 13) in the basin there is field B of the deposit of sands with heavy minerals Ławica Odrzana;
- 14) no cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLH990002) have been established by the regulation of the minister in charge of the environment (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.11.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.11.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	11	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°5'49,080 "N	14°27'10,920 "E
			2	54°1'44,463 "N	14°18'17,150 "E
			3	54°7'31,340 "N	14°16'44,069 "E
			4	54°7'32,800 "N	14°14'15,267 "E
			5	54°10'1,316 "N	14°20'58,372 "E
			6	54°7'0,000 "N	14°25'0,000 "E
			7	54°17'0,000 "N	14°33'0,000 "E
			8	54°21'0,000 "N	14°40'0,000 "E
			9	54°22'44,059 "N	14°35'39,913 "E
4. AREA	513.26 km ²		10	54°31'55,460 "N	14°37'38,050 "E
			11	54°36'1,779 "N	14°40'50,704 "E
			12	54°36'20,080 "N	14°44'3,082 "E
			13	54°34'27,160 "N	14°56'18,040 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (11) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) coastal protection (C);					
7) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
8) fishery (R);					
9) artificial islands and structures (W);					
10) transportation (T);					
11) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					

7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS

- 1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;
- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the performance of the function shall be limited to ways: which do not endanger the safety of navigation, not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in the sub-aquifer from 11.600.C the realisation of the function shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for sea shore protection - the sub-basin 11.600.C is delimited for protection of sand deposits for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 7) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and mining of mines from deposits:

- a) it is prohibited to mine minerals from deposits using the open-pit method in the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) (PLH990002), with the exception of exploitation of field B of the deposit of sands with heavy minerals Odrzana Bank;
- b) in the entire basin, the implementation of functions shall be limited:
 - to means which do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - to methods not significantly affecting the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) it is prohibited to erect artificial islands, structures or equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons:
 - in the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002),
 - within the territorial sea,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be limited to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) in sub-basin 11.600.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 12) other:
 - a) throughout the basin, the location of new dredge spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - areas with identified low biotope value,
 - b) in sub-basin 11.600.C, it is prohibited to contaminate sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated dredged material or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial shore recharge,
 - c) It is forbidden to disturb an identified deposit of sand and a deposit of sand with heavy minerals by depositing excavated material or by storing or dredging the area,
 - d) after the implementation of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them

safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 11.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of the technical infrastructure - power cables and the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline (fourth and fifth route alternative);
- 2) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Denmark outside the designated sub-area;
- 3) laying of optical fibres and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed;
- 4) mining of sands with heavy minerals is allowed in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 11.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training areas (P-34 and P-32),
 - b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) during the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) field B of the Ławica Odrzana deposit may be extracted using surface methods,
 - c) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card,
 - d) allowing for location of excavation structures within the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002), requires amendment of the plan,
 - e) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;2) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m as well as above this length), routes of fishing vessels to other basins run through it;3) in the basin there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-34 and P-32;4) in the area of the P-34 Polish Navy sea training ground there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft;5) in the southern part and in the vicinity of the roadstead of the Świnoujście harbour there is an area of accumulation of sands intended for recharge of the "Świnoujście" sea shore;6) To the east of the accumulation field there are spoil disposal sites (flails);7) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;8) scientific research is being conducted in the basin;9) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;10) in the basin there is field B of the deposit of sands with heavy minerals Ławica Odrzana.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (PLH990002) have been established by the regulation of the minister in charge of the environment (PLH990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.12.O, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.12.O			N		
			O		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	12	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°10'1,316 "N	14°20'58,372 "E
4. AREA	145.38 km ²		2	54°22'44,059 "N	14°35'39,913 "E
			3	54°21'0,000 "N	14°40'0,000 "E
			4	54°17'0,000 "N	14°33'0,000 "E
			5	54°7'0,000 "N	14°25'0,000 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (12) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURE CONSERVATION (O)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) national security and defence (B); 4) fishery (R); 5) transportation (T); 6) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for national defense and security - in subactivity 12.923.B activities related to with conducting military exercises may not take place during the period of numerous occurrence of wintering and resting birds during migration, from the beginning of November until the end of April; 4) for fishing - not established; 5) for transport - not established;					

- 6) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 7) other - it is prohibited to deposit excavated material in the basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

They have not been submitted to the plan.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 12.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-34 and P-32). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the remaining functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation:
 - a) a ban on the use of active fishing gear in the Oderbank area has been established,
 - b) rules, prohibitions and restrictions on fishing are in force in the basin;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin includes a part of Odra Bank situated in Polish maritime areas, being a natural habitat 1110 Sandbanks permanently covered with water with little depth;
- 3) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m as well as above this length), routes of fishing vessels to other basins run through it;
- 4) in the northern part of the basin there is field A of the deposit of sands with heavy minerals Odrzana Bank;
- 5) in the basin there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-34 and P-32;
- 6) in the area of the P-34 Polish Navy sea training ground there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft;
- 7) there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions in the basin for successful spawning of turbot and good conditions for spring herring.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (Pomeranian Bay) (PLB990003) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) in view of the existence of optimal conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - herring and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on the resources and recruitment of fish important to fisheries,
 - b) in connection with the important role of the Odra Bank for migrating and wintering birds, it is recommended to include in the environmental impact reports for projects planned for execution in the basin a detailed analysis of the impacts on these groups of birds,
 - c) in connection with occurrence of natural habitat 1110 Sandbanks permanently covered with shallow water, it is recommended to take into account in the environmental impact reports for projects planned to be implemented in the basin, a detailed analysis of the impact of these projects on the condition of the natural habitat and the species of plants and animals associated with them,
 - d) Exploitation of sand deposits with heavy minerals from the Oderbank area may cause significant changes in the functioning of the ecosystem of this undersea shoal. It is recommended to suspend all investment activities within the area until the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002) is elaborated and approved. (PLH990002).

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.13.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.13.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	13	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°34'5,736 "N	14°59'59,034 "E
			2	54°34'0,038 "N	15°3'53,232 "E
			3	54°27'3,291 "N	14°56'45,167 "E
			4	54°21'46,932 "N	15°7'36,429 "E
			5	54°27'11,490 "N	15°23'40,167 "E
			6	54°35'32,234 "N	15°19'53,847 "E
			7	54°41'29,317 "N	15°41'15,724 "E
			8	54°44'59,902 "N	16°21'21,098 "E
			9	54°7'50,546 "N	14°33'2,958 "E
4. AREA	1464.01km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (13) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) exploration, prospecting of minerals from deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;					
2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to					

ways:

- a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) functions are limited to methods which:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) it is prohibited to mine minerals from deposits using the open-pit method in the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002),
 - b) in the entire basin, the implementation of functions shall be limited:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) it is prohibited to erect artificial islands, structures or equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons:
 - in the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej" (PLH990002),
 - within the territorial sea,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted throughout the water

ways:

- not endangering the safety of navigation,
- not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

(c) in sub-basin 13.201.I, functions shall be limited to the construction of substations that are elements of the transmission network;

9) for transport - not established;

10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;

11) other:

a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:

- areas and times that do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- areas with identified low biotope value,

b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 13.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure - three alternatives of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline route;
- 2) sub-basin 13.201.I is delimited - intended for the placement and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 3) the planned investment consisting in the laying of a submarine cable and the establishment of a DC link between Poland and Denmark outside the separate sub-basins;
- 4) maintenance of telecommunication cables;
- 5) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin;
- 6) execution of investments in the scope of exploration, prospecting and extraction of hydrocarbons.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 13.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training areas (P-30, P-34,

P-28, P-23, P-22),

- b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) allowing for location of excavation structures within the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002), requires amendment of the plan,
 - d) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002) and "Pomorska Bay" (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply. (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which may be proclaimed periodically as

zones dangerous to navigation or fishing;

- 5) protection of marine living resources under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014. Maritime Fisheries - there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions on fishing in the basin;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial range of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing, both as a fishery and as a route to other fisheries, by fishing vessels over 12 m (to a lesser extent as a fishery by vessels up to 12 m);
- 3) marine training grounds of the Polish Navy are located in the area (P-30, P-34, P-28, P-25, P-23, P-22);
- 4) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 5) in the area of P-30 and P-34 marine training grounds of the Polish Navy there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft;
- 6) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 7) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of turbot, good for herring of the autumn population and flounder;
- 8) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 9) there are telecommunication cables in use in the basin;
- 10) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from Sharco I offshore wind farm onshore.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (Pomeranian Bay) (PLB990003) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Ostoja na Zatoce Pomorskiej (PLH990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ 15. there are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.14.E, specified in the sea basins card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.14.E			E		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	14	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°27'11,490 "N	15°23'40,167 "E
4. AREA	459.90 km ²		2	54°21'46,932 "N	15°7'36,429 "E
		3	54°27'3,291 "N	14°56'45,167 "E	
			4	54°34'0,038 "N	15°3'53,232 "E
			5	54°35'32,234 "N	15°19'53,847 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RENEWABLE ENERGY GENERATION (E)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
6) fishery (R);					
7) artificial islands and structures (W);					
8) transportation (T);					
9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of the offshore wind farms;					
2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:					
a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,					
b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;					

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay the linear elements of the technical infrastructure in the manner ensuring the economical use of space, under the surface of the seabed, and if it is not possible due to the environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used, which will enable the safe use of anchored floating nets,
 - b) outside the separated sub-basin 14.200.I, the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is limited to the infrastructure necessary for the realization of the function of energy extraction;
- 5) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in the entire area the extraction of minerals from the deposits is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of offshore wind farms;
- 6) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants, until the rules of conducting fishing in the sea basin are worked out, it is forbidden to conduct fishing in the safety zones of each structure and in the places which threaten the safety of the internal connection infrastructure;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) in the entire sea basin is restricted:
 - erecting artificial islands, structures and devices in ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - erection of structures for the purposes of aquaculture to locations which do not interfere with linear elements of technical infrastructure,
 - c) in sub-basin 14.200.I it is prohibited to erect artificial islands and structures until a gas pipeline route alternative has been selected;

8) for transportation:

- a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
- b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants sailing is limited to vessels with a length of less than 50 m until the establishment of safe navigation conditions by a decision of a territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, with the exception of navigation of vessels related to the operation and maintenance of structures and equipment of offshore wind farms;

9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;

- 10) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 14.200.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure - second and third variants of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline route;
- 2) realization of investments in the field of transmission infrastructure of electric energy generated in offshore wind power plants.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) at the stage of issuing the administrative decision allowing for the execution of aquaculture in the basin there should be an agreement with the proper investor of the offshore wind farm. Detailed location and technological and technical solutions should be indicated at the stage of the construction design,
 - b) during the exploitation it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitations of fishing activities in the safety zones determined for each project;
- 5) renewable energy production:
 - a) an area intended for the acquisition of energy from wind by means of offshore wind turbines. Internal and external technical infrastructure are integral elements of the project,
 - b) at the commencement of investment, the erection of artificial islands and structures requires to impose, by a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and sailing in the area occupied by the construction with regard to

safety zone, including a 500-metre safety zone around the basin, for the duration of construction,

- c) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, restrictions on fishing and sailing in the safety zones established for each structure and in the places threatening the safety of internal technical infrastructure;

6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation- none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is used to a moderate extent for shipping and maritime transport;
- 3) fishing activities (both with passive and active gear) are conducted within the basin. Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length and larger ones operate in the basin;
- 4) through the basin run the routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds to the north

from a sea basin;

- 5) through the central part of the area there was a designated route for the transport of weapons to the Gotland and Bornholm Deep - the presence of residues of hazardous substances in this part of the area cannot be excluded (steps must be taken to prevent accidents involving unexploded ordnance and chemical warfare agents);
- 6) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in some parts of the basin for successful spawning of spring herring and autumn herring;
- 7) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 8) in the basin there are used optotelecommunication cables from Poland to Denmark (Kołobrzeg- Pedersker, Mielno-Gedebak Odde);
- 9) pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco I offshore wind farm onshore;
- 10) the basin is located at least 2 km from the Natura 2000 site Zatoka Pomorska PLB990003;
- 11) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

1) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) it is recommended that a 100-meter safety zone be established around each structure,
- b) for each investment, prior to the issuance of the construction permit, it is recommended to develop principles for the conduct of fisheries in the area of offshore wind farms. The principles should be prepared in a team coordinated by the minister in charge of fisheries in consultation with the minister in charge of energy, the minister in charge of economy and the minister in charge of maritime economy, which will include the representatives of the offshore wind energy industry,
- c) due to good conditions for fish reproduction in the area, it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery,
- d) it is advisable to transmit the energy produced in the basin by means of an integrated network infrastructure if this is environmentally and economically feasible and consistent with the technical grid connection conditions issued by Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.15.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.15.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	15	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°41'29,317 "N	15°41'15,724 "E
4. AREA	352.65 km ²		2	54°46'1,339 "N	15°47'49,398 "E
			3	54°49'39,535 "N	16°28'57,412 "E
			4	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
			5	54°44'59,902 "N	16°21'21,098 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (15) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: a) the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,					

- b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - c) the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1 is limited to the separated sub-basin 15.200.I, except when it is impossible due to environmental, technological, economic or state security reasons;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 15.200.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of the linear elements of the technical infrastructure - fourth and fifth variant of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline route;
- 2) laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed;
- 3) maintenance of telecommunication cables Poland-Bornholm.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 15.923.B for training grounds (P-22, P-23, P-28) and 15.926.B for the Polish Navy waterway (0305) are designated. Modification of their existing zoning requires an opinion from the Minister of Defense.
During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-quarters;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;

- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation- none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin
There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on maritime fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial competence of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) in the basin the navigation takes place and it has an intensive character - a section of the most frequented navigation route in Polish maritime areas. The route connects the TSS Adlergrund with the TSS Słupsk Bank;
- 3) based on the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both with passive and active gear) are carried out in the basin. Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length operate in the basin, as well as and bigger;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) in the basin there are located maritime training grounds of the Polish Navy P-22, P-23, P-28 and the track

Water 0305 marine of the Polish Navy;

- 6) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 7) in the area of P-22 and P-23 marine training grounds of the Polish Navy there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft;
- 8) moderately good conditions exist in the eastern part of the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring;
- 9) in the eastern part of the basin, high densities of flounder and cod eggs and larvae were found, which indicates the existence of a pelagic spawning ground, important for the preservation of these species;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 11) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 12) Poland-Bornholm telecommunication cables run through the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.16.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.16.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	16	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°8'23,498 "N	18°4'27,012 "E
			2	55°1'54,983 "N	18°12'11,203 "E
			3	54°58'47,400 "N	17°47'28,800 "E
4. AREA	2 238.72km ²		4	54°52'54,750 "N	16°59'14,295 "E
			5	54°58'18,582 "N	17°10'45,910 "E
			6	55°2'36,132 "N	17°14'0,494 "E
			7	55°1'10,310 "N	17°49'9,380 "E
			8	55°2'27,100 "N	18°9'19,930 "E
			9	55°6'39,130 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			10	55°6'49,128 "N	17°16'37,664 "E
			11	55°8'16,513 "N	16°43'28,175 "E
			12	54°58'15,490 "N	16°23'34,444 "E
			13	55°5'28,332 "N	16°44'55,007 "E
			14	55°0'32,760 "N	16°58'34,703 "E
			15	54°55'20,810 "N	16°21'30,129 "E
			16	54°50'40,274 "N	16°41'11,959 "E
			17	54°49'39,535 "N	16°28'57,412 "E
			18	54°46'1,339 "N	15°47'49,398 "E
			19	55°3'32,703 "N	15°59'27,622 "E
			20	55°13'37,419 "N	17°8'15,946 "E
			points delimiting the boundary within basin		
			2154°52'23,359" N16°6'22,097"E		
			2254°54'28,540" N16°16'7,706"E		
			2355°1'32,776" N16°18'34,201"E		
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14(16) of Annex 1		
			5. BASIC FUNCTION		
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					

- 5) national security and defence (B);
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);
- 7) fishery (R);
- 8) artificial islands and structures (W);
- 9) transportation (T);
- 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).

7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS

- 1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;
- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) in sub-basins 16.201.I, 16.202.I and 16.206.I the realization of functions is limited to the construction of substations which are elements of the transmission network;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 11) other - after the completion of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintenance of the linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a zone around them

The anchorages will be located in the safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 16.201.I is delimited - intended for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms, including the planned direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 16.202.I is delimited - intended for laying and maintenance of elements of linear technical infrastructure - power cables and pipelines (including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania);
- 3) sub-basin 16.206.I is designated - intended for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - power cables (including the existing SwePol Link);
- 4) realization of investment in the field of hydrocarbon extraction from B21 deposit.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basins 16.923.B for training areas (P-15, P-16, P-18, P-19, P-22, P-23) and 16.926.B for Navy fairways are designated,
 - b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) during the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) the area covered by the local competence of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and Gdynia, in the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of Poland,
- 2) the basin is intensively used for fishing, both as a fishery and a route to other fisheries, by fishing vessels over 12 m (to a lesser extent as a fishery by vessels up to 12 m);
- 3) a sea basin used for NATO military submarine exercises;
- 4) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds (P-15, P-16, P-18, P-19, P-22, P-23);
- 5) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 6) in the area of marine training grounds P-22 and P-23 there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft;
- 7) the B21 No. 18986 natural gas field is located in the basin;
- 8) there are numerous wrecks in the basin;
- 9) on the basis of an order issued by the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, diving was prohibited within a radius of 500 m from the position of the ship - war grave "Wilhelm Gustloff";
- 10) part of the basin is the Słupsk Trough, fragments of which are valuable and sensitive bottom area, qualifying as a unique biotope in the scale of the Baltic Sea. The Słupsk Trough in some years

is an area of effective cod and flounder spawning complementary to the Bornholm Basin. In the central part of the Słupsk Furrow fishing with active gear is particularly intensive;

- 11) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 12) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in parts of the basin for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population;
- 13) in the eastern and northern part of the basin, high densities of flounder eggs and larvae were found, which indicates the existence of a pelagic spawning ground, important for the preservation of these species;
- 14) the SwePol Link direct current transmission link operates in the basin;
- 15) there is an unused telecommunications cable in the basin;
- 16) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 17) pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of seabed cables within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland to transmit electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm to land;
- 18) pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk, a permit has been issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from the offshore wind farm "Bałtyk Środkowy III" onshore;
- 19) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission to lay and maintain within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from the offshore wind farm "Bałtyk Środkowy III" to land has been granted;
- 20) there are areas to the north and north-west of the basin where there is a risk from chemical weapons (official chemical munitions dump site).

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account;
- 2) The Słupsk Trough is an area requiring complex research works in order to recognize the needs for protection of this area in the context of the occurrence of a unique of the Baltic biotope, conditions for successful cod and flounder spawning and an assessment of the impact of intensive bottom trawling on the benthic community;
- 3) the environmental impact assessment for the offshore wind farm investments should take into account the impact of the production of physical fields (electromagnetic field), possible cumulated negative impact with the neighbouring offshore wind farms and the risk of breakdowns related to collisions, also in emergency situations.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.17.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.17.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	17	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°13'12,255 "N	15°33'38,561 "E
			2	54°12'54,113 "N	15°34'59,959 "E
			3	54°11'28,296 "N	15°36'32,150 "E
			4	54°10'11,040 "N	15°30'14,711 "E
			5	54°11'51,626 "N	15°29'55,670 "E
			6	54°12'58,594 "N	15°31'31,178 "E
4. AREA	25.39 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (17) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
FUNCTIONING OF PORT OR STATION (Ip)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: a) in all waters, with the exception of navigational markings, works related to the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to the modes: – not endangering the system of coastal protection, – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, – that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds					

and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April,

- b) in sub-basin 17.705.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 17.910.B, the performance of functions shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 17.503.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
 - c) in sub-basin 17.705.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 17.910.B, the performance of functions shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and in places where dredged material is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
minimum 3 m below the average depression of the bottom of the troughs

inter-breeding,

- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) in sub-basin 17.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - c) in sub-basin 17.705.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 17.503.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for coastal protection:
- a) in sub-basin 17.503.C, except in emergency situations, shall limit the performance of the function to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in sub-basin 17.705.R, except in emergencies, shall limit functions to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and that take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in sub-basin 17.503.C, open pit mining or other methods that threaten the shore protection system is prohibited,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 17.705.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 17.910.B, the performance of functions shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) erection of artificial islands, constructions and devices is prohibited in the entire sea basin

for the extraction of hydrocarbons,

- b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing military technical and visual observation and radio communication on the area of the Polish Navy training ground,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
- c) in sub-basin 17.503.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
- d) in sub-basin 17.705.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
- e) in sub-quota 17.910.B:
 - it is forbidden to erect new structures exceeding 30 m above sea level and to extend and superstructure the existing structures above this height,
 - the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

10) for transport - not established;

11) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is sub-basin 17.800.S designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

12) other:

- a) in sub-basin 17.910.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 through 11 shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of the species

Commercial,

- locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the sea port of Kołobrzeg;
- 2) development of port infrastructure;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 17.910.B is delimited as a protection zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4252 Kolobrzeg,
 - b) sub-basins 17.923.B for the firing range (P-27), 17.924.B for the anchorage are designated (K-10) and the Polish Navy fairway (0029). Modification of their existing development requires agreements with the Minister of National Defence.
During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-quarters;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 17.705.R (Parsęta River estuary) is designated to safeguard the bi-directional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 17.503.C is delimited to maintain proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In this sub-basin it is prohibited to carry out any actions disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basin 17.910.B is delimited (protective zone of the closed area of Kołobrzeg), where height restrictions on buildings are in force;
- 3) there is designated sub-basin 17.800.S, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(11) of this sea basin card;
- 4) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the Parsęta river estuary in order to ensure the possibility of

migration of fish and other aquatic organisms (subacct 17.705.R).

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the area of Natura 2000 "Pomeranian Bay (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments:
 - a) underwater cultural heritage is located in the basin,
 - b) Restrictions on using the sea basin may be introduced by the territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) an area with an erosion type of shore. The system of sea shore protection is supported by shore reinforcement (bands, groyne and underwater sills) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the coastal protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. No retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is allowed;
- 3) the basin is used for transport. Kołobrzeg is currently the largest port on the central coast (mainly passenger shipping);
- 4) based on the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on Sea Ports and Harbours, the infrastructure providing access to the sea port in Kołobrzeg and its port infrastructure was determined;
- 5) the Port of Kołobrzeg may become a base port for services related to the construction and operation of power plants at sea;

- 6) the port of Kołobrzeg has been designated as a port in which landings of cod in excess of 750 kg live weight and as a port for the landing of unsorted fish may take place;
- 7) based on the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) using fixed gear. Kołobrzeg is an important fishing port;
- 8) the following are located in the basin: the P-27 Polish Navy sea training ground, the K-10 Polish Navy anchorage and the 0029 approach fairway of the Polish Navy;
- 9) on the adjacent land area there is a closed area - military complex K-4252 Kolobrzeg;
- 10) the basin is intensively used for tourism and recreation. Kolobrzeg is an important sailing centre, and also develops motorboat sports, angling and underwater tourism;
- 11) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 12) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 13) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 14) the basin borders on the land area of Natura 2000 "Trzebiatowsko-Kołobrzski Pas Pas Nadmorski (PLH320017) and the Natura 2000 site "Dorzecze Parsęty (PLH320007);
- 15) there is a telecommunications cable in the basin;
- 16) on the basis of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, it is prohibited to sail, anchor, fish and practise water sports in the area of submarine sills.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (Pomeranian Bay) (PLB990003);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
 - b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 19. There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.18.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD

1. LETTER DESIGNATION

POM.18.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	18	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°24'29,097 "N	15°29'19,959 "E
			2	54°13'12,255 "N	15°33'38,561 "E
			3	54°12'58,594 "N	15°31'31,178 "E
			4	54°23'16,368 "N	15°25'39,985 "E
5. AREA	69.92 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (18) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure: a) in the entire sea basin: – functions are limited to methods which: not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds					

and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April,

- it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,

(b) In sub-basin 18.618.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial shoreline recharge;

- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for coastal protection - the sub-basin 18.618.C is delimited for protection of sand accumulation for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-area, except for emergency situations, the realization of functions is limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the means:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - b) in sub-basin 18.618.C, it is prohibited to excavate minerals by open-pit mining or other methods disturbing accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other:
 - a) the designation of new spoil disposal sites is prohibited in the entire sea basin,
 - b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- (1) **sub-basin** 18.200.I is designated for the placement and maintenance of
Linear technical infrastructure - third variant of the Baltic Sea gas pipeline route

Pipe;

- 2) sub-basin 18.201.I is delimited - intended for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 3) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 18.924.B for the anchorage (K-10) and 18.926.B for the Navy fairway (0030) are designated,
 - b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the area of Natura 2000 "Pomeranian Bay (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3 (1) of the Act of 21 March 1991

on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin designated to secure the connection of the Port of Kołobrzeg with the main transit routes;
- 3) in the basin there is coastal shipping, passenger shipping, to a small extent commercial shipping;
- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (both with passive and active gear). Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length and larger vessels operate in the basin;
- 5) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 6) The sea basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation;
- 7) in the basin there are located the anchorage of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-10 and the fairways 0030 connecting and 0212 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 8) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 9) in part of the basin there are good conditions for successful spawning of spring herring and optimal conditions for autumn herring and turbot;
- 10) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska" (Pomeranian Bay) (PLB990003);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.19.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.19.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	19	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°24'43,168 "N	16°20'52,203 "E
4. AREA	166.26 km ²		2	54°11'28,296 "N	15°36'32,150 "E
			3	54°12'54,113 "N	15°34'59,959 "E
			4	54°16'1,036 "N	15°50'7,257 "E
			5	54°23'9,085 "N	16°15'22,259 "E
			6	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (19) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for coastal protection: a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means: – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,					

- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - (b) In sub-basins 19.717.R and 19.707.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) In sub-basins 19.707.R and 19.717.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basins 19.911.B, 19.912.B, and 19.913.B are limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the functioning of the harbour and marina - sub-basins are delimited for maintaining harbour functions respectively: 19.306.Ip - for the marina in Ustronie Morskie, 19.307.Ip - for the marina in Chłopy, 19.308.Ip - for the marina in Unieście, 19.309.Ip - for the marina in Dąbki. In the sub-basins, with the exception of navigation marking, the conduct of works related to the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its extension is limited to the ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 5) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:

as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,

a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,

- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,

- b) In sub-basins 19.306.Ip, 19.307.Ip, 19.308.Ip and 19.309.Ip it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the anchorage area and in places where the spoil is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - c) in sub-basin 19.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - d) In sub-basins 19.707.R and 19.717.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 6) for national security and defence - not established;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in the entire basin, with the exception of sub-basin 19.405.K (concession No. 3/2015), open pit mining or other methods that threaten the shore protection system are prohibited,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) In sub-basins 19.306.Ip, 19.307.Ip, 19.308.Ip, and 19.309.Ip, functions shall be limited to ways that do not restrict access to existing marinas,
 - d) in sub-basins 19.911.B, 19.912.B, and 19.913.B are limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) In sub-basins 19.306.Ip, 19.307.Ip, 19.308.Ip, and 19.309.Ip, functions are limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function,
 - d) In sub-basins 19.707.R and 19.717.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and that take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - e) in sub-basin 19.911.B, the erection of new structures in excess of 33 m above sea level and the expansion and superstructure of existing structures above this height is prohibited,
 - f) in sub-basin 19.912.B, the erection of new structures exceeding 25 m above sea level and the expansion and superstructure of existing structures above this height is prohibited,
 - g) in sub-basin 19.913.B, the erection of new structures in excess of 34 m above sea level and the expansion and superstructure of existing structures above this height is prohibited,
 - h) in sub-basins 19.911.B, 19.912.B, and 19.913.B are limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is sub-basin 19.800.S designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 12) other:
- a) in sub-basins 19.911.B, 19.912.B, and 19.913.B, the conduct of activities not specified in paragraphs 1 through 9 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) limit the location of new dredge disposal sites to locations and times that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) after completion of the investment, in the sub-basins for laying and maintaining linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,

where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 19.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of the technical infrastructure - third variant of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline route;
- 2) sub-basin 19.405.K is delimited, where extraction of aggregate is permitted in accordance with the provisions of concession No. 3/2015 (mining area Zatoka Koszalińska II C);
- 3) maintenance of optical telecommunication cables from Poland to Denmark;
- 4) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin;
- 5) maintaining access to marinas.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basins 19.911.B, 19.912.B and 19.913.B are delimited as protection zones of the closed areas in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4251 Gąski, K-4222 Darłowo and K-4613 Łazy respectively,
 - b) sub-basin 19.924.B is designated for the Navy's anchorages (K-10 and K-9). Changes to their existing status of development require arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrants may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basins 19.707.R (estuarine area of the channel connecting Jamno Lake with the sea) and 19.717.R (estuarine area of the channel connecting Bukowo Lake) are delimited with the sea) to secure two-way fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) aggregate extraction by opencast method is allowed only within the scope of the concession No. 3/2015 (sub-basin 19.405.K). After the expiry of the concession, No extension is allowed. No extension of the concession area is allowed.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- (1) sub-basin 19.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of tourist facilities are permitted, as resolved in Section 7(11) of this sea basin card;

- 2) sub-basin 19.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of the gas pipeline where infrastructure is brought ashore - the third route alternative for the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline;
- 3) sub-basin 19.911.B (protective zone of the Gąski enclosed area), 19.912.B (protective zone of the Darłowo enclosed area) and 19.913.B (protective zone of the Łazy enclosed area) are delimited, where height limits for facilities are in force;
- 4) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the channels connecting Lake Jamno and Lake Bukowo with the sea in order to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental organisms (sub-basins 19.707.R and 19.717.R).

CONDITIONS**11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN**

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is situated within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters (PLB990002) and "Pomeranian Bay (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial range of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) sea basin with erosion type of shore along its whole length. The system of sea shore protection is supported by shore reinforcement (groyne, girders and underwater sills) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the minimum level of coastal protection and the boundary line of the sea shore protection were determined. Minimal
The level of security must be ensured by a system of coastal protection. Not

withdrawal of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is allowed;

- 3) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 4) basin of high, and near the port of Darłowo and the marina in Dąbki of very high frequency of indications of coastal fisheries;
- 5) in the basin the marinas of Ustronie Morskie, Chłopy, Unieście and Dąbki are located. On the basis of provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on sea ports and harbours the infrastructure ensuring access to the harbours has been specified;
- 6) the basin is not intensively used by sailing; the traffic takes place between the ports of Kołobrzeg and Darłowo;
- 7) in the basin the mining area Zatoka Koszalińska II C is established for the deposit of natural aggregates No. 5084, where the rules established in the concession No. 3/2015, environmental decision and the Movement Plan of Zakład Ruchu Górniczy Zatoka Koszalińska IIC operate;
- 8) there are spoil disposal sites in the basin;
- 9) in the basin there are located the anchorages of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-10 and K-9;
- 10) on the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-7160 Ustronie Morskie, K-4251 Gąski, K-4222 Darłowo and K-4613 Łazy;
- 11) On the adjacent land area there is a state airport which also performs a military function - the Darłowo airport;
- 12) the sea basin is intensively used for tourist purposes (mostly for bathing). Under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are allowed in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 13) the sea basin is used for scientific research - points of state monitoring of environment condition (coastal waters);
- 14) there is a concession No. 3/2015 for aggregate extraction in the basin;
- 15) The Denmark-Poland optotelecommunication cable runs through the sea basin (Mielno-Gedebak Odde, Bornholm, Denmark);
- 16) in the basin there are numerous outlets of outflows from pumping stations and natural watercourses and there are outlets of pipelines carrying rainwater or sewage;
- 17) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring (especially in the western part), turbot, perch (in the eastern part);
- 18) the basin borders on the "Trzebiatowsko-Kołobrzski Pas Pasę Nadmorski" terrestrial Natura 2000 site (PLH320017) and the "Bukowo Lake" Natura 2000 area (PLH320041).

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Coastal Baltic waters") (PLB990002) and the Plan of Protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pomorska (PLB990003).

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.20.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.20.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	20	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
			2	54°26'2,163 "N	16°18'19,246 "E
			3	54°24'41,457 "N	16°14'59,948 "E
			4	54°23'30,649 "N	16°14'30,124 "E
			5	54°23'9,085 "N	16°15'22,259 "E
			6	54°16'1,036 "N	15°50'7,257 "E
			7	54°12'54,113 "N	15°34'59,959 "E
			8	54°13'12,255 "N	15°33'38,561 "E
			9	54°24'29,097 "N	15°29'19,959 "E
			10	54°35'36,883 "N	16°1'42,005 "E
			11	54°27'17,242 "N	16°19'35,112 "E
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) coastal protection (C); 7) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 8) fishery (R); 9) artificial islands and structures (W); 10) transportation (T); 11) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;					

- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the performance of the function shall be limited to ways: which do not endanger the safety of navigation, not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in sub-basins 20.618.C, 20.619.C, 20.620.C, and 20.621.C shall be limited in function to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for coastal protection - sub-basins 20.618.C, 20.619.C, 20.620.C are designated and 20.621.C intended to protect accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In sub-basins, except in emergencies, functions are limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basins 20.618.C, 20.619.C, 20.620.C and 20.621.C it is prohibited to mine

minerals by opencast method or by other methods disturbing the accumulation of sand for artificial recharge of the sea shore;

8) for fishing - not established;

9) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) It is prohibited to construct artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons within the territorial sea,
- b) The erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be limited to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- c) in sub-basins 20.618.C, 20.619.C, 20.620.C, and 20.621.C shall be limited in function to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;

10) for transport - not established;

11) for tourism, sport and recreation - not established;

12) other:

- a) throughout the basin, the location of new dredge spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- b) in sub-basins 20.618.C, 20.619.C, 20.620.C, and 20.621.C, the pollution of sand accumulations through the deposit or stockpiling of contaminated spoil or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial bank recharge is prohibited,
- c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,
where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 20.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure - third variant of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline route;
- 2) maintenance of optical telecommunication cables from Poland to Denmark;
- 3) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basins 20.923.B for training areas P-26 and P-28, 20.924.B for anchorages K-10 and K-9, and 20.926.B for the Navy's fairways (0028, 0211, 0212) are designated,
 - b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to
in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is situated within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters (PLB990002) and "Pomeranian Bay (PLB990003), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historic monuments - an object of historic value is located in the aquatic area; it is prohibited to penetrate the interior of the wreck, disturb its structure and excavate the elements located on it and in its vicinity;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;

- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial range of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is intensively used for fishing, both as a fishery and as a route to other fisheries, by fishing vessels up to 12 m (to a smaller and area-limited extent as a fishery by vessels over 12 m);
- 3) a sea basin with a high frequency of coastal fisheries indications;
- 4) in the basin there are located maritime training grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland P-25, P-26 and P-28, anchorages of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-9 and K-10 and fairways 0211 coastal, 0212 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 5) in the area of the P-26 Polish Navy sea training ground there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft;
- 6) in the basin there are areas of accumulations of sands for sea shore feeding (from the west "Kolobrzeg", "Mielno", "Lazy" and partly "Darlowo");
- 7) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 8) in the basin there is a site of underwater cultural heritage - wreck 35 of Steamboat D69.1, designated by the Maritime Office in Słupsk as a prohibited diving wreck, archaeological site;
- 9) in the basin there is a used telecommunication cable located in the central part of the basin;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by way of the Regulation, the provisions of the Protection Plan for Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic Coastal Waters) (PLB990002) and the Natura 2000 Area Protection Plan "Pomeranian Bay". (PLB990003);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.21.K, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.21.K			K		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	21	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
4. AREA	10.06 km ²		2	54°23'9,085 "N	16°15'22,259 "E
			3	54°23'30,649 "N	16°14'30,124 "E
			4	54°24'41,457 "N	16°14'59,948 "E
			5	54°26'2,163 "N	16°18'19,246 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (21) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND EXTRACTION OF MINERALS FROM DEPOSITS (K)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) national security and defence (B); 4) fishery (R); 5) transportation (T); 6) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the realisation of the function shall be limited to the methods not threatening the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 3) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for fishing - not established;
- 6) for transport - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - it is prohibited to deposit excavated material in the basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Production of aggregate from the Koszalińska Bay II C deposit.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 21.924.B is designated for the anchorage of the Polish Navy (K-9). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-area;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the entire basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - area intended for surface aggregate extraction as part of licence No. 3/2015.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - in a sea basin

rules, prohibitions and restrictions on fishing shall apply;

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) in the basin the mining area Zatoka Koszalińska II C is established for the deposit of natural aggregates No. 5084, where the rules established in the concession No. 3/2015, environmental decision and the Movement Plan of Zakład Ruchu Górniczy Zatoka Koszalińska IIC operate;
- 3) in the basin the K-9 Polish Navy anchorage is located;
- 4) under the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (both with passive and active gear);
- 5) a sea basin with a high incidence of coastal fisheries;
- 6) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 7) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 8) no cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 9) scientific research is being conducted in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) in connection with the existence of very good conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - herring of the autumn and spring populations and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on the stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries,
 - b) after expiry of the mining concession it is recommended to assign the area to the function of sea shore protection.

§ There are detailed regulations for sea basin POM.22.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.22.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	22	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°28'1,462 "N	16°24'40,605 "E
			2	54°24'43,168 "N	16°20'52,203 "E
			3	54°25'48,161 "N	16°18'45,598 "E
			4	54°27'17,242 "N	16°19'35,112 "E
			5	54°28'3,263 "N	16°20'42,623 "E
			6	54°28'21,336 "N	16°21'52,695 "E
4. AREA	23.63 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (22) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PORT OR STATION (Ip) FUNCTION					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: a) with the exception of navigational markings, works associated with the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to the means: – not endangering the system of coastal protection, – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,					

- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in sub-basin 22.708.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 22.913.B, the performance of functions shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) In sub-basin 22.708.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 22.504.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
 - d) in sub-basin 22.913.B, the performance of functions shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and in places where dredged material is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,

- a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) In sub-basin 22.708.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 22.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - d) In sub-basin 22.504.C, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for coastal protection:
- a) in sub-basin 22.504.C, except in emergency situations, shall limit the performance of functions to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) In sub-basin 22.708.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in sub-basin 22.504.C, open pit mining or other methods that threaten the shore protection system is prohibited,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) In sub-basin 22.708.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) In sub-basin 22.913.B, the performance of functions shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basin 22.504.C, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
 - d) in sub-basin 22.708.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - e) in sub-basin 22.913.B:
 - it is prohibited to erect new structures and facilities in excess of 34 m Above sea level and extensions and superstructures of existing structures above this height,
 - the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 22.800.S is delimited for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 12) other:
- a) in sub-basin 22.913.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 through 9 shall be limited to those ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the Darłowo sea port;
- 2) development of port infrastructure;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 22.913.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4222 Darłowo,
 - b) sub-basin 22.924.B for the K-9 anchorage and 22.926.B for the Polish Navy fairway (0027) are designated. Modification of their existing zoning status requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 22.708.R (estuarine area of the Wieprza River) is delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 22.504.C is delimited, designated for maintaining of the proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In this sub-basin it is prohibited to carry out any actions disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basin 22.913.B is delimited (protective zone of the Darłowo closed area), where height restrictions on buildings are in force;
- 3) there is designated sub-basin 22.800.S, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 11 of this sea basin card;
- 4) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the Wieprza river estuary in order to ensure the possibility

migration of fish and other aquatic organisms (sub-basin 22.708.R).

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) sea basin with erosion type of shore. The system of sea shore protection is supported by shore reinforcement (floodbanks, groyne) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. No retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is allowed;
- 3) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on Sea Ports and Harbours, the infrastructure ensuring access to the sea port in Darłowo and the port infrastructure of the Darłowo sea port have been determined;
- 4) Darłowo Port may become a base port for services related to the construction and operation of power plants at sea;
- 5) Pursuant to the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin (protection zone) is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear. Darłowo harbour has been designated as a port, in which landings of cod in excess of 750 kg live weight are permitted and as

a port for landing unsorted fish;

- 6) a sea basin with a high incidence of coastal fisheries;
- 7) Through the basin run the routes of fishing vessels from the port of Darłowo to the fishing grounds north of the basin;
- 8) The basin is used for tourism, mainly sailing, water sports and fishing;
- 9) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 10) in the basin there are located the Navy's anchorage K-9 and the Navy's approach fairway 0027;
- 11) on the adjacent land area are located military complexes K-4222 Darłowo and K-5036 Darłowo;
- 12) On the adjacent land area there is a state airport which also performs a military function - the airport in Darłowo;
- 13) The sea basin is located in the estuary and is an estuary area of the Wieprz River, which is important for the migration of bi-environmental and migratory fish;
- 14) the basin borders on Natura 2000 site "Dolina Wieprzy i Studnica" (PLH220038) (PLH220038);
- 15) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of turbot, spring population, inshore perch and good conditions for herring of autumn population;
- 16) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 17) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.23.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.23.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	23	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°27'17,242 "N	16°19'35,112 "E
			2	54°35'36,883 "N	16°1'42,005 "E
			3	54°36'35,341 "N	16°4'28,091 "E
			4	54°29'39,056 "N	16°17'41,163 "E
			5	54°28'3,263 "N	16°20'42,623 "E
4. AREA	62.53 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (23) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure: a) new linear infrastructure elements are required throughout the basin					

technical protection below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring navigational safety should be used,

- b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
- c) In sub-basin 23.621.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for sea shore protection - sub-basin 23.621.C is delimited for protection of sand accumulation for artificial recharge of sea shore. In the sub-area, except in emergencies, the realisation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the means:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fishand taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - b) in sub-basin 23.621.C it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or other methods disturbing accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sport and recreation - not established;
- 9) other - it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 23.404.K is delimited, where aggregate extraction is permitted in accordance with the concession No. 1/2016 (Zatoka Koszalińska II B);
- 2) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 23.926.B is designated for fairways 0027, 0028, 0210 and 0211

<p>of the Polish Navy,</p> <p>b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,</p> <p>c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,</p> <p>d) During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;</p> <p>3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;</p> <p>4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;</p> <p>5) renewable energy production - not allowed;</p> <p>6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:</p> <p>a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,</p> <p>b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.</p>
10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES
not established
CONDITIONS
<p>11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN</p> <p>(resulting from documents or normative acts)</p> <p>1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;</p> <p>2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;</p> <p>3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;</p> <p>4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;</p> <p>5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to sea fishing;</p> <p>6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.</p>
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<p>1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located within the territorial scope of activities Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the territorial sea and the exclusive</p>

economic zone of the Republic of Poland;

- 2) a sea basin designated in order to secure the connection of Darłowo harbour with the main transit routes;
- 3) in the basin there is coastal shipping, and to a small extent commercial shipping;
- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (both with passive and active gear);
- 5) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 6) The sea basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation;
- 7) in the basin are located fairways 0027 approach, 0028 connecting, 0210 coastal, 0211 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 8) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 9) in the basin the mining area Zatoka Koszalińska II B is established for the deposit of natural aggregates No. 5084, in which the rules of use established in the concession, environmental decision and the Movement Plan of Zakładu Górniczy Zatoka Koszalińska II B are in force;
- 10) in the basin there are optimal conditions for successful spawning of autumn herring and turbot, good for spring herring;
- 11) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 12) no cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the plan of protection of Natura 2000 Area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (coastal waters of the Baltic Sea) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.24.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.24.P			P		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	24	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°31'2,375 "N	16°20'15,890 "E
4. AREA	145.79 km ²		2	54°29'39,056 "N	16°17'41,163 "E
			3	54°36'35,341 "N	16°4'28,091 "E
			4	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
			5	54°47'3,768 "N	16°46'20,438 "E
			6	54°47'1,800 "N	16°46'21,600 "E
			7	54°40'45,000 "N	16°16'57,000 "E
			8	54°35'24,000 "N	16°8'46,200 "E
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) coastal protection (C);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) transportation (T);					
9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:					
a) not endangering the safety of navigation,					
b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,					
c) without compromising the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early stages					

fish development (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;

- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire basin the laying of new linear elements of technical infrastructure under the seabed surface is required, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring navigation safety should be used,
 - b) in the entire sea basin, the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) In sub-basin 24.621.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for the coastal protection - the sub-basin 24.621.C is delimited for the protection of the accumulation of sand for artificial feeding of the sea shore. In the sub-area, except for emergency situations, the realisation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the means:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 24.621.C it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or other methods disturbing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other:
 - a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
 - b) in sub-basin 24.621.C, it is prohibited to pollute sand accumulations by

deposit or stockpiling of contaminated spoil or spoil with a grain size unsuitable for artificial recharge of the bank.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

The laying of fibre optic cables is permitted in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basins 24.923.B for training areas P-22 and P-23 and 24.926.B for fairways 0028 and 0305 of the Polish Navy are designated,
 - b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;

- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration Act of 21 March 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and Gdynia, in the area of the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) in the basin there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-22, P-23 and the Navy fairways;
- 3) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 4) in the area of marine training grounds P-22 and P-23 there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft;
- 5) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is intensively used for fishing, both as a fishery and as a route to other fisheries, by fishing vessels up to 12 m (to a smaller and area-limited extent as a fishery by vessels over 12 m);
- 6) in the southern part of the basin there is partly an area of accumulation of sands for sea shore feeding "Darłowo";
- 7) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population and moderate for the spring population;
- 8) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - due to the existence of very good spawning conditions for commercial fish - autumn herring - it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be extended to include the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.25.K, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.25.K			K		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	25	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°29'52,593 "N	16°23'18,939 "E
			2	54°28'21,336 "N	16°21'52,695 "E
			3	54°28'3,263 "N	16°20'42,623 "E
			4	54°29'39,056 "N	16°17'41,163 "E
			5	54°31'2,375 "N	16°20'15,890 "E
4. AREA	18,06 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (25) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND EXTRACTION OF MINERALS FROM DEPOSITS (K)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) fishery (R); 6) transportation (T); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the realisation of the function shall be limited to the methods not threatening the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) without compromising the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early stages					

fish development (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - **it** is forbidden to lay line elements of the technical infrastructure within the borders of the mining area Zatoka Koszalińska II B;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for transport - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) extraction of aggregate from the Koszalińska Bay II B deposit;
- 2) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin;

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 25.926.B is designated for the waterway of the Polish Navy (0210). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - not established;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - area intended for surface aggregate extraction.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;

- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) in the basin the mining area Zatoka Koszalińska II B is established for the deposit of natural aggregates No. 5084, in which the rules of use established in the concession, environmental decision and the Movement Plan of Zakładu Górniczy Zatoka Koszalińska II B are in force;
- 3) in the basin there is located the 0210 waterway of the coastal Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 4) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 5) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (both with passive and active gear);
- 6) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 7) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring and turbot and good conditions for spring herring;
- 8) no cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - in view of the existence of optimal conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - herring of the autumn population and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.26.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.26.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	26	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°28'59,484 "N	16°25'38,533 "E
			2	54°28'1,462 "N	16°24'40,605 "E
			3	54°28'21,336 "N	16°21'52,695 "E
			4	54°29'52,593 "N	16°23'18,939 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (26) of Annex 1		
4. AREA	7.25 km ²				
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 5) fishery (R); 6) artificial islands and structures (W); 7) transportation (T); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for coastal protection: a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means: – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, – not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April, b) in sub-basin 26.718.R, the performance of the function shall be limited to nonhazardous means					

functions of the fish migration corridor and taking into account the necessity to secure bidirectional fish migration;

2) for scientific research:

a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:

- not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

b) in sub-basin 26.718.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

3) for cultural heritage - not established;

4) for technical infrastructure:

a) in the entire sea basin:

- functions are limited to methods which:

not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,

below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,

a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,

- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,

b) in sub-basin 26.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,

c) in sub-basin 26.718.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

a) in the entire basin, with the exception of sub-basin 26.406.K (concession No. 01/2016), it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of open-pit mining or other methods which endanger

shore protection system,

- b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for the fishing function - not established;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) erection of artificial islands, constructions and devices in the place of depositing the dredged material is forbidden in the whole basin,
 - b) in the remaining parts of the basin, the implementation of the functions is limited to the modes:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basin 26.718.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is a sub-basin 26.800.S designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 10) other - the location of new dredge disposal sites shall be limited to locations and times that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 26.406.K is designated, where aggregate extraction is allowed, according to the concession No. 1/2016 (Koszalin Bay II B).

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 26.718.R is delimited (mouth of the channel connecting the Kopań lake with the sea) in order to protect the bi-directional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) there is a sub-basin 26.406.K intended for aggregate extraction, where the conditions specified in the concession No. 1/2016 (Zatoka Koszalińska II B) apply.
After the expiry of the concession, No extension is allowed. No extension of the concession area is allowed.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) there is designated sub-basin 26.800.S, where the location of bathing and swimming areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 9 of this sea basin card;
- 2) there is a requirement to keep a patency of the outlet of the channel which connects the Kopań lake with the sea in order to ensure the possibility of migration of benthic organisms (sub-basin 26.718.R).

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to
in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin

activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) The basin covers a small area between Darlowo and the central military training ground in Ustka, 3 km wide into the sea (including the underwater coastal slope);
- 3) sea basin with erosion type of shore along its whole length. The system of sea shore protection is supported by coastal fortifications (groyne and dykes). On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 4) in the basin is located spoil disposal site (flail);
- 5) in the basin there is a planned sea firing ground of the Polish Navy, which will be periodically announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 6) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 7) in the basin the mining area Zatoka Koszalińska II B is established for the deposit of natural aggregates No. 5084, in which the rules of use established in the concession, environmental decision and the Movement Plan of Zakładu Górniczy Zatoka Koszalińska II B are in force;
- 8) Tourism, sports and recreation, mainly sailing, water sports and angling, develop in the basin;
- 9) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 10) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of turbot, spring herring, perch (in the coastal zone) and good to moderate herring of the autumn population;
- 11) the sea basin borders on the "Lake Kopań" Natura 2000 area (PLH320059);
- 12) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 13) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) after establishing by means of a regulation of the minister in charge of the environment will be apply provisions of the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Coastal Baltic Sea waters"

(PLB990002);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes taking place in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.27.B, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.27.B			B		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	27	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°37'14,661 "N	16°49'58,469 "E
			2	54°35'14,175 "N	16°50'42,687 "E
			3	54°28'59,484 "N	16°25'38,533 "E
			4	54°29'52,593 "N	16°23'18,939 "E
			5	54°31'2,375 "N	16°20'15,890 "E
4. AREA	811.43 km ²		6	54°35'24,000 "N	16°8'46,200 "E
			7	54°40'45,000 "N	16°16'57,000 "E
			8	54°47'1,800 "N	16°46'21,600 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (27) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
DEFENCE AND STATE SECURITY (B)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research: a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research: – not endangering the safety of navigation, – not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,					

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basins 27.709.R and 27.718.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) In sub-basin 27.505.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
 - d) in sub-basins 27.914.B and 27.915.B, the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for the operation of the port or harbour:
 - a) sub-basins intended for maintaining the functions of the harbour or sea harbour are delimited: 27.310.Ip for the sea harbour in Jarosławiec and 27.311.Ip for the sea harbour in Ustka. In the sub-basins, with the exception of navigation marking, the conduct of works connected with the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion is limited to the ways:
 - not to interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communication,
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in sub-basin 27.709.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is limited to the separate sub-basin 27.206.I, with the exclusion of elements serving the realization of functions of state defense and security,
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - which satisfy the requirements of ensuring the safety of bathing sites and places used for bathing, recreation and water sports,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) new linear elements of technical infrastructure are required to be laid in subgrade 27.505.C:

- as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - c) In sub-basins 27.709.R and 27.718.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 27.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 5) for coastal protection:
- (a) sub-basin 27.505.C, 27.621.C, 27.622.C, 27.623.C, and 27.624.C are designated for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore and sand extraction is limited to these sub-basins. In the sub-basins, except in emergencies, functions are limited to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - (b) In sub-basins 27.709.R and 27.718.R: Functional development shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited:
- a) for the extraction of natural aggregate under concessions No. 4/2016, No. 1/2016 and No. 3/2015 (sub-basin 27.400.K),
 - b) to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not interfering with military technical and visual observation and radio communication on the area of the Polish Navy training grounds,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and the period of their abundance

occurrence from early November to late April,

- b) In sub-basin 27.505.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
 - c) In sub-basins 27.310.Ip and 27.311.Ip, functions are limited to ways that allow existing port areas and harbors to function,
 - d) in sub-basins 27.709.R and 27.718.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - e) in sub-basin 27.914.B, the erection of new structures and facilities in excess of 28 m above sea level and the expansion and superstructure of existing structures above this height is prohibited,
 - f) in sub-basins 27.914.B and 27.915.B, the performance of functions is limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is a sub-basin 27.800.S designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 11) other:
- a) in sub-basins 27.914.B and 27.915.B, the conduct of activities not specified in paragraphs 1 to 10 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,
where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work,
 - c) it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 27.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - offshore wind farm external connection infrastructure and other power cables;
- 2) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed;

- 3) maintaining access to the port of Ustka and the marina in Jarosławiec;
- 4) sub-basin 27.400.K is designated for aggregate extraction, where the conditions specified in concessions No. 1/2016 and No. 3/2015 (Zatoka Koszalińska I and II A) apply.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 27.914.B is delimited as a protection zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4132 Jarosławiec,
 - b) sub-basin 27.915.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable a safe use of the military complex K-4175 Ustka,
 - c) sub-basin 27.926.B is designated for the RP Navy fairways (0209 and 0210). During periods of operations by the RP Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basin;
- 3) cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basins 27.709.R (the outlet of the Słupia River) and 27.718.R (the outlet of the channel connecting Lake Kopań with the sea) are delimited in order to protect the two-directional migration of fish,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - there is a sub-basin 27.400.K intended for aggregate extraction, where the conditions specified in the concessions No. 1/2016 and No. 3/2015 (Zatoka Koszalińska I and II A) apply.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) there is designated sub-basin 27.800.S, where the location of bathing and bathing sites and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(10) of this sea basin card;
- 2) sub-basin 27.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure, where technical infrastructure is brought ashore;
- 3) sub-basin 27.914.B (protective zone of the closed area of Jarosławiec) and sub-basin 27.915.B (protective zone of the closed area of Ustka) are delimited, where height limits for objects are obligatory;
- 4) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the estuary of the river Słupia and the channel connecting Lake Kopań with the sea in order to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental organisms (sub-basins 27.709.R and 27.718.R).

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy which are closed zones for navigation and fishing;5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;2) the basin is located within the borders of the Polish Navy sea training grounds P-20, P-21 and P-24, which are closed zones for navigation and fishery (S-6, S-6a, S-6b, S-6c);3) The eastern part of the training ground is located in the EP D zone - danger zone for aircraft;4) in the basin there are the waterways 0209 coastal, 0210 coastal of the Polish Navy;5) on the adjacent land area the military complexes K-4132 Jarosławiec, K-4175 Ustka, K-2168 Wicko Morskie and K-5319 Ustka are located;6) on the land area the military complex K-6039 Redzikowo is located; on the basis of Implementing Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America concerning the deployment on the territory of the Republic of Poland Polish system of defence against ballistic missiles on the use of land and

The airspace around the Ballistic Missile Defense System Base signed in Warsaw on 27 April 2015 prohibits new structures exceeding the height defined by the lateral surface of the cone that points upward at an angle of 1.5 degrees to the plane of the horizon from the apex lying 15.24 m above ground level at the Radar Reference Point;

- 7) sea basin of an erosive shore type, with sections in temporary equilibrium. The system of sea shore protection supported by shore reinforcement (groyne and bands). On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the limit line of coastal protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 8) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gears - no fishing with active gears (towed and trawled) is allowed in the basin;
- 9) sea basin with high frequency of coastal fisheries indications, especially near the marina in Jarosławiec;
- 10) The route of fishing vessels to the fisheries runs through the sea basin;
- 11) by the basin there is the sea harbour Jarosławiec, from which the fishing units are not able to go to the fisheries in case of closing the basin for sailing and fishing;
- 12) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on sea ports and harbours, the infrastructure providing access to the sea port in Ustka, the sea harbour in Jarosławiec and their harbour infrastructure was determined;
- 13) relatively low use of the basin by shipping;
- 14) within the area of the basin there are windsurfing spots and bathing beaches;
- 15) the sea basin is used for coastal tourism; under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law admits bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 16) in separate mining areas, the rules of use established in the concessions are applied "Zatoka Koszalińska I" 1/2016 and "Zatoka Koszalińska II A" 3/2015 for the deposit of natural aggregates No. 5084;
- 17) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 18) part of the MACHU Underwater Heritage Test Area is located in the basin;
- 19) The SwePol Link power cable runs through the sea basin;
- 20) habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of spring herring (good throughout the area, optimal in the coastal zone), autumn herring (good throughout much of the area, optimal in the south-western part) and optimal for turbot exist in the basin;

- 21) the basin borders on the Natura 2000 area "Lake Wicko and Model Dunes (PLH320068);
- 22) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk, a permit has been issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from the offshore wind farm Bałtyk Środkowy III;
- 23) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 24) Pursuant to the decision of Director of Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within a territorial sea area of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
 - b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery,
 - c) in connection with ensuring the functioning of fishery, especially coastal fishery (fishing vessels up to 12 m) from the sea harbour Jarosławiec, it is recommended to conclude an agreement concerning the warnings on closing the basin for fishery,
 - d) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (170 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.28.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.28.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	28	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°37'28,572 "N	16°53'50,123 "E
			2	54°36'54,000 "N	16°54'0,000 "E
			3	54°36'50,362 "N	16°53'25,411 "E
			4	54°35'47,546 "N	16°54'28,334 "E
			5	54°35'14,175 "N	16°50'42,687 "E
			6	54°37'14,661 "N	16°49'58,469 "E
			7	54°37'29,679 "N	16°52'47,911 "E
4. AREA	14.94 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (28) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PORT OR STATION (Ip) FUNCTION					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: a) In all waters, except for navigation markings, the conduct of works related to the introduction of new elements or expansion of the infrastructure shall be limited to the modes: – not endangering the system of coastal protection,					

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in sub-basin 28.709.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 28.915.B, shall be limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) In sub-basin 28.506.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
 - c) in sub-basin 28.709.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 28.915.B, shall be limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and in places where dredged material is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
 - as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,

- below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
- a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
- b) in sub-basin 28.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - c) in sub-basin 28.709.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for coastal protection:
- a) in sub-basin 28.506.C, except in emergency situations, shall limit the performance of functions to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in sub-basin 28.709.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) In sub-basin 28.506.C, open pit mining or other methods that threaten the shore protection system are prohibited,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 28.709.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 28.915.B, shall be limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basin 28.915.B, shall be limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - d) in sub-basin 28.709.R, function is limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - e) In sub-basin 28.506.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sports and recreation - the sub-basin 28.800.S is delimited for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 12) other:
 - a) in sub-basin 28.915.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs (1) through (9) shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,

- c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,
where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the sea port of Ustka;
- 2) development of port infrastructure;
- 3) sub-basin 28.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - integrated network infrastructure;
- 4) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 28.915.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4175 Ustka,
 - b) sub-basin 28.924.B for the K-8 anchorage and 28.926.B for the Polish Navy fairway (0025) are designated. Modification of their existing zoning status requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 28.709.R (estuarine area of the Śłupia River) is delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 28.506.C is delimited, designated for maintaining of the proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In the sub-basin it is prohibited to carry out any actions disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basin 28.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing beaches and sites

intended for bathing and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 11 of this sea basin card;

- 3) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the estuary of the river Ślupia in order to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental organisms (sub-basin 28.709.R);
- 4) sub-basin 28.915.B is delimited (protective zone of the Ustka closed area), where height restrictions for objects are in force.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the sea basin is used for transportation;
- 3) On the basis of provisions of the Act of December 20, 1996 on Sea Ports and Harbours, the infrastructure providing access to the sea port of Ustka and the port infrastructure of the sea port of Ustka were determined;
- 4) The Port of Ustka may become a base port for services related to the construction and operation of power plants at sea;
- 5) there is a spoil disposal site in the basin;
- 6) shore area: accumulative in most stretches, erosive in the eastern part. A system of sea shore protection, supported eastwards from Ustka by coastal fortifications (bands,

spurs) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991.

On maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration there was determined the minimum level of the safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection.

A minimum level of safety must be ensured by a system of coastal protection. No retreat of the seashore beyond the margin line shall be allowed;

- 7) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m long) with passive gear. The port of Ustka has been designated as a port where landings of cod in excess of 750 kg live weight can take place and as a port for landing unsorted fish;
- 8) the basin is used for tourism and recreation - it is an important centre of sailing, motorboat sports and angling. Within the area of the basin there are windsurfing spots and bathing beaches;
- 9) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 10) on the basis of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, it is forbidden to sail, anchor, fish and practise water sports in the area of water thresholds;
- 11) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring and turbot and good conditions for autumn herring;
- 12) the basin borders on the "Dolina Słupi" Natura 2000 area (PLH220052);
- 13) in the basin there are located the Navy's anchorage K-8 and the Navy's approach fairway 0025;
- 14) On the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-4175 Ustka;
- 15) on the adjacent land area the military complex K-6039 Redzikowo is located; on the basis of Implementing Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America concerning the deployment of the Ballistic Missile Defense System on the territory of the Republic of Poland on the use of land and airspace around the Base of the Ballistic Missile Defense System signed in Warsaw on 27 April 2015, new structures exceeding the height defined by the lateral surface of the cone that points upward at an angle of 1.5 degrees to the plane of the horizon from the apex lying at 15.24 m above ground level at the Radar Reference Point shall be prohibited;
- 16) the SwePol Link power cable runs through the sea basin;
- 17) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 18) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 19) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit for laying and maintenance of submarine discharge cables in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland

electricity from the Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;

- 20) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk, a permit has been issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from the offshore wind farm "Bałtyk Środkowy III" onshore;
- 21) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm onshore.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
 - b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery,
 - c) it is necessary to take into account the plans of the development of the sea port of Ustka which assume the expansion of the infrastructure allowing for receiving ships up to 150 m in length and 8 m in draught,
 - d) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.29.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.29.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	29	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°37'29,679 "N	16°52'47,911 "E
			2	54°37'14,661 "N	16°49'58,469 "E
			3	54°47'1,800 "N	16°46'21,600 "E
			4	54°47'3,768 "N	16°46'20,438 "E
			5	54°47'23,527 "N	16°48'45,843 "E
			6	54°40'28,335 "N	16°51'17,976 "E
			7	54°48'1,866 "N	16°53'29,033 "E
			8	54°48'21,767 "N	16°55'56,790 "E
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) coastal protection (C);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;					
2) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) In sub-basin 29.625.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for coastal protection - the sub-basin 29.625.C is delimited for protection of sand accumulation for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-area, except for emergency situations, the realisation of functions is limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the means:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - that does not jeopardize the effectiveness of spawning and nursery rearing of juvenile commercial fish and takes into account the need to secure the functioning of fish spawning grounds,
 - b) in sub-basin 29.625.C it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or other methods disturbing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other:
 - a) it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin,
 - b) after completion of the investment, in the sub-basins for laying and maintaining

linear elements of technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 29.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 2) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 29.924.B for the K-8 anchorage and 29.926.B for the waters of the Polish Navy (0025, 0026, 0208, 0209) are delimited. Changes to their existing status of development require agreements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-quarters;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;

- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin designated in order to secure the connection of the harbour in Ustka with the main transit routes;
- 3) shipping takes place in the basin - access to the harbour in Ustka, coastal shipping, commercial shipping of small importance;
- 4) The sea basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation;
- 5) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both with passive and active gear) are carried out in the basin. Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length operate in the basin, as well as and bigger;
- 6) a sea basin with a high frequency of coastal fisheries indications;
- 7) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 8) in the basin there are located the anchorage of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-8 and the fairways 0025 approach, 0026 connection, 0208 coastal, 0209 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 9) on the land area is located the military complex K-6039 Redzikowo; on the basis of the Implementing Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America concerning the deployment on the territory of the Republic of Poland of the Ballistic Missile Defense System on the use of land and airspace around the Base of the Ballistic Missile Defense System signed in Warsaw on 27 April 2015, new structures exceeding the height determined by the lateral surface of the cone that points upwards at an angle are prohibited
1.5 degrees to the plane of the horizon from the apex lying 15.24 m above ground level at the Radar Reference Point;
- 10) in the basin there is a technical infrastructure - the SwePol Link direct current transmission connection;
- 11) Pursuant to the decision of Director of Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within a territorial sea area of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 12) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit has been issued for laying and maintaining submarine cables within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland

The project will be carried out in cooperation with a number of other companies, including the Baltic II offshore wind farm;

- 13) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk, a permit has been issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from the offshore wind farm Bałtyk Środkowy III;
- 14) in part of the basin there are moderate conditions for successful spawning of spring herring, good conditions for autumn herring and optimal conditions for turbot;
- 15) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 16) in the basin there is partly an area of sand accumulation "Ustka 1", serving the coastal protection ;
- 17) there is a designated MACHU underwater heritage test area in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account,
 - b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.30.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
POM.30.P			P	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	30	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°47'23,527 "N 16°48'45,843 "E
			2	54°48'1,866 "N 16°53'29,033 "E
4. AREA	34.12 km ²		3	54°40'28,335 "N 16°51'17,976 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (30) of Annex 1				
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 5) fishery (R); 6) transportation (T); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation, c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: a) functions are limited to methods which: - not endangering the safety of navigation,				

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

(b) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring navigational safety should be used;

4) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:

- a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
- b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;

5) for fishing - not established;

6) for transport - not established;

7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;

8) other:

- a) it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin;
- b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,
where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 30.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 2) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;

- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(4) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) shipping takes place in the basin - access to the harbour in Ustka, coastal shipping, commercial shipping of small importance;
- 3) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both with passive and active gears) are carried out in the basin;
- 4) a sea basin with a high frequency of coastal fisheries indications;
- 5) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 6) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk the permit for

laying and maintaining in the territorial sea area of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;

- 7) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 8) moderate conditions exist in parts of the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population;
- 9) on the land area is located the military complex K-6039 Redzikowo; on the basis of the Implementing Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America concerning the deployment on the territory of the Republic of Poland of the Ballistic Missile Defense System on the use of land and airspace around the Base of the Ballistic Missile Defense System signed in Warsaw on 27 April 2015, new structures exceeding the height determined by the lateral surface of the cone that points upwards at an angle are prohibited
1.5 degrees to the plane of the horizon from the apex lying 15.24 m above ground level at the Radar Reference Point;
- 10) The sea basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation;
- 11) there is a designated MACHU underwater heritage test area in the basin;
- 12) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account,
 - b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established specific arrangements for the basin POM.31.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.31.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	31	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°35'47,546 "N	16°54'28,334 "E
4. AREA	39.97 km ²		2	54°36'50,362 "N	16°53'25,411 "E
			3	54°36'54,000 "N	16°54'0,000 "E
			4	54°37'28,572 "N	16°53'50,123 "E
			5	54°42'5,220 "N	17°3'18,787 "E
			6	54°40'13,976 "N	17°3'18,659 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (31) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the protection of the coast:					
a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means:					
– not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,					

- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - (b) In sub-basin 31.710.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and that take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 31.710.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for functioning of the port or harbour - the sub-basin 31.312.Ip is delimited for maintenance of port functions for the sea port in Rowy. In the sub-area, with the exception of navigational markings, works related to the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion are limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April,
 - (c) not jeopardising the function of the fish migration corridor and having regard to the need to safeguard the bi-directional migration of fish;
- 5) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
 - as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,

below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,

a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,

- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) in sub-basin 31.312.Ip, it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and dredge spoil disposal sites, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - c) in sub-basin 31.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - d) in sub-basin 31.710.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 6) for national security and defence - not established;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 31.312.Ip the realization of functions is limited to ways not limiting the access to the sea port in Rowy;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- c) in sub-basin 31.312.Ip the realization of functions is limited to ways enabling the functioning of the sea port in Rowy,
- d) in sub-basin 31.710.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

10) for transport - not established;

11) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is allocated sub-basin 31.800.S intended for development of tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

12) other:

- a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the sea port in Rowy;
- 2) sub-basin 31.201.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) defense and national security - sub-basin 31.924.B is designated for the RP Navy anchorage (K-8). Change of its existing state of development requires

arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of operations carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the podakwena may be prevented from performing its other functions;

- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 31.710.R is delimited (estuarine area of the Łupawa River) in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) there is designated sub-basin 31.800.S, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 11 of this sea basin card;
- 2) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the mouth of the Łupawa River to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental organisms (sub-basin 31.710.R);
- 3) sub-basin 31.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure (power cables) where the technical infrastructure is brought ashore.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is situated within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters (PLB990002) and "Ostoja Słowińska (PLH220023), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of regulations on the protection and care for historic monuments - it is prohibited to penetrate the interior of the wreck, disturb the structure and excavate the elements located on it and in its vicinity;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin covers the area between sea harbours Ustka and Rowy, 3 km wide into the sea (including the underwater coastal slope);
- 3) an erosive shore area with active cliffs in most stretches. The system of sea shore protection is supported at the level of Rowy by artificial feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the limit line of coastal protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 4) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot, perch;
- 5) The basin borders on the Klify Poddąbskie Natura 2000 site (PLH220100);
- 6) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 7) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on ports and marinas, the infrastructure providing access to the sea port of Rowy and the port infrastructure of the sea port of Rowy have been determined;
- 8) in the sea basin there is a place of dredge spoil deposition - the Rowy dumping ground;
- 9) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 10) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, it is prohibited to practise sailing, anchoring, fishing and water sports in the area of submarine sills in Rowy;
- 11) In the basin, in the vicinity of the Rowy harbour, the cultural heritage elements to be inventoried have been identified (wreck E35.2 and the inventoried wreck E35.1 in the area of the Rowy harbour);
- 12) in the basin the sea port in Rowy is located;
- 13) the basin is not used intensively by shipping;
- 14) In a part of the basin near Ustka there is located the anchorage K-8 of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 15) on the land area the military complex K-6039 Redzikowo is located; on the basis of Executive Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States

of the United States of America to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America Concerning the Deployment of the Ballistic Missile Defense System in the Territory of the Republic of Poland on the Use of Land and Airspace Around the Ballistic Missile Defense System Base signed in Warsaw on April 27, 2015, new structures exceeding the height defined by the lateral surface of the cone that points upward at an angle of 1.5 degrees to the plane of the horizon from the apex lying at 15.24 m above ground level at the Radar Reference Point shall be prohibited;

(16) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) after establishing, by way of a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja Słowińska" (PLH220023) and the protection plan of the area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Coastal Baltic waters") (PLB990002);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established detailed arrangements for the basin POM.32.O, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.32.O			O		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	32	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°45'53,759 "N	17°31'27,626 "E
			2	54°40'13,976 "N	17°3'18,659 "E
			3	54°42'5,220 "N	17°3'18,787 "E
			4	54°47'51,156 "N	17°31'27,371 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (32) of Annex 1		
4. AREA	108,36 km ²				
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURE CONSERVATION (O)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) fishery (R); 4) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - in sub-basins 32.916.B and 32.917.B, functions shall be limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for fishing - not established; 4) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established; 5) other - In sub-basins 32.916.B and 32.917.B, the conduct of activities not listed in subparagraphs (1) through (4) shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications.					
8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS					
not submitted for the plan.					

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 32.916.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4126 Czołpino,
 - b) sub-basin 32.917.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4063 Leba;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 32.710.R (estuarine area of the Łupawa River) is delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the mouth of the river Łupawa (sub-basin 32.710.R) to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental organisms;
- 2) 32.916.B is delimited (protective zone of the Czołpino closed area), where height restrictions for facilities are in force;
- 3) 32.917.B is delimited (protective zone of the Leba closed area), where height restrictions apply.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation:
 - a) the sea basin is located within the borders of the Slovinski National Park area, where separate regulations are in force (among other things those governing the ways and scope of protection of habitats and species as well as those determining the places available for scientific, educational, tourist, recreational and amateur fishing purposes),
 - b) the basin is located within the borders of Natura 2000 areas "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Coastal Baltic waters") (PLB990002) and "Ostoja Słowińska" (PLH220023), where separate regulations apply;

- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of regulations on the protection of historic monuments
and care over monuments - in the sea basin there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the limitations of using the sea basin can be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the sea area of the Słowiński National Park, entered in the UNESCO list of the World Biosphere Reserves and the areas protected by the Ramsar Convention;
- 3) the seashore within the basin has an erosional-accumulative character with sections in balance. The system of sea shore protection is not supported by coastal fortifications or artificial feeding. On the basis of the provisions of the Act of March 21 1991 r. on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration no requirements were set regarding the level of security and location of the border protection line;
- 4) in the basin there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot, perch (in the coastal zone);
- 5) in the basin there is an estuary area of the Łeba and Łupawa rivers, which are important for the migration of bi-environmental and migrating fish;
- 6) On the adjacent land area the military complexes K-4126 Czolpino and K-4063 Leba are located;
- 7) on the land area the military complex K-6039 Redzikowo is located;
under the Implementing Arrangement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America concerning the deployment of the Ballistic Missile Defense System on the territory of the Republic of Poland on the use of land and airspace around the Ballistic Missile Defense System Base signed in Warsaw on 27 April 2015. new structures exceeding the height defined by the lateral surface of the cone that points upward at an angle of 1.5 degrees to the plane of the horizon from the apex lying 15.24 m above ground level at the Radar Reference Point shall be prohibited;
- 8) the sea basin borders on the area of Natura 2000 "Pobrzeże Słowińskie" ("Pobrzeże Słowińskie") (PLB220003).

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) after establishing, by way of a regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan for the Slovinski National Park, protection plan for the Natura 2000 area "Ostoja Słowińska" (PLH220023) and the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Coastal waters of the Baltic Sea". (PLB990002);

- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - none.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.33.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.33.P			P		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	33	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°51'44,218 "N	17°29'43,871 "E
4. AREA	489.00 km ²		2	54°47'53,136 "N	17°31'27,358 "E
			3	54°47'51,156 "N	17°31'27,371 "E
			4	54°42'5,220 "N	17°3'18,787 "E
			5	54°37'28,572 "N	16°53'50,123 "E
			6	54°37'29,679 "N	16°52'47,911 "E
			7	54°48'21,767 "N	16°55'56,790 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (33) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not endangering the safety of navigation, b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;					

- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the performance of the function shall be limited to ways: which do not endanger the safety of navigation,
not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in sub-basins 33.625.C, 33.626.C, and 33.627.C shall limit the functions to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for coastal protection:
 - a) sub-basins 33.625.C, 33.626.C and 33.627.C are designated for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-basins, except in emergencies, functions are restricted:
 - exclusively for local supply of sea shore, for the needs of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, on the stretch of shore between Ustka and Leba,
 - to ways that do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) to methods not significantly affecting the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basins 33.625.C, 33.626.C and 33.627.C mineral extraction by opencast or other methods disturbing sand accumulations is prohibited for

artificial recharge of the seashore;

- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other:
 - a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
 - b) in sub-basins 33.625.C, 33.626.C, and 33.627.C, pollution of sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated spoil or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial shoreline recharge is prohibited,
 - c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 33.201.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 2) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed;
- 3) execution of investments connected with prospecting and exploration of deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 33.924.B for the K-8 anchorage and 33.926.B for the Polish Navy fairways (0023, 0024, 0207, 0208) are delimited. Changes to their existing development status require agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-quarters;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
- b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is situated within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters (PLB990002) and "Ostoja Słowińska (PLH220023), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and sea basin established on the basis of the provisions on the protection and care for monuments - an object of historic value is located in the sea basin;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used intensively for fishing by fishing vessels up to 12 m in length, and less intensively by vessels over 12 m;
- 3) a sea basin with a high frequency of coastal fisheries indications;
- 4) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of the autumn herring and turbot populations and moderate conditions for the herring population;
- 5) in the basin there are located the anchorage of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-8 and the waterways 0023 connecting, 0024 connecting, 0207 coastal, 0208 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 6) on the land area the military complex K-6039 Redzikowo is located; under the Implementing Arrangement between the Government of the Republic of Poland and the Government of the United States of America to the Agreement between the Government of the

Republic of Poland

and the Government of the United States of America concerning the deployment of the Ballistic Missile Defense System on the territory of the Republic of Poland on the use of land and airspace around the Base of the Ballistic Missile Defense System signed in Warsaw on 27 April 2015, new structures exceeding the height defined by the lateral surface of the cone that points upward at an angle of 1.5 degrees to the plane of the horizon from the apex lying at a height of 15.24 m above ground level at the Radar Reference Point shall be prohibited;

- 7) in the basin there are areas of sand accumulations serving the coastal protection (from the west - partly "Ustka 1", "Łeba 2" and "Rowy");
- 8) part of the MACHU Underwater Heritage Test Area is located in the basin;
- 9) there are underwater cultural heritage sites in the basin (wreck E26.1);
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic coastal waters") have been established by the regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues (PLB990002) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Ostoja Słowińska (PLH220023);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish - herring and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the impact report
environmental impacts for projects in the basin by the effects of those projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.34.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.34.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	34	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°52'16,200 "N	17°47'27,540 "E
4. AREA	635.13 km ²		2	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
			3	54°51'44,218 "N	17°29'43,871 "E
			4	54°48'21,767 "N	16°55'56,790 "E
			5	54°48'1,866 "N	16°53'29,033 "E
			6	54°47'23,527 "N	16°48'45,843 "E
			7	54°47'3,768 "N	16°46'20,438 "E
			8	54°45'42,000 "N	16°29'58,200 "E
			9	54°49'39,535 "N	16°28'57,412 "E
			10	54°50'40,274 "N	16°41'11,959 "E
			11	54°52'54,750 "N	16°59'14,295 "E
			12	54°58'47,400 "N	17°47'28,800 "E
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORT (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;					

- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) In sub-basin 34.628.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for the coastal protection - sub-basin 34.628.C is delimited for the protection of sand accumulation for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-area, except for emergency situations, the realisation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) It is forbidden to carry out functions on the area of the traffic separation system "Ślupsk Shoal",
 - b) in the remaining part of the basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from the deposits is restricted to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish
 and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - c) in sub-basin 34.628.C it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or other methods disturbing accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 34.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms and other power cables (including the existing SwePol Link);
- 2) sub-basin 34.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - offshore grid connection infrastructure

wind farms;

3) laying of fibre optic cables is allowed in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 34.923.B for P-22 and P-23 firing ranges, and 34.926.B for the Navy's fairways (0023, 0024, 0026, 0304, 0305) are designated,
 - b) within the limits of the territorial sea, the change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence,
 - c) on the area of the exclusive economic zone, the change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence,
 - d) During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may not be possible in the sub-quadrants;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is situated within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic Coastal Waters) (PLB990002) and "Ławica Słupska" (PLC 990001) Natura 2000 areas, where separate regulations apply (PLC 990001), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historic monuments - there is a historic object in the aquatic area; it is prohibited to penetrate the interior of the wreck, disturb the structure and excavate the elements located on it and in its surroundings;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3 (1) of the Act of 21 March 1991

on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the area there is a maritime training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which can be announced periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishery;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration Act of 21 March 1991, the basin is located in the territorial range of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, within the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) shipping takes place in the basin and it has an intensive character - it is the most frequented shipping route in Polish maritime areas. In the presented version it can be an alternative deep-water route to the ports in the Gulf of Gdańsk;
- 3) An important element of the basin is the Słupsk Shoal TSS proposed in the application of the Maritime Office in Słupsk and the Maritime Office in Gdynia as a deepwater route;
- 4) fishing is restricted due to the existing traffic separation scheme of the Słupsk Shoal TSS as described in Regulation 10 of the Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea (COLREG 72). In the Słupsk Shoal TSS, fishing is permitted only by trawling on the fairway in the direction of traffic and in the separation zones;
- 5) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 6) good conditions for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population exist in parts of the basin;
- 7) in the basin there is a technical infrastructure - the SwePol Link direct current transmission connection;
- 8) in the basin there are located: P-22 marine training ground of the Polish Navy, part of P-23 and the following fairways: 0023 connecting, 0024 connecting, 0026 connecting, 0304 marine, 0305 marine of the Polish Navy;
- 9) Pursuant to the decision of Director of Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within a territorial sea area of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 10) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 11) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 12) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, permission was granted to lay and maintain submarine cables in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland

The project will be carried out in cooperation with a number of other companies, including the Baltic II offshore wind farm;

- 13) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk, a permit has been issued for laying and maintaining within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from the offshore wind farm "Bałtyk Środkowy III" onshore;
- 14) On the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission to lay and maintain within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from the offshore wind farm "Bałtyk Środkowy III" to land has been granted;
- 15) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 16) by the order of the Director of the Maritime Office in Słupsk the supervision of ships' traffic has been established "Słupsk Traffic Control".

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (coastal waters of the Baltic Sea) have been established by the regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues (PLB990002) and the Plan of Protection of Natura 2000 "Słupsk Bank" (PLC 990001) (PLC 990001);

2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- a) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.35.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.35.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	35	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
			2	54°47'51,732 "N	17°34'45,678 "E
			3	54°46'26,345 "N	17°36'28,692 "E
			4	54°45'53,759 "N	17°31'27,626 "E
			5	54°47'51,156 "N	17°31'27,371 "E
			6	54°47'53,136 "N	17°31'27,358 "E
4. AREA	16.63 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (35) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PORT OR STATION (Ip) FUNCTION					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: a) In all waters, with the exception of navigational markings, works related to the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to the modes: – not endangering the system of coastal protection, – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, – that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds					

and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April,

- b) In sub-basin 35.711.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 35.917.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for scientific research:
- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) In sub-basin 35.507.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
 - c) In sub-basin 35.711.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 35.917.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
- a) in the entire sea basin:
 - it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and in places where dredged material is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline, below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used, a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of linear technical infrastructure,

unless this is not possible for technological reasons,

- b) In sub-basin 35.711.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 35.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for the protection of the coast:
 - a) in sub-basin 35.507.C, except in emergency situations, shall limit the performance of functions to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) In sub-basin 35.711.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in sub-basin 35.507.C, open pit mining or other methods that threaten the shore protection system is prohibited,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) In sub-basin 35.711.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and the period of their abundance

occurrence from early November to late April,

- c) in sub-basin 35.917.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- d) In sub-basin 35.507.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
- e) In sub-basin 35.711.R, functions shall be limited to those that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

10) for transport - not established;

11) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 35.800.S is delimited for the development of tourism function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

12) other:

- a) in sub-basin 35.917.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 through 9 shall be limited to those ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the sea port at Łeba;
- 2) development of port infrastructure;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 35.917.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable a safe use of the military complex K-4063 Łeba,

(b) sub-basin 35.926.B is designated for the Polish Navy fairway (0022). Change of its existing state of development requires agreement with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;

3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;

4) fishing and aquaculture:

a) sub-basin 35.711.R (estuarine area of the Leba River) is delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,

b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;

5) renewable energy production - not allowed;

6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,

b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 35.507.C is delimited, designated for maintaining of the proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In this sub-basin it is prohibited to carry out any actions disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basin 35.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and swimming areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(11) of this sea basin card;
- 3) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the mouth of the river Leba in order to ensure the possibility of migration of fish and other aquatic organisms (sub-basin 35.711.R);
- 4) 35.917.B is delimited (protective zone of the Leba closed area), where height restrictions apply.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3 (1) of the Act of 21 March 1991

on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of territorial sea and internal sea waters of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) sea basin with accumulation and erosion type of shore. A system of sea shore protection supported by shore reinforcement and artificial feeding. On the basis of the provisions of the Act of
On March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration there was determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection . Retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is not admissible;
- 3) sea port of Łeba; on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on ports infrastructure providing access to the Łeba sea port and harbour infrastructure of the Łeba sea port have been specified;
- 4) The port of Łeba may become a base port for services related to the construction and operation of power plants at sea;
- 5) Under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on marine fisheries, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear. Łeba is an important fishing port serving the coastal fisheries and the Słupsk Trough. The port of Łeba has been designated as a port for landings of cod in excess of 750 kg live weight and as a port for unloading of unsorted fish;
- 6) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 7) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, sailing, anchoring, fishing and water sports activities are prohibited in the area of water sills in Łeba;
- 8) in the basin there is located the waterway 0022 approach of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 9) On the adjacent land area the military complex K-4063 Łeba is located;
- 10) The basin is used for transportation - mainly coastal shipping;
- 11) The routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds north of the basin run through the basin;
- 12) optimal habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of herring exist in the basin

spring population, herring fall population, turbot and perch;

13) the basin borders on the nature reserve "Mierzeja Sarbska" and the Natura 2000 area "Mierzeja Sarbska" (PLH220018);

14) there's a flapper in the basin;

15) no objects of underwater cultural heritage have been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.36.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.36.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	36	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
4. AREA	22.76 km ²		2	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
			3	54°47'53,136 "N	17°31'27,358 "E
			4	54°51'44,218 "N	17°29'43,871 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (36) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORT (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: a) functions are limited to methods which: – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,					

- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

(b) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring navigational safety should be used;

- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Fiber optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - the sub-basins 36.924.B for the anchorage K-7 and 36.926.B for the waterways of the Navy of the Republic of Poland (0022, 0023, 0206, 0207) are delimited. Changes to their existing zoning status require agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-quarters;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed;
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;2) a sea basin designated to secure the connection of the Łeba harbour with the main transit routes;3) there is shipping in the basin - coastal shipping;4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;5) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;6) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring and turbot and good conditions for spring herring;7) in the basin there are located the anchorage of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-7 and the following fairways: 0022 approach fairway, 0023 connecting fairway, 0206 coastal fairway, 0207 coastal fairway of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;8) The sea basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation;9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;10) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.37.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.37.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	37	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°47'3,428 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			2	54°46'26,345 "N	17°36'28,692 "E
			3	54°47'51,732 "N	17°34'45,678 "E
			4	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
4. AREA	15.55 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (37) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 5) fishery (R); 6) artificial islands and structures (W); 7) transportation (T); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the coastal protection - in the whole area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to the ways: <div>a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;</div> 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: <div>a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) without compromising the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early stages</div>					

fish development (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) in sub-basin 37.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early fish

the life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;

8) for transport - not established;

9) for tourism, sport and recreation - sub-basin 37.800.S is delimited for the development of tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

10) other - the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:

- a) locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- b) locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

The laying of fibre optic cables, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure is allowed in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the entire basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

There is designated sub-basin 37.800.S, where the location of swimming and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as set forth in Section 7(9) of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to
in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historic monuments - the underwater cultural heritage is located in the area; it is forbidden to penetrate the interior of the wreck, disturb its structure and excavate the elements located on it and in its vicinity;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) an area with an accumulative type of shore, in places with periodical equilibrium. The system of sea shore protection is not supported by shore reinforcement or artificial shore feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the coastal protection line were determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 3) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, turbot, perch and to a lesser extent for autumn herring;
- 4) the basin borders on the nature reserve "Mierzeja Sarbska" and the Natura 2000 area "Mierzeja Sarbska (PLH220018);
- 5) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear. The following fishing vessel routes run through the basin from ports and bases to the fisheries north of the basin;
- 6) the basin is not used intensively by shipping;

- 7) the basin is not used intensively for tourism (possibly swimming);
- 8) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 9) Under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
 - b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.38a.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.38a.C			C		
2 NUMBER	38a	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°47'13,643 "N	17°41'21,755 "E
4. AREA	2.19 km ²		2	54°47'3,428 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			3	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			4	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14.38.1 of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 5) fishery (R); 6) for artificial islands and structures (W); 7) transportation (T); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the coastal protection - in the whole area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to the ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, 					

- (b) not jeopardising the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
- a) in the entire sea basin:
- functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
- b) in sub-basin 38a.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
- b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
- not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
- b) throughout the basin, the erection of artificial islands and structures shall be limited to ways:

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;

8) for transport - not established;

9) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 38a.800.S is designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

10) other - **the** location of new spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:

- a) locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- b) locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

not submitted for the plan.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

sea-basin 38a.800.S is designated, where it is permissible to locate swimming and bathing areas and to introduce elements of tourist infrastructure, as determined in Section 7(9) of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historic monuments - an object of historic value is located in the aquatic area; it is forbidden to penetrate the interior of the wreck, disturb its structure and excavate the elements located on it and in its vicinity;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) On the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;2) an area with an accumulative type of shore, in places with periodical equilibrium. The system of sea shore protection is not supported by shore reinforcement or artificial shore feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the coastal protection line were determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;3) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear. The following fishing vessel routes run through the basin from ports and bases, to fisheries north of the basin;4) the basin is not used intensively by shipping;5) the basin is not used intensively for tourism (possibly swimming);6) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the commune or in Polish areas

sea adjacent to the municipality in question;

- 7) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, turbot, perch and to a lesser extent for autumn herring;
- 8) The basin borders on the nature reserve "Mierzeja Sarbska" and the Natura 2000 area "Mierzeja Sarbska (PLH220018).

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.38b.C, specified in the basin's card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.38b.C			C		
2 NUMBER	38b	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°49'51,738 "N	17°58'25,228 "E
4. AREA	60.54 km ²		2	54°47'3,428 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			3	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			4	54°50'55,841 "N	17°52'46,767 "E
			5	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 para. 38 item 2 of Annex No. 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 5) fishery (R); 6) for artificial islands and structures (W); 7) transportation (T); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the coastal protection - in the whole area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to the ways: a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April; 2) for scientific research: a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research: – not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) in sub-basin 38b.918.B, the performance of the function is limited to non-interfering means					

military technical and visual observation and radio communication;

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
 - as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - c) it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 38b.918.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) throughout the basin, the erection of artificial islands and structures shall be limited to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basin 38b.918.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sport and recreation - sub-basin 38b.800.S is designated for development

tourist function. The sub-quota is limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

10) other:

- a) sub-basin 38b.918.B limits the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 through 8 to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

sub-basin 38b.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - there is allocated sub-basin 38b.918.B as a protection zone of a closed area in order to enable a safe use of the military complex K-4121 Białogóra;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the entire basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 38b.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing sites and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(9) of this sea basin card;
- 2) sub-basin 38b.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of offshore wind farm external connection infrastructure where the infrastructure is brought ashore;
- 3) sub-basin 38b.918.B is delimited (protective zone of the closed area of Białogóra), where height restrictions on buildings are in force.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historic monuments - an object of historic value is located in the aquatic area; it is forbidden to penetrate the interior of the wreck, disturb its structure and excavate the elements located on it and in its vicinity;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) An area of an erosion-accumulation type of shore with stretches in temporary equilibrium. In the eastern part of the area a system of sea shore protection supported by bands (on a cliff shore). On the basis of the regulations of the Act on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the limit line of coastal protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 3) the basin is not used intensively by shipping;
- 4) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is

used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m long) with passive gear. The basin is crossed by fishing vessel routes from ports and bases to the fishing grounds north of the basin;

- 5) On the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-4121 Białogóra;
- 6) a sea basin with a strong tourist function, mainly beach and bathing, also used for water sports;
- 7) under the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, the establishment of bathing sites or places occasionally used for bathing is permitted;
- 8) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, turbot, perch and to a lesser extent for autumn herring;
- 9) the basin borders on the nature reserve "Mierzeja Sarbska", the Nadmorski Landscape Park, the Natura 2000 areas "Mierzeja Sarbska" (PLH220018) and "Białogóra" (PLH220003) Natura 2000 areas;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho - and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 41. 1. the appropriate alternative between the areas referred to in § 39 and § 40 shall be selected after final determination of the location of the nuclear power plant.

(2) Pending the selection of the appropriate alternative referred to in paragraph 1, no action shall be taken in the sea basins covered by the alternatives that would prevent or impede the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure for the nuclear power plant cooling system.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.39a.I, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.39a.I			I		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	39a	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°51'37,321 "N	17°50'45,593 "E
			2	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
			3	54°48'57,669 "N	17°51'12,393 "E
			4	54°47'13,643 "N	17°41'21,755 "E
			5	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
4. AREA	61.38 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14.39.1 of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TECHNICAL INFRASTRUCTURE (I)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: a) Laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure for investments in the cooling system elements of the nuclear power plant and for investments accompanying the nuclear power plant shall be regulated, b) the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, c) it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:					

- as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies;
- 2) for scientific research - scientific research shall be limited with the exception of research and geological works for the purposes of implementing investments in elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and investments accompanying a nuclear power plant:
 - a) across the water to the ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in subsection 39a.508.C to ways that do not compromise the coastal protection system;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the operation of the port or harbour - throughout the basin:
 - a) new elements of infrastructure are limited to port and maritime infrastructure around the port realized as part of investments accompanying the nuclear energy facility,
 - b) the emergence of new elements of the infrastructure is limited to the technical solutions and technologies enabling the preservation of the required level of sea shore protection (including those with the least negative impact on the movement of debris),
 - c) require that associated infrastructure be dismantled after construction of the nuclear power plant facilities when adverse impacts on shoreline conditions are identified;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for the coastal protection - in the whole area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to the ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 7) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the investment in the nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated investments have commenced,
 - b) at the time of commencement of the investment the limitations will be introduced by executive orders of the appropriate director of the maritime office;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) in relation to artificial islands and structures for tourism, sport and recreation functions, throughout the basin:

- It is prohibited to erect artificial islands, structures and devices in a manner that will prevent the implementation of investments in the cooling system components of a nuclear power plant and investments associated with a nuclear power plant,
- functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

(b) in sub-basin 39a.508.C, functions are limited to technical solutions and technologies that enable the required level of coastal protection to be maintained;

9) for transportation:

- a) shall not be established until the investment in the nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated investments have commenced,
- b) at the time of commencement of the investment the limitations will be introduced by the order of the territorially competent director of the maritime office;

10) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 39a.800.S is designated for the development of a tourism function. In the sub-basin:

- a) Until the completion of investments in construction of elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and investments accompanying the nuclear power plant, the creation of swimming and bathing areas and recreation and water sports facilities shall be limited to locations which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) After the completion of the investment it is prohibited to establish bathing and swimming areas in safety zones around constructed elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and accompanying investments of the nuclear power plant,
- c) it is prohibited to introduce new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties), with the exception of those agreed upon by the territorially competent director of the maritime office prior to the adoption of this plan (including in applicable local spatial development plans), provided that the location of the agreed elements will not collide with the planned location of elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and investments accompanying the nuclear power plant;

11) other:

- a) new dredge disposal sites shall be limited to locations and times that do not significantly adversely affect the spawning and rearing success of juvenile commercial fish,
- b) after the implementation of investments in construction of elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and investments accompanying the nuclear power plant, a safety zone shall be established around them, in which anchoring is prohibited and fishing activities, excluding emergency anchoring and associated

with installation and service work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Construction of nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated investments in nuclear power facilities.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 39a.926.B is designated for the waterway of the Polish Navy (0206). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the realisation of other functions in the sub-basin may be prevented;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - with the implementation and commissioning of the nuclear power plant the protection of cultural heritage *in situ* shall be limited; relocation of historical objects to another site is permitted;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the entire basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) A sea basin intended for construction of nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated nuclear power plant investments. The project will require restriction of tourist use of the coastal area;
- 2) sub-basin 39a.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as specified in Section 7, paragraph 10 of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;

- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS (MICKY MOUSE)

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) A basin that includes potential locations for nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated nuclear power facility investments;
- 3) An area of an erosion-accumulation type of shore, with stretches in temporary equilibrium. In the eastern part of the area a system of sea shore protection supported by bands (on a cliff shore). On the basis of the provisions of the Act on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, a boundary line of coastal protection has been defined. Retreat of the sea shore beyond this line is not admissible;
- 4) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 29 June 2011 on preparation and execution of investments in nuclear power facilities and accompanying investments, the rules and conditions for preparation and execution of investments in the construction of nuclear power facilities and accompanying investments have been determined;
- 5) defines the activities in the scope of peaceful use of atomic energy, principles of safety and security of a nuclear facility, protection against threats. The Atomic Law of 29 November 2000 defines the principles of design in the process of siting, design, construction, commissioning, operation, including repair and modernization of a nuclear facility, as well as in the process of its decommissioning;
- 6) The scope of detailed assessment for the siting of a nuclear facility is defined - Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 17 September 2012 on the detailed scope of assessment of a site for the location of a nuclear facility, the cases excluding the possibility of considering a site as satisfying the requirements for the siting of a nuclear facility and on the requirements for the siting report for a nuclear facility;
- 7) under the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gears – no fishing with active gears (towed and trawled) is allowed in the basin;
- 8) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot and perch (in the coastal zone);
- 9) the waterway 0206 offshore of the Polish Navy is located in the basin;

- 10) a sea basin with a strong tourist function, mainly beach and bathing, also used for water sports;
- 11) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 12) elements of underwater cultural heritage are located in the basin;
- 13) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 14) part of the basin borders on the Natura 2000 area "Mierzeja Sarbska" (PLH220018) and the Marine Protected Landscape Area.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) in connection with the existence of very good conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - spring and autumn herring and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.39b.I, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.39b.I			I		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	39b	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°49'58,076 "N	18°13'58,209 "E
4. AREA	85.55 km ²		2	54°49'51,738 "N	17°58'25,228 "E
			3	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
			4	54°53'16,677 "N	18°4'50,984 "E
			5	54°53'2,129 "N	18°10'12,560 "E
			6	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (39) (2) of Annex No. 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TECHNICAL INFRASTRUCTURE (I)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) coastal protection (C);					
6) fishery (R);					
7) artificial islands and structures (W);					
8) transportation (T);					
9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for technical infrastructure:					
a) in the entire sea basin:					
– It is organic to lay and maintain linear elements of technical infrastructure to:					
investments in nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated investments,					
linear elements of the planned DC link					

- between Poland and Lithuania in such a way as to permit or not to impede the laying and maintaining of line items of technical infrastructure for the nuclear power plant cooling system and investment of a nuclear power plant,
- the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
 - as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
- (b) In sub-basins 39b.712.R and 39b.713.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 2) for scientific research - the conduct of scientific research shall be limited with the exception of research and geological works for the purposes of implementing investments in elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and investments accompanying the nuclear power plant and the planned direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania:
- a) across the water to the ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in subsection 39b.508.C to ways that do not compromise the coastal protection system,
 - c) In sub-basins 39b.712.R and 39b.713.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) in sub-basin 39b.918.B, is limited in function to those means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the operation of the port and harbour:
- a) sub-basins are designated to maintain the port functions and to secure access: 39b.313.Ip for the marine fishing haven at Dębki and 39b.314.Ip for the marine fishing haven at Karwi.
In sub-basins, except for navigational signage, the conduct of works related to the introduction of new elements or the extension of the infrastructure to

ways:

- not endangering the system of coastal protection,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

b) in the rest of the basin:

- new elements of infrastructure are limited to port and maritime infrastructure around the port realized as part of investments accompanying the nuclear energy facility,
- the emergence of new elements of infrastructure is limited to the technical solutions and technologies that allow maintaining the required level of sea shore protection (including having the least negative impact on the movement of debris) and do not interfere with the military technical observation and visual and radio communications,
- require that associated infrastructure be dismantled after construction of the nuclear power plant facilities when adverse impacts on shoreline conditions are identified;

5) for national security and defence - not established;

6) for coastal protection:

a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means:

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

b) In sub-basins 39b.712.R and 39b.713.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

7) for fisheries:

- a) shall not be established until the investments in the nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated investments and the planned direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania have commenced,
- b) at the time of commencement of the investment the limitations will be introduced by the order of the territorially competent director of the maritime office;

8) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) with regard to artificial islands and structures for tourism, sport

and recreation, throughout the basin:

- It is prohibited to erect artificial islands, structures and devices in a manner that will prevent the implementation of investments in the cooling system components of a nuclear power plant and investments associated with a nuclear power plant,
- functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
- b) in sub-basin 39b.918.B, is limited in function to those means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- c) in sub-basin 39b.508.C the realisation of functions is limited to technical solutions and technologies that allow maintaining the required level of sea shore protection,
- d) in sub-basins 39b.313.Ip and 39b.314.Ip, development of functions is limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function,
- e) In sub-basins 39b.712.R and 39b.713.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

9) for transportation:

- a) shall not be established until the investments in the nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated investments and the planned direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania have commenced,
- b) at the time of commencement of the investment the limitations will be introduced by the order of the territorially competent director of the maritime office;

10) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 39b.800.S is designated for the development of a tourism function. In the sub-basin:

- a) Until the time of implementation of investments in construction of elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and investments accompanying the nuclear power plant, creation of bathing sites and places used for bathing, recreation and water sports in places threatening the safety of human life shall be restricted,
- b) After the completion of the investment it is prohibited to establish bathing and swimming areas in safety zones around constructed elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and accompanying investments of the nuclear power plant,
- c) it is prohibited to introduce new elements of tourist infrastructure (piers, piers), excluding those agreed by the territorially competent director of the maritime office prior to the adoption of this plan (including in force

local spatial development plans) provided that the location of agreed elements will not interfere with the planned location of elements of the nuclear power plant cooling system and investments accompanying the nuclear power plant;

11) other:

- a) in sub-basin 39b.918.B (protective zone of the closed area Białogóra) conducting activities not mentioned in points 1-9 is restricted to ways not disturbing military technical and visual observation and radio communication,
- b) new dredge disposal sites shall be limited to locations and times which do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- c) In sub-basin 39b.629.C, pollution of sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated dredged material or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial shore recharge is prohibited,
- d) After implementation of investments in construction of the nuclear power plant cooling system components and accompanying investments and the planned direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania, it is required to establish a safety zone around them where anchoring and fishing will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and those related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) Construction of nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated investments in nuclear power facilities;
- 2) implementation of the linear elements of the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 3) maintaining access to marinas.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence
 - a) sub-basin 39b.918.B is delimited as a protection zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4121 Białogóra,
 - b) sub-basins 39b.923.B for training ground P-15 and 39b.926.B for the waterway of Polish Navy (0206) are delimited. Modification of their existing development status requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, the remaining functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - with the construction and commissioning of the nuclear power plant the protection of cultural heritage *in situ* shall be reduced; relocation is allowed

historic buildings to another location;

4) fishing and aquaculture:

- a) sub-basins 39b.712.R (mouth of the river Piaśnica) and 39b.713.R (mouth of the river Czarna Woda) are delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,
- b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;

5) renewable energy production - not allowed;

6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sea basin intended for construction of nuclear power plant cooling system elements and associated investments of the nuclear power plant and the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania. The project will require a reduction in the tourist use of the coastal area;
- 2) sub-basin 39b.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 10 of this sea basin card;
- 3) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the Piaśnica River (subacreage 39b.712.R) and the Czarna Woda Stream (subacreage 39b.713.R) to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental fish;
- 4) 39b.918.B is delimited (protective zone of the closed area of Białogóra), where height restrictions on buildings are in force.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and sea basin established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - an object of historical value is located in the sea basin; it is forbidden to anchor, fish, practise tourism and water sports within 200 m from the specified position;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of marine biological resources under the rules on marine fisheries - in a sea basin

rules, prohibitions and restrictions on fishing shall apply:

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) A basin that includes potential locations for nuclear power plant cooling system components and associated nuclear power facility investments;
- 3) the basin comprising the location of the linear elements of the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 4) An area of an erosion-accumulation type of shore with stretches in temporary equilibrium. In the eastern part of the area a system of sea shore protection supported by bands (on a cliff shore). On the basis of the provisions of the Act on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, a boundary line of coastal protection has been defined. Retreat of the sea shore beyond this line is not admissible;
- 5) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 29 June 2011 on preparation and execution of investments in nuclear power facilities and accompanying investments, the rules and conditions for preparation and execution of investments in the construction of nuclear power facilities and accompanying investments have been determined;
- 6) defines the activities in the scope of peaceful use of atomic energy, principles of safety and security of a nuclear facility, protection against threats. The Atomic Law of 29 November 2000 defines the principles of design in the process of siting, design, construction, commissioning, operation, including repair and modernization of a nuclear facility, as well as in the process of its decommissioning;
- 7) The scope of detailed assessment for the siting of a nuclear facility is defined - Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 17 September 2012 on the detailed scope of assessment of a site for the location of a nuclear facility, the cases excluding the possibility of considering a site as satisfying the requirements for the siting of a nuclear facility and on the requirements for the siting report for a nuclear facility;
- 8) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on maritime ports and harbours, access to maritime fishing harbours in Dębki and Karwia is performed without infrastructure ensuring access to the harbours;
- 9) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gears – no fishing with active gears (towed and trawled) is allowed in the basin;
- 10) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 11) the sea basin borders on Natura 2000 areas "Piaśńickie Łąki" (PLH220021), "Widowo".

(PLH220054), "Białogóra" (PLH220003), the nature reserves "Białogóra", "Widowo", with the Seaside Landscape Park and the Seaside Landscape Protection Area;

12) in the basin there are located the P-15 marine training ground of the Polish Navy and the 0206 coastal waterway of the Polish Navy;

13) On the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-4121 Białogóra;

14) a sea basin with a strong tourist function, mainly beach and bathing, also used for water sports;

15) elements of underwater cultural heritage are located in the basin;

16) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;

17) in the basin there is oil deposit "Dębki" No. 6726;

18) Under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);

2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) in connection with the existence of very good conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - spring and autumn herring and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries.

§ 44 1. selection of an appropriate alternative between areas referred to in § 42 and § 43 shall be made after final determination of the location of the nuclear power plant.

(2) Pending the selection of the appropriate alternative referred to in paragraph 1, no action shall be taken in the sea basins covered by the alternatives that would prevent or impede the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure for the nuclear power plant cooling system.

§ There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.40a.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.40a.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	40a	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E
			2	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
			3	54°48'47,373 "N	18°22'10,282 "E
			4	54°48'57,669 "N	17°51'12,393 "E
			5	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
			6	54°51'28,063 "N	17°57'55,204 "E
4. AREA	107.27 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14.40.1 of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the protection of the coast: a) throughout the basin, except in emergencies, shall be limited to the means: – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, – that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds					

and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April,

- (b) In sub-basins 40a.712.R and 40a.713.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 2) for scientific research:
- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) In sub-basins 40a.712.R and 40a.713.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) In sub-basins 40a.918.B and 40a.919.B, functions are limited to those that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the functioning of the port and harbour - sub-basins are delimited for maintenance of port functions and access security: 40a.313.Ip for the marina in Dębki and 40a.314.Ip for the marina in Karwia. In the sub-basins, with the exception of navigation marking, the conduct of works related to the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion is limited to the ways:
- a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 5) for technical infrastructure:
- a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the surface of the seabed or, if this is not possible for reasons of environmental or technological, other

- permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety,
a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the
bottom of the intertidal gullies,
- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure,
unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
- b) In sub-basins 40a.712.R and 40a.713.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 40a.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - d) in sub-basin 40a.629.C shall limit the function to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 6) for national security and defence - not established;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) In sub-basins 40a.313.Ip and 40a.314.Ip, development of functions is limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function,
 - d) In sub-basins 40a.918.B and 40a.919.B, functions are limited to those that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) In sub-basins 40a.918.B and 40a.919.B, functions are limited to the means

not to interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communication,

- d) In sub-basins 40a.313.Ip and 40a.314.Ip, development of functions is limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function,
- e) In sub-basins 40a.712.R and 40a.713.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
- f) in sub-basin 40a.629.C shall limit the function to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;

10) for transport - not established;

11) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is a sub-basin 40a.800.S designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

12) other:

- a) in subparts 40a.918.B and 40a.919.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 to 9 shall be limited to those ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) In sub-basin 40a.629.C, pollution of sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated spoil or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial shore recharge is prohibited,
- c) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- d) after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5 item 2 of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- (1) sub-basin 40a.201.I is designated for the placement and maintenance of elements linear technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms

- wind power and the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
2. maintaining access to marinas.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) 40a.918.B is delimited as a protection zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4121 Białogóra,
 - b) 40a.919.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4181 Rozewie,
 - c) sub-basin 40a.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-15). Changes to its existing zoning require agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to carry out other functions in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basins 40a.712.R (mouth of the river Piaśnica) and 40a.713.R (mouth of the river Czarna Woda) are delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) there is designated sub-basin 40a.800.S, where the location of bathing sites and places designated for bathing as well as the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 11 of this sea basin card;
- 2) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the Piaśnica River (sub-basin 40a.712.R) and the Czarna Woda Stream (sub-basin 40a.713.R) to ensure the possibility of migration of benthic organisms;
- 3) sub-basin 40a.201.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of offshore wind farm external connection infrastructure where the infrastructure is brought ashore;
- 4) sub-basin 40a.918.B is delimited (protective zone of the closed area of Białogóra), where height restrictions for buildings are in force;
- 5) sub-basin 40a.919.B is delimited (protective zone of Rozewie closed area), where height restrictions on buildings are in force.

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;2) protected objects and sea basin established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - an object of historical value is located in the sea basin; it is forbidden to anchor, fish, practise tourism and water sports within 200 m from the specified position;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;2) An area with an erosive type of shore with sections in the balance. A system of sea shore protection supported by shore reinforcement (bands) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the Act of March 21, 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. No retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is allowed;3) the sea basin is intensively used for tourism purposes (predominantly for bathing and sailing). Under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are allowed in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gears – no fishing with active gears (towed and trawled) is allowed in the basin;

- 5) the basin is not used intensively by shipping;
- 6) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on Sea Ports and Harbours, access to the harbours in Dębki and Karwia is carried out without infrastructure providing access to the harbours;
- 7) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot and perch;
- 8) part of the basin borders on: the nature reserve "Cape Rozewski", the Seaside Landscape Park, the Natura 2000 areas "Białogóra" (PLH220003), "Piaśnickie Łąki" (PLH220021) and "Kashubian Cliffs" (PLH220072) and the Seaside Landscape Protection Area;
- 9) the P-15 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 10) on the adjacent land area the military complexes K-4121 Białogóra, K-4181 Rozewie are located;
- 11) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 12) in the basin there is oil deposit "Dębki" No. 6726;
- 13) there are elements of underwater cultural heritage in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
 - b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.40b.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.40b.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	40b	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°49'58,076 "N	18°13'58,209 "E
4. AREA	33.82 km ²		2	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E
		3	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E	
			4	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
			5	54°48'47,373 "N	18°22'10,282 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14.40.2 of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
6) fishery (R);					
7) artificial islands and structures (W);					
8) transportation (T);					
9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the coastal protection - in the whole area, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to the ways:					
a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,					
b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April,					
c) in sub-basin 40b.713.R, realization of functions is limited to ways not threatening the function of the fish migration corridor and taking into account the necessity of securing					

two-way fish migration;

2) for scientific research:

- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- b) in sub-basin 40b.713.R, limit implementation of functions to ways that do not compromise the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
- c) in sub-basin 40b.919.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

3) for cultural heritage - not established;

4) for technical infrastructure:

- a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
- b) in sub-basin 40b.713.R, limit implementation of functions to ways that do not compromise the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
- c) in sub-basin 40b.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
- d) in sub-basin 40b.629.C shall limit the function to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;

5) for national security and defence - not established;

- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 40b.919.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire basin,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basin 40b.919.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - d) in sub-basin 40b.713.R, limit implementation of functions to ways that do not compromise the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - e) in sub-basin 40b.629.C shall limit the function to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 40b.800.S is allocated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and water sports recreation to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 11) other:

- a) sub-basin 40b.919.B limits the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 through 8 to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) limit the location of new dredge disposal sites to locations and times that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- c) the placement of spoil disturbing the welfare of wintering birds shall be prohibited and resting during migration. This means that the function will be carried out outside of their period of abundance from early November to the end of April or when it has been established that there is no significant negative impact on their welfare during this period,
- d) in sub-basin 40b.629.C, pollution of sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated spoil or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial shore recharge is prohibited.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

The laying of fibre optic cables, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure is allowed in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 40b.919.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4181 Rozewie,
 - b) sub-basin 40b.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-15). Changes to its existing zoning require agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basin 40b.713.R (estuary of the Czarna Woda watercourse) is delimited in order to secure bidirectional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- (1) sub-basin 40b.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing facilities and sites intended for bathing and the provision of tourist infrastructure according to

with the determinations contained in Section 7(10) of this basin card;

- 2) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the Czarna Woda watercourse (40b.713.R) in order to ensure the possibility of migration of bi-environmental organisms;
- 3) sub-basin 40b.919.B is delimited (protective zone of the Rozewie closed area), where height restrictions on buildings are in force.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and sea basin established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historical monuments - in the sea basin an object of historical value is located; it is forbidden to anchor, fish, tourism and water sports within 200 m from the specified position;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) An area with an erosive type of shore with sections in the balance. A system of sea shore protection supported by shore reinforcement (bands) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the Act of March 21, 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. No retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is allowed;
- 3) the sea basin is intensively used for tourism purposes (predominantly for bathing and sailing). Under the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law it is allowed to create bathing sites or places occasionally used for bathing;
- 4) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is

used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear - fishing with active gear (towed and spear) is not allowed in the area;

- 5) the basin is not used intensively by shipping;
- 6) the P-15 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 7) on the adjacent land area the military complex K-4181 Rozewie is located, having protection zones overlooking the basin;
- 8) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot and perch (in the coastal zone);
- 9) the basin borders on the "Cape Rozewski" nature reserve, the Nadmorski Landscape Park and the Natura 2000 area "Kaszubskie Klify". (PLH220072);
- 10) in the basin there are appointed points of state monitoring of environment condition (coastal waters);
- 11) there are elements of underwater cultural heritage in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);

- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 47. 1. selection of an appropriate alternative between areas referred to in § 45 and § 46 shall be made after final determination of the location of the nuclear power plant.

(2) Pending the selection of the appropriate alternative referred to in paragraph 1, no action shall be taken in the sea basins covered by the alternatives that would prevent or impede the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure for the nuclear power plant cooling system.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.41a.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.41a.P			P		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	41a	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E
			2	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
			3	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E
			4	54°51'28,063 "N	17°57'55,204 "E
			5	54°50'36,933 "N	17°50'56,133 "E
			6	54°51'37,321 "N	17°50'45,593 "E
			7	54°48'55,272 "N	17°41'9,593 "E
			8	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			9	54°47'51,732 "N	17°34'45,678 "E
			10	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
			11	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
			12	54°52'16,200 "N	17°47'27,540 "E
			13	54°55'14,972 "N	18°22'37,504 "E
4. AREA	260.61 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14.41.1 of Annex 1		
			5. BASIC FUNCTION		
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) coastal protection (C);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) transportation (T);					
9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR					

AREAS

- 1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the performance of the function shall be limited to ways: which do not endanger the safety of navigation,
not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in sub-basins 41a.628.C and 41a.629.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for the coastal protection - sub-basins 41a.628.C and 41a.629.C are allocated for the protection of sand deposits for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-basins, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to manners:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- (b) In sub-basins 41a.628.C and 41a.629.C, the extraction of minerals by open-pit mining or other methods that disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore is prohibited;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other:
 - a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
 - b) in sub-basins 41a.628.C through 41a.629.C, it is prohibited to contaminate sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated excavated material or with a grain size unsuitable for artificial recharge of the bank,
 - c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 41a.201.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms and the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 41a.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power and gas pipelines associated with the extraction of hydrocarbons and for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 3) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - the sub-basins 41a.923.B for the training ground (P-15) and 41a.924.B for the anchorages K-6 and K-7 and 41a.926.B for the waterways of the Navy of the Republic of Poland (0205, 0206) are designated. Modification of their existing development requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrants may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;

- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial range of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m as well as above this length), routes of fishing vessels to other basins run through it;
- 3) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring and turbot and moderate for spring herring;

- 4) in the basin there are located the maritime training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland P-15, the anchorages of the Navy of the Republic of Poland K-6 and K-7 and the waterways 0205 coastal and 0206 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 5) in the basin there are areas of accumulations of sands for sea shore feeding - "Łeba 1", "Dębki-Rozewie-Władysławowo";
- 6) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 7) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.41b.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION			
POM.41b.P			P			
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	41b	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°55'14,972 "N	18°22'37,504 "E	
			2	54°52'38,156 "N	18°28'30,391 "E	
			3	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E	
			4	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E	
			5	54°51'39,467 "N	18°20'21,252 "E	
			6	54°51'35,423 "N	18°13'13,785 "E	
			7	54°53'2,129 "N	18°10'12,560 "E	
			8	54°53'16,677 "N	18°4'50,984 "E	
	4. AREA		251.54 km ₂	9	54°51'29,304 "N	17°59'0,971 "E
				10	54°50'55,841 "N	17°52'46,767 "E
				11	54°48'45,992 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
				12	54°48'5,132 "N	17°33'40,330 "E
				13	54°51'35,444 "N	17°33'49,045 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 para. 41 item 2 of Annex No. 1						
5. BASIC FUNCTION						
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)						
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS						
1) scientific research (N);						
2) cultural heritage (D);						
3) technical infrastructure (I);						
4) national security and defence (B);						
5) coastal protection (C);						
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);						
7) fishery (R);						
8) transportation (T);						
9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).						
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS						
(1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to modes:						

- a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
- a) in the entire sea basin:
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) in sub-basins 41b.628.C and 41b.629.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for the coastal protection - sub-basins 41b.628.C and 41b.629.C are allocated for the protection of sand deposits for artificial recharge of the sea shore. In the sub-basins, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to manners:
- a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basins 41b.628.C and 41b.629.C, it is prohibited to extract minerals by opencast or other methods disturbing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the sea shore;

- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other:
 - a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
 - b) in sub-basins 41b.628.C through 41b.629.C, it is prohibited to contaminate sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated spoil or with a grain size unsuitable for artificial recharge of the bank,
 - c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 41b.201.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms and the planned investment for the establishment of the DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 41b.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines associated with the extraction of hydrocarbons and for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 3) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - the sub-basins 41b.923.B for the training ground (P-15) and 41b.924.B for the anchorages K-6 and K-7 and 41b.926.B for the waterways of the Navy of the Republic of Poland (0205, 0206) are delimited. Modification of their existing development requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrants may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits;

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed, b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.
10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES
not established.
CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - in the basin there are obligatory permissions, bans and restrictions connected with designation of the Natura 2000 areas "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku". (PLB990002); 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area can be introduced by a territorially adequate director of the maritime office; 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none; 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none; 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing; 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial range of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland; 2) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m as well as above this length), routes of fishing vessels to other basins run through it; 3) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring and turbot and moderate conditions for spring herring; 4) in the basin there are located the maritime training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland P-15, anchorages K-6 and K-7 and the waterways 0205 coastal and 0206 coastal of the Navy of the Republic of Poland; 5) in the basin there are areas of accumulations of sands for sea shore feeding - "Łeba 1", "Dębki - Rozewie - Władysławowo";

- 6) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 7) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good fish breeding conditions, it is commercially advisable to expand the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ 50. 1. selection of an appropriate alternative between areas referred to in § 48 and § 49 shall be made after final determination of the location of the nuclear power plant.

2. Pending the selection of the appropriate alternative referred to in paragraph 1, no action shall be taken in the sea basins covered by the alternatives which would prevent or hinder the laying or maintenance of the linear technical infrastructure for the nuclear power plant cooling system investment.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.42.O, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.42.O			O		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	42	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°0'32,760 "N	16°58'34,703 "E
4. AREA	784.91 km ²		2	54°59'23,166 "N	17°4'54,964 "E
			3	54°58'18,582 "N	17°10'45,910 "E
			4	54°52'54,750 "N	16°59'14,295 "E
			5	54°50'40,274 "N	16°41'11,959 "E
			6	54°55'20,810 "N	16°21'30,129 "E
			7	55°2'4,875 "N	16°39'32,545 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (42) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURE CONSERVATION (O)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) fishery (R); 6) artificial islands and structures (W); 7) transportation (T); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure: a) It is prohibited to lay line elements of the technical infrastructure outside the separated sub-basins 42.201.I and 42.206.I,					

- the realisation of functions in ways that do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- the realisation of functions to ways not significantly affecting the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration, and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

(b) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used;

- 4) for national defense and security - in sub-basin 42.923.B, activities associated with military exercises shall be limited to those not significantly detrimental to the welfare of wintering and resting migratory birds, and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 5) for fishing - not established;
- 6) for artificial islands and structures - the implementation of the function is limited to the provisions of the decision No. WSE3/14 dated December 30, 2014 for the project entitled "Construction of Monitoring Station MSM 1";
- 7) for transport - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 42.201.I is delimited - intended for laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - integrated network infrastructure;
- 2) sub-basin 42.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - integrated network infrastructure (including the existing SwePol Link).

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 42.923.B for training grounds P-22 and P-23 and 42.926.B for the Polish Navy fairways (0304 and 0305) are designated. Alteration of their existing zoning requires an opinion from the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, the remaining functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the entire basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - does not allow

exploration, prospecting and extraction of aggregates until the adoption of the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Słupsk Shoal". (PLC990001).
10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES
not established
CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of protection plans referred to in the Act on Nature Conservation of April 16, 2004 - the sea basin is situated within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Ławica Słupska" (PLC990001) (PLC990001), where separate regulations apply; 2) Protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of regulations on the protection and care for monuments - in the aquatic area there is an object of historic value; there are bans connected with penetration of the wreck's interior, breaching its structure and excavation of elements located on it and in its vicinity; 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none; 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced dangerous zones for navigation and fishing, established pursuant to § 3 section 1 of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the area there is a maritime training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which can be announced periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishery; 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing; 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration Act of 21 March 1991, the basin is located in the territorial range of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, within the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland; 2) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, fishing with active and passive gears by fishing vessels up to 12 m in length and larger is carried out in the basin. The basin is crossed by the routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fisheries north of the basin; 3) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-22 and P-23; 4) in the area of maritime training grounds there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircraft; 5) in the basin there are natural habitats 1170 Reefs and 1110 Sandbanks permanently covered by shallow water; 6) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission was granted to lay and maintain cables in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland

offshore pipelines carrying electricity from the Baltic Central III offshore wind farm to shore;

- 7) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for the undertaking entitled "Construction of Monitoring Station MSM 1" (decision No. WSE3/14 dated 30 December 2014);
- 8) pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of seabed cables within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland to transmit electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm to land;
- 9) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 10) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 11) in the basin there is a deposit of mineral aggregates (Słupsk Shoal - Southern Baltic Sea). Currently, no entity holds a concession for their extraction;
- 12) elements of underwater cultural heritage are located in the basin (wrecks of archaeological value - symbols E.14.1 and E05.1).

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) after establishing by virtue of a regulation of a competent minister of environment, the provisions of the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Słupsk Shoal" will be binding (PLC990001);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) in connection with the existence of optimal conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - spring herring, autumn herring and turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries;
 - b) in connection with an important role of the Słupsk shoal for migrating and wintering birds, it is recommended to include in the environmental impact assessment reports for projects planned to be executed in the basin a detailed analysis of impacts generated on these groups of birds;
 - c) exploitation of natural aggregates from the area of Słupsk shoal may cause significant changes in functioning of the ecosystem of this submarine shoal. It is recommended to suspend all investment activities within the area of the basin until the preparation and approval of the Plan of Protection of Natura 2000 area "Słupsk Shoal" (PLC990001). (PLC990001);
 - d) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account.

§ 52. There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.43.E, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.43.E			E		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	43	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°54'28,540 "N	16°16'7,706 "E
			2	54°52'23,359 "N	16°6'22,097 "E
4. AREA	118.38 km ²		3	55°1'32,776 "N	16°18'34,201 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (43) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RENEWABLE ENERGY GENERATION (E)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - aquaculture shall be restricted to locations which do not pose a threat to the safe construction and operation of offshore wind farms; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 3) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) functions are restricted:
 - to the infrastructure required for the energy harvesting function,
 - to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) it is required to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in such a way as to ensure the economical use of space below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible for environmental or technical reasons, other permanent securities allowing the safe use of anchored floating nets shall be used;
- 5) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in the entire area the extraction of minerals from the deposits is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of offshore wind farms;
- 6) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants, until the rules of conducting fisheries in the sea basin are worked out, it is forbidden to conduct fisheries in the safety zones of any structure, and in locations that threaten the safety of internal connection infrastructure;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) in the entire sea basin is restricted:
 - erecting artificial islands, structures and devices in ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - erection of structures for the purposes of aquaculture to locations which do not interfere with linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 8) for transportation:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants sailing is limited to vessels with a length of less than 50 m until the establishment of safe navigation conditions by a decision of a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;

- 10) other - after installing the linear elements of the technical infrastructure it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, excluding emergency anchoring and those connected with installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Implementation of investments in the transmission infrastructure of electricity produced from offshore wind farms.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - the regulation of § 6 item 2 of Annex No. 1 does not apply;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) at the stage of issuing the administrative decision allowing for the execution of aquaculture in the basin there should be an agreement with the proper investor of the offshore wind farm. Detailed location and technological and technical solutions should be indicated at the stage of the construction design,
 - b) during the exploitation it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitations of fishing activities in the safety zones determined for each project;
- 5) renewable energy production:
 - a) an area intended for the acquisition of energy from wind by means of offshore wind turbines. Integral elements of the project are the internal and external technical infrastructure,
 - b) at the moment of commencement of the investment consisting in erecting artificial islands and structures it is required to introduce, with a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the area occupied by the construction, together with a 500-metre safety zone around the area, for the duration of the construction,
 - c) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants it is required to introduce, with the decision of the territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, fishing and sailing restrictions in the safety zones established for each structure and in the places threatening the safety of internal technical infrastructure;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;2) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for fishing. Both fishing vessels over 12 m in length and smaller vessels operate in the basin;3) a permit has been issued for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project "Offshore Wind Power Plant - BALTEX 2";4) moderate habitat and hydrologic conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population.
13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION
RECOMMENDATIONS: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) it is recommended that a 100-meter safety zone be established around any functioning structure;2) for each investment before the issuance of the construction permit it is recommended to develop principles for the conduct of fisheries in the area of offshore wind farms. The principles should be worked out in a team coordinated by the minister in charge of fisheries in consultation with the minister in charge of energy, the minister in charge of economy and the minister in charge of maritime economy, which will include the representation of representatives of the offshore wind energy industry;

- 3) due to moderate conditions for fish reproduction existing in the area, it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin to include the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries;
- 4) the environmental impact assessment for the offshore wind farm investments should take into account the impact of the production of physical fields (electromagnetic field), possible cumulated negative impact with the neighbouring offshore wind farms and the risk of breakdowns related to collisions, also in emergency situations;
- 5) it is recommended to transmit the energy generated in the basin by the integrated network infrastructure, if it is possible in environmental and economic terms and in compliance with the technical conditions for network connection issued by Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne.

§ 53. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.44.E, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
POM.44.E			E	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	44	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°6'50,290 "N 16°43'44,027 "E
4. AREA	162.66 km ²		2	54°58'15,490 "N 16°23'34,444 "E
			3	55°2'54,527 "N 16°22'3,925 "E
			4	55°7'52,000 "N 16°42'17,000 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (44) of Annex 1				
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
RENEWABLE ENERGY GENERATION (E)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of the offshore wind farms; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 				

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) functions are restricted:
 - to the infrastructure required for the energy harvesting function,
 - to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) it is required to lay the linear elements of the technical infrastructure in the manner ensuring the economical use of space, under the seabed surface, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, it is necessary to apply other permanent safeguards that allow the safe use of anchored floating nets;
- 5) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in the entire area the extraction of minerals from the deposits is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of offshore wind farms;
- 6) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants, until the rules of conducting fishing in the sea basin are worked out, it is forbidden to conduct fishing in the safety zones of each structure and in the places which threaten the safety of the internal connection infrastructure;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) in the entire sea basin is restricted:
 - erecting artificial islands, structures and devices in ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - erection of structures for the purposes of aquaculture to locations which do not interfere with linear elements of technical infrastructure,
 - c) in sub-basin 44.206.I, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that do not interfere with or prevent the laying of linear elements of utility infrastructure;
- 8) for transportation:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the operation of offshore wind turbines, navigation shall be restricted to

vessels with a length of less than 50 m until the establishment of safe navigation conditions by a decision of a territorially competent director of the maritime office, except for the navigation of vessels connected with the operation and maintenance of structures and equipment of offshore wind farms and aquaculture;

- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Implementation of investments in the transmission infrastructure of electricity produced from offshore wind farms.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - the regulation of § 6(2) of Annex No. 1 does not apply;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) at the stage of issuing the administrative decision allowing for the execution of aquaculture in the basin there should be an agreement with the proper investor of the offshore wind farm. Detailed location and technological and technical solutions should be indicated at the stage of the construction design,
 - b) during the exploitation it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitations of fishing activities in the safety zones determined for each project;
- 5) renewable energy production:
 - a) an area intended for the acquisition of energy from wind by means of offshore wind turbines. Internal and external technical infrastructure are integral elements of the project,
 - b) at the moment of commencement of the investment consisting in erecting artificial islands and structures it is required to introduce, with a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the area occupied by the construction, together with a 500-metre safety zone around the area, for the duration of the construction,
 - c) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants it is required to introduce, with the decision of the territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, fishing and sailing restrictions in the safety zones established for each structure and in the places threatening the safety of internal technical infrastructure;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
- b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of regulations on the protection and care for monuments - in the area there are bans concerning the penetration of the interior of wrecks, disturbance of the structure and excavation of elements located on them and in their vicinity;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is used for fishing with towed gear;
- 3) moderate conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring;
- 4) there are objects of underwater cultural heritage in the basin;
- 5) the basin is used for recreational sailing and wreck tourism (there are wrecks available for diving in the basin);
- 6) a permit has been issued for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project entitled: Baltic II Wind Farm with the accompanying infrastructure;
- 7) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;

- 8) pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of seabed cables within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland to transmit electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm to land;
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) it is recommended to establish a 100-metre safety zone around each functioning structure of an offshore wind power plant;
- 2) for each investment before the issuance of the construction permit it is recommended to develop principles for the conduct of fisheries in the area of offshore wind farms. The principles should be worked out in a team coordinated by the minister in charge of fisheries in consultation with the minister in charge of energy, the minister in charge of economy and the minister in charge of maritime economy, which will include the representation of representatives of the offshore wind energy industry;
- 3) in connection with the existence of moderate conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - herring of the autumn population - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries;
- 4) the environmental impact assessment for the offshore wind farm investments should take into account the impact of the production of physical fields (electromagnetic field), possible cumulated negative impact with the neighbouring offshore wind farms and the risk of breakdowns related to collisions, also in emergency situations;
- 5) it is recommended to transmit the energy generated in the basin by the integrated network infrastructure, if it is possible in environmental and economic terms and in compliance with the technical conditions for network connection issued by Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne.

§ There shall be established specific arrangements for the sea basin POM.45.E, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.45.E			E		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	45	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°6'49,128 "N	17°16'37,664 "E
			2	55°6'39,130 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
			3	55°2'36,132 "N	17°14'0,494 "E
			4	55°0'32,760 "N	16°58'34,703 "E
			5	55°2'7,171 "N	16°50'52,962 "E
4. AREA	698.95 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (45) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RENEWABLE ENERGY GENERATION (E)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of the offshore wind farms; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;					

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) functions are restricted:
 - to the infrastructure required for the energy harvesting function,
 - to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) it is required to lay the linear elements of the technical infrastructure in the manner ensuring the economical use of space, under the seabed surface, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, it is necessary to apply other permanent safeguards that allow the safe use of anchored floating nets;
- 5) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in the entire area the extraction of minerals from the deposits is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of offshore wind farms;
- 6) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants, until the rules of conducting fishing in the sea basin are worked out, it is forbidden to conduct fishing in the safety zones of each structure and in the places which threaten the safety of the internal connection infrastructure;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) in the entire sea basin is restricted:
 - erecting artificial islands, structures and devices in ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - erection of structures for the purposes of aquaculture to locations which do not interfere with linear elements of technical infrastructure,
 - c) in sub-basin 45.201.I, the erection of structures and equipment for the construction of substations that are elements of the transmission grid is restricted;
- 8) for transportation:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the operation of offshore wind turbines, navigation shall be restricted to

vessels with a length of less than 50 m until the establishment of safe navigation conditions by a decision of a territorially competent director of the maritime office, except for the navigation of vessels connected with the operation and maintenance of structures and equipment of offshore wind farms and aquaculture;

- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 45.201.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - including external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms and the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-basins.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) at the stage of issuing the administrative decision allowing for the execution of aquaculture in the basin there should be an agreement with the proper investor of the offshore wind farm. Detailed location and technological and technical solutions should be indicated at the stage of the construction design,
 - b) during the exploitation it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitations of fishing activities in the safety zones determined for each project;
- 5) renewable energy production:
 - a) an area intended for the acquisition of energy from wind by means of offshore wind turbines. Internal and external technical infrastructure are integral elements of the project,
 - b) at the moment of commencement of the investment consisting in erecting artificial islands and structures it is required to introduce, with a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the area occupied by the construction, together with a 500-metre safety zone around the area, for the duration of the construction,
 - c) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants it is required to introduce, with the decision of the territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, fishing and sailing restrictions in the safety zones established for each structure and

in places that endanger the safety of internal technical infrastructure;

- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole sea basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historical monuments - the underwater cultural heritage is located in the area;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 3) the basin is used for fishing with fixed gear (in the central and eastern part), with towed gear (in the western and central part) and as the main route to the fishing ground of the Słupsk Channel (in the central part);
- 4) in the basin there are moderate conditions for effective spawning of autumn herring and - in the area bordering with Słupsk Bank - spring herring;
- 5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 6) the basin is used for recreational sailing and wreck tourism (there are wrecks available for diving in the basin);
- 7) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission has been granted for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Poland

maritime areas for the project entitled: Morska Farma Wiatrowa Bałtyk Środkowy II;

- 8) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, the permit was issued for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project Morska Farma Wiatrowa Baltica 2;
- 9) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission was granted for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project entitled: Morska Farma Wiatrowa Bałtyk Środkowy III;
- 10) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, the permit was issued for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project Morska Farma Wiatrowa Baltica 3;
- 11) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission was granted for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project entitled: Baltic Power Offshore Wind Farm;
- 12) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission to lay and maintain within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables carrying electricity from the offshore wind farm Bałtyk Środkowy III to land has been granted.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) it is recommended to establish a 100-metre safety zone around each functioning structure of an offshore wind power plant;
- 2) It is recommended to plan investments in such a way as to enable the delineation of a transport corridor for vessels up to 150 m in length;
- 3) for each investment before the issuance of the construction permit it is recommended to develop principles for the conduct of fisheries in the area of offshore wind farms. The principles should be worked out in a team coordinated by the minister in charge of fisheries in consultation with the minister in charge of energy and the minister in charge of economy, the minister in charge of maritime economy, which will include the representation of representatives of the offshore wind energy industry;
- 4) due to moderate conditions for fish reproduction existing in the area it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery;
- 5) the environmental impact assessment for the offshore wind farm investments should take into account the impact of the production of physical fields (electromagnetic field), possible cumulated negative impact with the neighbouring offshore wind farms and the risk of breakdowns related to collisions, also in emergency situations;
- 6) it is recommended to transmit the energy generated in the basin by the integrated network infrastructure, if it is possible in environmental and economic terms and in compliance with the technical conditions for network connection issued by Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.46.E, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.46.E			E		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	46	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°6'24,522 "N	18°3'20,543 "E
			2	55°2'27,100 "N	18°9'19,930 "E
			3	55°1'54,034 "N	17°56'59,692 "E
			4	55°1'10,310 "N	17°49'9,380 "E
			5	55°6'39,130 "N	17°40'30,000 "E
4. AREA	249.72 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (46) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RENEWABLE ENERGY GENERATION (E)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of the offshore wind farms; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 3) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) functions are restricted:
 - to the infrastructure required for the energy harvesting function,
 - to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) it is required to lay the linear elements of the technical infrastructure in the manner ensuring the economical use of space, under the seabed surface, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, it is necessary to apply other permanent safeguards that allow the safe use of anchored floating nets;
- 5) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in the entire area the extraction of minerals from the deposits is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of offshore wind farms;
- 6) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants, until the rules of conducting fishing in the sea basin are worked out, it is forbidden to conduct fishing in the safety zones of each structure and in the places which threaten the safety of the internal connection infrastructure;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the entire sea basin is restricted:
 - the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices in such a manner as to endanger the effectiveness of spawning and nursery rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard the functioning of fish spawning grounds,
 - erection of structures for the purposes of aquaculture to locations which do not interfere with linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 8) for transportation:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants sailing is limited to vessels with a length of less than 50 m until the establishment of safe navigation conditions by a decision of a territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, with the exception of sailing of vessels connected with the operation and maintenance of structures and equipment

offshore wind farms and aquaculture;

- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other - after installing the linear elements of the technical infrastructure it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, excluding emergency anchoring and those connected with installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Implementation of investments in the transmission infrastructure of electricity produced from offshore wind farms.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) at the stage of issuing the administrative decision allowing for the execution of aquaculture in the basin there should be an agreement with the proper investor of the offshore wind farm. Detailed location and technological and technical solutions should be indicated at the stage of the construction design,
 - b) during the exploitation it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitations of fishing activities in the safety zones determined for each project;
- 5) renewable energy production:
 - a) an area intended for the acquisition of energy from wind by means of offshore wind turbines. Internal and external technical infrastructure are integral elements of the project,
 - b) at the moment of commencement of the investment consisting in erecting artificial islands and structures it is required to introduce, with a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the area occupied by the construction, together with a 500-metre safety zone around the area, for the duration of the construction,
 - c) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants it is required to introduce, with the decision of the territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, fishing and sailing restrictions in the safety zones established for each structure and in the places threatening the safety of internal technical infrastructure;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation- none;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historical monuments - the underwater cultural heritage is located in the area;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) before the investment, the basin is used for navigation and sea transport. The usual shipping routes run through the basin (commercial ships, mainly tankers to the ports of Gdynia and Gdańsk), a ferry connection Gdynia-Karlskrona and routes to the ports of Lithuania and Latvia (mainly commercial vessels);
- 3) The basin is used for fishing with fixed gear (in the central and eastern part), with towed gear (in the western and central part) and as the main route to the fishing ground of the Słupsk Channel (in the central part);
- 4) moderate habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population and in part for the spring population;
- 5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 6) the basin is used for recreational sailing and wreck tourism (there are wrecks available for diving in the basin);
- 7) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, permission was granted for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project entitled: Offshore Wind Farm - Baltic Power;
- 8) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy issued

permit for the erection and use of artificial islands, constructions and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project Morska Farma Wiatrowa - C-Wind Polska sp. z o.o.;

- 9) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, the permit to erect and exploit artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas was issued for the undertaking entitled: Morska Farma Wiatrowa - B-Wind Polska sp. z o.o.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) it is recommended that a 100-meter safety zone be established around any functioning structure;
- 2) it is recommended to plan investments in such a way as to enable the delineation of a transport corridor for vessels up to 150 m in length;
- 3) for each investment before the issuance of the construction permit it is recommended to develop principles for the conduct of fisheries in the area of offshore wind farms. The principles should be worked out in a team coordinated by the minister in charge of fisheries in consultation with the minister in charge of energy, the minister in charge of economy and the minister in charge of maritime economy, which will include the representation of representatives of the offshore wind energy industry;
- 4) due to moderate conditions for fish reproduction existing in the area, it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin to include the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries;
- 5) the environmental impact assessment for the offshore wind farm investments should take into account the impact of the production of physical fields (electromagnetic field), possible cumulated negative impact with the neighbouring offshore wind farms and the risk of breakdowns related to collisions, also in emergency situations;
- 6) it is recommended to transmit the energy generated in the basin by the integrated network infrastructure, if it is possible in environmental and economic terms and in compliance with the technical conditions for network connection issued by Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne.

§ 56. There shall be established specific resolutions for the basin POM.47.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.47.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	47	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°3'32,703 "N	15°59'27,622 "E
			2	55°5'7,960 "N	15°59'30,352 "E
			3	55°14'13,671 "N	17°1'26,735 "E
			4	55°18'41,638 "N	17°33'58,512 "E
			5	55°26'24,002 "N	18°33'5,087 "E
			6	55°29'54,403 "N	19°1'24,340 "E
			7	55°28'24,481 "N	19°1'46,843 "E
			8	55°25'15,931 "N	18°36'21,702 "E
			9	55°18'25,019 "N	17°43'31,922 "E
			10	55°16'2,446 "N	17°25'56,957 "E
4. AREA	560.15 km ²	a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (47) of Annex 1			
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORT (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for the technical infrastructure - in the whole basin it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the seabed surface, and if it is impossible for environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards must be used					

to ensure navigational safety;

- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to methods not infringing upon linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 47.202.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms, pipelines for hydrocarbon extraction and laying of other line items of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 47.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines associated with the extraction of hydrocarbons and for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 3) sub-basin 47.206.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms (along the SwePol Link);
- 4) investments in hydrocarbon exploration and prospecting in the Łeba and Rozewie areas;
- 5) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 6) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-basins.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 47.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-16, P-17, P-18 and P-19). Changes to their existing state of development require an opinion of the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basin;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;

- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card,
 - c) sub-basin 47.407.K is designated for the performance of functions as per the provisions of licence No. 37/2001/L, licence No. 38/2001/p,
 - d) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin used for NATO military submarine exercises;
- 3) there is shipping in the basin - an important route to Klaipeda, allowing sailing between the south-western Baltic Sea and Lithuanian ports;
- 4) based on the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both active gear fishing and passive gear fishing) are carried out in the basin. The basin is mainly operated by fishing vessels

over 12 m;

- 5) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 6) part of the basin is the Słupsk Trough, fragments of which are valuable and sensitive area of the bottom, qualifying as a unique biotope in the scale of the Baltic Sea. The Słupsk Trough in some years is an area of effective cod and flounder spawning supplementary to the Bornholm Basin. The central part of the Słupsk Furrow is particularly intensively used by fishery with the use of active equipment;
- 7) moderate habitat and hydrologic conditions exist in portions of the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population;
- 8) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-16, P-17, P-18 and P-19;
- 9) pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 37/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 37/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Łeba area;
- 10) pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law Act, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Rozewie area was granted;
- 11) under the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the complex of underground carbon dioxide storage (Journal of Laws, item 1272), it is permissible to locate the complex of underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 12) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation to a limited extent;
- 13) in the basin there is technical infrastructure - gas pipeline B3-Władysławowo and SwePol Link cable;
- 14) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of Poland;
- 15) pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 200 submarine gas pipeline within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 16) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 17) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) the necessity of agreeing with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account;
- 2) The Słupsk Trough is an area requiring complex research works in order to recognize the needs for protection of this area in the context of the occurrence of a unique of the Baltic biotope, conditions for successful cod and flounder spawning and an assessment of the impact of intensive bottom trawling on the benthic community.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.48.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.48.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	48	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°5'7,960 "N	15°59'30,352 "E
			2	55°15'6,100 "N	16°1'30,000 "E
			3	55°18'6,405 "N	16°15'42,349 "E
			4	55°14'13,671 "N	17°1'26,735 "E
4. AREA	785,36 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (48) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation; 3) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sport and recreation - not established;
- 10) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Sub-basin 48.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - power cables (including the existing SwePol Link 1).

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in sub-basins 7(5) and 7,

- (c) require the introduction, by decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, of restrictions on fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced dangerous zones for navigation and fishing, established pursuant to § 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin used for NATO military submarine exercises;
- 3) the basin is intensively used for fishing, both as a fishery and as a route to other fisheries, by fishing vessels over 12 m;
- 4) part of the basin is the Słupsk Trough, fragments of which are valuable and sensitive area of the bottom, qualifying as a unique biotope in the scale of the Baltic Sea. The Słupsk Trough in some years is an area of effective cod and flounder spawning supplementary to the Bornholm Basin. The central part of the Słupsk Furrow is particularly intensively used by fishery with the use of active equipment;
- 5) moderate habitat and hydrologic conditions exist in portions of the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population;
- 6) in the eastern part of the basin there is a corridor of an underwater power cable of current

The SwePol Link is a permanent connection between the energy systems of Poland and Sweden;

- 7) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, in order to protect against theft of property on the shipwreck, which is a war grave, as well as to protect the marine environment, it is prohibited to dive within 500 metres of the position of the General von Steuben shipwreck;
- 8) there are unused telecommunication cables in the area;
- 9) there is a chemical weapons threat in the north-western part - part of the official area designated for munitions dumping after World War II;
- 10) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 11) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) the necessity of agreeing with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account;
- 2) The Słupsk Trough is an area requiring complex research works in order to recognize the needs for protection of this area in the context of the occurrence of a unique of the Baltic biotope, conditions for successful cod and flounder spawning and an assessment of the impact of intensive bottom trawling on the benthic community.

§ 58. There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.49.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.49.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	49	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°12'7,992 "N	18°7'10,046 "E
			2	55°8'23,498 "N	18°4'27,012 "E
			3	55°14'13,671 "N	17°1'26,735 "E
			4	55°18'6,405 "N	16°15'42,349 "E
			5	55°20'59,622 "N	16°29'30,716 "E
4. AREA	1093.030 km ₂		6	55°16'2,446 "N	17°25'56,957 "E
			7	55°13'25,428 "N	17°53'50,236 "E
			8	55°18'41,638 "N	17°33'58,512 "E
			9	55°29'3,266 "N	16°56'48,548 "E
			10	55°30'8,419 "N	17°0'36,323 "E
			11	55°26'51,874 "N	17°11'5,392 "E
			12	55°25'4,237 "N	17°18'2,732 "E
			13	55°18'25,019 "N	17°43'31,922 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (49) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
6) fishery (R);					
7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure;					
2) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) It is prohibited to lay the linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in §5(2) of Annex No. 1, outside the separated sub-basins 49.201.I, 49.202.I and 49.206.I, with the exception of optical fibres, which in this case must be laid perpendicularly to the sea basin,
 - b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to methods not infringing upon linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in §5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 49.201.I is delimited - intended for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 2) sub-basin 49.202.I is designated for external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms, pipelines related to hydrocarbon extraction and for laying other linear elements of technical infrastructure, including a planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 3) sub-basin 49.206.I is delimited - intended for laying and maintaining of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms (along the SwePol Link);
- 4) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-basins.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 49.923.B is designated for training grounds of the Polish Navy (P-18, P-19). Changes in their existing state of development require an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-area;

- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin
There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin used for NATO military submarine exercises;
- 3) navigation takes place in the basin - a shipping lane connecting the main international deep-water Baltic shipping route with the south-eastern Baltic region. An important route for ferry shipping Gdynia-Karlskrona and a recommended route for large vessels (container ships and tankers) to ports in the Gulf of Gdansk (north Port);

- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both with passive and active gears) are carried out in the basin. Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length and larger vessels operate in the basin;
- 5) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 6) Part of the basin is the Słupsk Trough, fragments of which are valuable and sensitive area of the bottom, qualifying as a unique biotope in the scale of the Baltic Sea. The Słupsk Trough in some years is an area of effective cod and flounder spawning supplementary to the Bornholm Basin. The central part of the Słupsk Furrow is particularly intensively used by fishery with the use of active equipment;
- 7) in part of the basin there are optimal moderate habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population;
- 8) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-18 and P-19;
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 10) unused telecommunication cables run in the basin;
- 11) Pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining a DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) the need to agree with PSE S.A. on the execution of any infrastructural investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account;
- 2) The Słupsk Trough is an area requiring complex research works in order to recognize the needs for protection of this area in the context of the occurrence of a unique of the Baltic biotope, conditions for successful cod and flounder spawning and an assessment of the impact of intensive bottom trawling on the benthic community.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.50.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
POM.50.Pw			Pw	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	50	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°17'39,983 "N 17°37'52,253 "E
4. AREA	75.24 km ²		2	55°13'25,428 "N 17°53'50,236 "E
			3	55°16'2,446 "N 17°25'56,957 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (50) of Annex 1				
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation; 				

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the technical infrastructure - in the whole basin it is required to install new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the seabed surface, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protections ensuring navigation safety should be applied;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 50.202.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms, pipelines for hydrocarbon extraction and laying of other line items of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-basins.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 50.923.B is designated for training grounds of the Polish Navy (P-18, P-19). Changes in their existing state of development require an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;

- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is intensively used for fishing, both as a fishery and as a route to other fisheries, by fishing vessels over 12 m (to a lesser extent as a fishery by

units up to 12 m);

- 3) Part of the basin is the Słupsk Trough, fragments of which are valuable and sensitive area of the bottom, qualifying as a unique biotope in the scale of the Baltic Sea. The Słupsk Trough in some years is an area of effective cod and flounder spawning supplementary to the Bornholm Basin. The central part of the Słupsk Furrow is particularly intensively used by fishery with the use of active equipment;
- 4) moderate habitat and hydrologic conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population;
- 5) The basin is used for sea transport and shipping;
- 6) in the area there are located Marine training grounds of the Polish Navy P-19, P-18;
- 7) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 8) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - The Słupsk Trough is an area where complex research works are required to identify the needs for protection of this area in the context of the occurrence of a unique biotope in the Baltic Sea, conditions for successful cod and flounder spawning and an assessment of the impact of intensive bottom trawling on the benthic community.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.51.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.51.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	51	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°18'41,638 "N	17°33'58,512 "E
			2	55°16'40,112 "N	17°19'4,638 "E
			3	55°20'59,622 "N	16°29'30,716 "E
			4	55°22'32,207 "N	16°34'58,878 "E
			5	55°21'14,900 "N	16°49'44,852 "E
			6	55°25'54,539 "N	16°59'31,464 "E
			7	55°27'57,182 "N	16°53'5,802 "E
			8	55°29'3,266 "N	16°56'48,548 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (51) of Annex 1		
4. AREA			563.94 km ²		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;					
2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to					

ways:

- a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the technical infrastructure - in the whole basin it is required to install new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the seabed surface, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protections ensuring navigation safety should be applied;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sport and recreation - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

sub-basin 51.201.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - Subzone 51.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-19). Changes in their existing state of development require an opinion of the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the remaining functions may be prevented in the sub-basin;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;

- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin used for NATO military submarine exercises;
- 3) the basin is intensively used for fishing, both as a fishery and a route to other fisheries, by fishing vessels over 12 m (to a lesser extent as a fishery by vessels up to 12 m);

- 4) Part of the basin is the Słupsk Trough, fragments of which are valuable and sensitive area of the bottom, qualifying as a unique biotope in the scale of the Baltic Sea. The Słupsk Trough in some years is an area of effective cod and flounder spawning complementary to the Bornholm basin. The central part of the Słupsk Furrow is particularly intensively used by fishing with active gear;
- 5) moderate habitat and hydrologic conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population;
- 6) the P-19 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 7) there are unused cables in the area;
- 8) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - The Słupsk Trough is an area where complex research work is required in order to identify the needs for protection of this area in the context of the occurrence of a biotope unique to the Baltic Sea, conditions for effective cod and flounder spawning and to assess the impact of intensive bottom trawling on the assemblage of benthic organisms.

§ 61. There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.52.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.52.T					
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	52	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°25'8,445 "N	17°24'56,532 "E
			2	55°25'4,237 "N	17°18'2,732 "E
			3	55°26'51,874 "N	17°11'5,392 "E
			4	55°26'37,300 "N	17°24'24,764 "E
			5	55°34'52,151 "N	18°28'55,587 "E
			6	55°36'43,354 "N	18°59'41,635 "E
			7	55°35'13,676 "N	19°0'4,208 "E
			8	55°33'34,882 "N	18°32'17,535 "E
			9	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
				a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (52) of Annex 1	
4. AREA	311.20 km ²				
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: a) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,					

(b) the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure necessary for the realisation of the mining function shall be limited to sub-basin 52.407.K;

- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to methods not infringing upon linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 52.202.I is designated for laying and maintaining linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms, pipelines related to hydrocarbon extraction (according to the B6-B4 deposit development project) and the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 52.205.I is delimited - intended for the laying and maintenance of line elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 3) investments in hydrocarbon exploration and prospecting;
- 4) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 5) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-basins.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 52.923.B are designated for training grounds of the Polish Navy (P-17, P-19). Changes in their existing state of development require an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the realization of other functions in the sub-basins may be prevented;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Part 7, point 5

of this aquatic card,

- c) sub-basin 52.407.K is designated for the performance of functions as per the provisions of licence No. 37/2001/L, licence No. 38/2001/p,
- d) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) there is shipping in the basin - a deep water route to Lithuanian ports, the ferry route Trelleborg - Klaipeda;
- 3) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on marine fisheries, fishing activities are carried out in the basin (primarily fishing with active but also passive gear). In the basin operate mainly fishing vessels over 12 m;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-17 and P-19;
- 6) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 37/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, which was transformed on June 29

2017 in concession No. 37/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and production of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Łeba area;

- 7) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law Act, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Rozewie area was granted;
- 8) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the carbon dioxide underground storage complex;
- 9) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation to a limited extent;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 11) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 12) in the basin are located inactive telecommunication cables;
- 13) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the following offshore pipelines in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland: gas pipeline up to DN 200 and gas pipeline DN 250.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.53.E, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.53.E			E		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	53	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°25'54,539 "N	16°59'31,464 "E
			2	55°21'14,900 "N	16°49'44,852 "E
			3	55°22'32,207 "N	16°34'58,878 "E
			4	55°27'57,182 "N	16°53'5,802 "E
4. AREA	150.29 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (53) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RENEWABLE ENERGY PRODUCTION (E)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) fishery (R); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of the offshore wind farms; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 3) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is limited to the infrastructure necessary to perform the function of energy production,
 - b) the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) it is required to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in such a way as to ensure the economical use of space below the seabed surface or, where this is not possible, other permanent arrangements allowing the safe use of anchored floating nets shall be used;
- 5) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin the realisation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb the linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) in the entire area the extraction of minerals from the deposits is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of offshore wind farms;
- 6) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants, until the rules of conducting fisheries in the sea basin are worked out, it is forbidden to conduct fisheries in the safety zones of any structure, and in locations that threaten the safety of internal connection infrastructure;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection and use of artificial islands and structures shall be prohibited before the end of 2040,
 - b) artificial islands and structures may not be constructed within 2 km of the border of the Natura 2000 area 'Hoburgs bank och Midsjöbankarna (SE0330308),
 - c) in the remaining water shall be limited:
 - erecting artificial islands, structures and devices in ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - erection of structures for the purposes of aquaculture to locations which do not interfere with linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 8) for transportation:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants sailing is limited to vessels with a length of less than 50 m until the establishment of safe navigation conditions by a decision of a territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, with the exception of the navigation of vessels connected with the operation and maintenance of structures and equipment of offshore wind farms and aquaculture;

- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other - after installing the linear elements of the technical infrastructure it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, excluding emergency anchoring and those connected with installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Implementation of investments in the transmission infrastructure of electricity produced from offshore wind farms.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) at the stage of issuing the administrative decision allowing for the execution of aquaculture in the basin there should be an agreement with the proper investor of the offshore wind farm. Detailed location and technological and technical solutions should be indicated at the stage of the construction design,
 - b) during the exploitation it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitations of fishing activities in the safety zones determined for each project;
- 5) renewable energy production:
 - a) the area intended for the acquisition of energy from wind by means of offshore wind turbines after 2040. The integral elements of the project are the internal and external technical infrastructure,
 - b) at the moment of commencement of the investment consisting in erecting artificial islands and structures it is required to introduce, with a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the area occupied by the construction, together with a 500-metre safety zone around the area, for the duration of the construction,
 - c) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants it is required to introduce, with the decision of the territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, fishing and sailing restrictions in the safety zones established for each structure and in the places threatening the safety of internal technical infrastructure;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of directors of two Maritime Offices: in Szczecin and in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin used for NATO military submarine exercises;
- 3) sea basin before realization of the investment used for navigation and sea transport (through the sea basin there runs the usual route K to the ports of Lithuania and Latvia);
- 4) within the basin's borders a not very intensive fishing activity is conducted (with the use of various fishing gear). In the basin operate mainly fishing vessels over 12 m. The basin is crossed by routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fisheries north of the basin;
- 5) On the Swedish side, the Natura 2000 area 'Hoburgs bank och Midsjöbankarna' is designated (SE0330308);
- 6) moderate habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of fall-run herring and flounder;
- 7) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 8) unused telecommunication cables are located in the basin;
- 9) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) It is recommended that a 100-meter safety zone be established around any functioning structure;
- 2) it is recommended to transmit the energy generated in the basin using the integrated grid infrastructure, if it is environmentally and economically feasible and in compliance with the technical conditions for grid connection issued by Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne;
- 3) for each investment before the issuance of the construction permit it is recommended to develop principles for the conduct of fisheries in the area of offshore wind farms. The principles should be worked out in a team coordinated by the minister in charge of fisheries in consultation with the minister in charge of energy, the minister in charge of economy and the minister in charge of maritime economy, which will include the representation of representatives of the offshore wind energy industry;
- 4) the environmental impact assessment for the offshore wind farm investments should take into account the impact of the production of physical fields (electromagnetic field), possible cumulated negative impact with the neighbouring offshore wind farms and the risk of breakdowns related to collisions, also in emergency situations;
- 5) due to moderate conditions for fish reproduction existing in the area it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery;
- 6) Due to higher probability of harbour porpoises occurring in this area during the breeding period than in other basins it is recommended to conduct systematic research and monitoring of underwater noise and its impact on harbour porpoises.

§ 63. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.54.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.54.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	54	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°54'56,328 "N	18°48'15,850 "E
			2	54°47'6,854 "N	19°3'27,642 "E
			3	54°40'52,189 "N	19°6'17,696 "E
			4	54°39'41,871 "N	18°58'11,445 "E
			5	54°41'33,797 "N	18°53'2,977 "E
			6	54°45'30,600 "N	18°57'50,400 "E
			7	54°55'12,600 "N	18°36'0,000 "E
			8	54°50'58,231 "N	18°31'12,876 "E
			9	54°55'14,972 "N	18°22'37,504 "E
			10	54°52'16,200 "N	17°47'27,540 "E
			11	54°58'47,400 "N	17°47'28,800 "E
			12	55°1'54,983 "N	18°12'11,203 "E
			13	55°8'23,498 "N	18°4'27,012 "E
			14	55°12'7,992 "N	18°7'10,046 "E
4. AREA	1287.35 km ₂		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 para. 54 of Annex No. 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) coastal protection (C);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
(1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to modes:					

- a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 2) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 3) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - it is forbidden to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure, referred to in § 5.2 of Annex 1, except for sub-basins 54.201.I, 54.202.I and 54.203.I, excluding the fixed link between Poland and Lithuania,
 - b) in sub-basins 54.629.C and 54.630.C, the functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for the coastal protection - sub-basins 54.629.C and 54.630.C are delimited for the protection of the accumulation of sand for artificial feeding of the sea shore. In the sub-basins, except in emergencies, it limits the realization of functions to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the means:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish
and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - b) in sub-basins 54.629.C and 54.630.C, mining of minerals by open pit or other methods disturbing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore is prohibited;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5 section 2 of Annex 1, it is required to establish around them
a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office in which

anchoring will be prohibited, except for emergency anchoring and for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) 54.201.I is designated - intended for the laying and maintenance of line elements of the technical infrastructure - including the external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms and the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) 54.202.I is designated - intended for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms and pipelines related to the extraction of hydrocarbons;
- 3) 54.203.I - designated for laying and maintaining power cables and gas pipelines connected to the extraction of hydrocarbons and for laying other linear elements of technical infrastructure, including a planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 4) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-basins.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 54.923.B for training grounds P-14, P-15, P-16 and P-18 and 54.926.B for the waterways of the Polish Navy (0301, 0302, 0303, 0304) are delimited. Modification of their existing development requires an opinion from the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, the remaining functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to
in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply.

provisions;

- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) in the basin there is sailing to the ports of Gdynia and Gdańsk and it is very intensive - it is one of the most important sailing basins;
- 3) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities are carried out in the basin (both with passive gear and and active). Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length and larger ones operate in the basin;
- 4) The routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds north of the basin run through the basin;
- 5) in the area there are located the maritime training grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland: P-14, P-15, P-16 and P-18, and the Polish Navy's 0301 offshore, 0302 offshore, 0303 offshore, 0304 offshore fairways;
- 5) in the basin there is technical infrastructure: gas pipeline B3-Władysławowo and gas pipeline B8-Władysławowo;
- 6) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 7) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 100 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea area of the Republic of Poland;
- 8) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of Poland;
- 9) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy issued

permit to lay and maintain the DN 100 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;

- 10) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration of March 21, 1991, a protection zone has been established for the B8 - Wladyslawowo gas pipeline, encompassing a 150 m wide strip on both sides of the pipeline along the entire offshore gas pipeline route. Within the protection zone, it is prohibited to anchor and fisheries;
- 11) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, in order to ensure the safety of sea navigation, protection of the marine environment and protection of property, it is forbidden to carry out sailing, fishing and diving in an area with a radius of 500 m from the position of the shipwreck of the "Georg Büchner";
- 12) In the south-western part of the basin optimal habitat and hydrological conditions exist for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population;
- 13) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.55.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.55.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	55	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°5'18,999 "N	18°23'38,965 "E
4. AREA	1140.42 km ²		2	55°12'7,992 "N	18°7'10,046 "E
			3	55°18'25,019 "N	17°43'31,922 "E
			4	55°24'56,531 "N	18°33'47,847 "E
			5	55°9'47,515 "N	18°41'8,986 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (55) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation;					

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring safe navigation should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - functions are restricted throughout the basin:
 - a) for the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the exploration, prospecting and production of hydrocarbons,
 - b) to ways that do not disturb existing linear elements of technical infrastructure,
 - c) to means which do not endanger the safety of navigation;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) designates 55.202.I - intended for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms and pipelines related to the extraction of hydrocarbons;
- 2) 55.203.I - designated for laying and maintaining power cables and gas pipelines connected with hydrocarbon extraction (according to the MKR B8 Mining Site Operation Plan) as well as laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania
- 3) sub-basin 55.407.K is designated, where prospecting, exploration and production of hydrocarbons are permitted in accordance with the provisions of concession No. 37/2001/Ł and concession No. 38/2001/p;
- 4) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 5) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-basins.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 55.923.B (the same as the whole area) is delimited for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-16 and P-18). Change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the realisation of other functions in the sub-basin may be prevented;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
 - d) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) based on the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (mainly fishing vessels over 12 m);
- 3) The basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 4) the basin is used for the defence and security of the state;
- 5) a basin for which licences are granted for exploration and prospecting of hydrocarbon fields and production of hydrocarbons from fields (north-eastern part);
- 6) scientific research is being conducted in the basin;
- 7) there are elements of underwater cultural heritage in the basin, including underwater cemetery;
- 8) there is technical infrastructure (pipeline) in the basin;
- 9) In the western part of the basin there are optimal conditions for spawning flounder;
- 10) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-16, P-18;
- 11) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 37/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 37/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Łeba area;
- 12) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law Act, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Rozewie area was granted;
- 13) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the following offshore pipelines in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland: gas pipeline up to DN 200 and gas pipeline DN 250;
- 14) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 100 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 15) by order of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, anchoring was prohibited and fisheries in a protection zone with a 150 m wide strip on both sides of the offshore gas pipeline along its entire route;
- 16) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the carbon dioxide underground storage complex.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established specific arrangements for the sea basin POM.56.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.56.Pw			Pw		
2.SEA BASIN NUMBER	56	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
4. AREA	908.67 km ²		2	55°32'7,356 "N	18°14'13,116 "E
			3	55°27'8,710 "N	18°8'37,915 "E
			4	55°25'12,493 "N	18°9'4,965 "E
			5	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
			6	55°33'25,104 "N	18°29'38,460 "E
			7	55°26'24,002 "N	18°33'5,087 "E
			8	55°19'27,044 "N	17°39'36,241 "E
			9	55°25'4,237 "N	17°18'2,732 "E
			10	55°25'8,445 "N	17°24'56,532 "E
					points delimiting the boundary within basin
			1155°23'50,560" N17°45'28,410"E		
			1255°23'21,310" N17°46'27,440"E		
			1355°27'9,080" N17°48'33,250"E		
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (56) of Annex No. 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR					

AREAS

- 1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;
- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) new linear elements of technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring safe navigation should be used,
 - c) the installation of the linear elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in paragraph 5(2) of Annex 1 shall be restricted to the DC link between Poland and Lithuania and to the infrastructure necessary for the mining function on deposits B4, B6 and B3;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing existing linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 56.202.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms, pipelines related to hydrocarbon extraction and the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 56.205.I is designated for laying out and maintaining items

linear technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;

- 3) sub-basin 56.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of electricity and gas pipelines connected with the extraction of hydrocarbons and for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 4) sub-basin 56.407.K is designated, where prospecting and exploration of hydrocarbons is allowed in accordance with the provisions of concession No. 37/2001/L, concession No. 38/2001/p;
- 5) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 6) the planned investment consisting in the laying of an undersea cable and the establishment of a direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national defense and security - sub-basin 56.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-16, P-17, P-18, P-19). During periods of operations conducted by the RP Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
 - d) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;

- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) based on the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (mainly fishing vessels over 12 m);
- 3) The basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 4) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 5) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 6) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-16, P-17, P-18 and P-19;
- 7) there are unused telecommunication cables in the basin;
- 8) there is technical infrastructure (pipeline) in the basin;
- 9) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of Poland;
- 10) Pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining a DN 200 subsea gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 11) Part of the basin is the Słupsk Trough, fragments of which are valuable and sensitive area of the bottom, qualifying as a unique biotope in the scale of the Baltic Sea. The Słupsk Trough in some years is an area of effective cod and flounder spawning supplementary to the Bornholm Basin. The central part of the Słupsk Furrow is particularly intensively used by fishery with the use of active equipment;
- 12) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 37/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 37/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Łeba area;
- 13) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the area of

Rozewie;

- 14) potential hydrocarbon sea basin B34 is located in the basin;
- 15) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the carbon dioxide underground storage complex.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - The Słupsk Trough is an area where complex research works are required to identify the needs for protection of this area in the context of the occurrence of a unique biotope in the Baltic Sea, conditions for successful cod and flounder spawning and an assessment of the impact of intensive bottom trawling on the benthic community.

§ 66. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.57.K, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.57.K			K		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	57	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°23'50,560 "N	17°45'28,410 "E
			2	55°27'9,080 "N	17°48'33,250 "E
			3	55°23'21,310 "N	17°46'27,440 "E
4. AREA	13.86 km ₂		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (57) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND EXTRACTION OF MINERALS FROM DEPOSITS (K)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 3) for cultural heritage - not established; 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: a) functions are restricted to the laying of linear elements of infrastructure					

technical equipment necessary to perform the mining function on the B4 deposit and B6 in the entire basin (identical to sub-basin 57.202.I) and to the DC link between Poland and Lithuania,

(b) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used;

- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures - in the entire basin, the realization of functions for the erection of artificial islands and structures is limited to the elements necessary for the realization of the extractive function, in a manner consistent with the B6 deposit development plan, in the entire basin, and to the elements necessary for the realization of aquaculture;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) production of hydrocarbons from field B-6 in accordance with the rules of exploitation set out in concession No. 2/2006;
- 2) technical infrastructure related to the extraction of hydrocarbons from fields B-6 and B-4;
- 3) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 4) the planned investment consisting in the laying of an undersea cable and the establishment of a direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national defense and security - sub-basin 57.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-18). During periods of operations by the RP Armed Forces, other functions may be precluded in the subacre;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) fishing is allowed in the entire basin until the investments are made,
 - b) aquaculture shall be permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;

- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) area intended for hydrocarbon production by drilling. It is required to introduce, by a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
 - b) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced dangerous zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of 21 March 1991 - in the area there is a sea firing ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which can be announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is used for mining. The area is under mining exploitation, where the rules of exploitation stipulated in the concession No. 2/2006 (Smóldzino) are in force;
- 3) the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels over 12 m);
- 4) The basin is not used for regular shipping. north of the basin runs the K route to the port of Klaipeda, used mainly by cargo ships (60%), tankers (12%), the remaining 17.5% and others (in 2013 about 650 ships);
- 5) high densities of flounder eggs and larvae were found in the basin, which indicates the existence of a significant

for the preservation of this pelagic spawning species;

- 6) in the basin there is the P-18 Polish Navy sea training ground;
- 7) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the following offshore pipelines in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland: gas pipeline up to DN 200 and gas pipeline DN 250;
- 8) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - due to the existence of conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - flounder - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin to include the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important for fisheries.

§ 67. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.58.K, specified in the basin's card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.58.K			K		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	58	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°27'8,710 "N	18°8'37,915 "E
			2	55°32'7,356 "N	18°14'13,116 "E
			3	55°32'40,829 "N	18°17'48,711 "E
			4	55°25'12,493 "N	18°9'4,965 "E
4. AREA	36.16 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (58) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND EXTRACTION OF MINERALS FROM DEPOSITS (K)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 3) for cultural heritage - not established; 4) for technical infrastructure: a) new linear infrastructure elements are required throughout the basin					

technical protection under the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used,

b) outside the designated sub-basin 58.203.I, the placement of linear elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5 section 2 of Annex 1 shall be limited to those elements necessary for the performance of the mining function, in a manner consistent with the Mining Operation Plan for the B-3 Offshore Oil Mine;

- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures - the erection of artificial islands and structures shall be limited to those elements necessary for the performance of the extractive function, in a manner consistent with the specified in the B-3 Offshore Oil Mine Site Plan and to the elements necessary to implement the aquaculture;
- 8) for transport - not established;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) production of hydrocarbons from field B-3 (Morska Kopalnia R ropy 3) in accordance with the rules set out in licence No. 108/94;
- 2) sub-basin 58.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and pipelines associated with the extraction of hydrocarbons and for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 3) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national defense and security - sub-basin 58.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-16, P-17, P-18). During periods of operations conducted by the RP Armed Forces, other functions may be precluded in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) area intended for hydrocarbon extraction through drilling. It is necessary to introduce, by a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of

fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
(b) an underground carbon storage complex shall be permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced dangerous zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the area there are sea firing grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which may be announced as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, the basin has been subject to mining usufruct under a mining concession since 1994. (No. 108/94) for 32 years. The rules of mining usufruct have been established as follows in concession No. 108/94;
- 3) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin includes the area of restricted use around the Baltic Beta platform with the radius of 2.5 Mm, where the ban on anchoring is introduced and fishing;
- 4) north of the exclusion area is the route to Klaipeda port, used mainly by cargo ships (60%), tankers (12%), the remaining 17.5% and others (about 650 ships in 2013);

- | |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">5) in the area there are marine training grounds of the Polish Navy P-16, P-17, P-18;6) Pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 200 submarine gas pipeline within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;7) part of the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels over 12 m), but not very intensively. |
| 13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION |
| none |

§ There shall be established specific arrangements for the sea basin POM.59.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.59.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	59	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°34'52,151 "N	18°28'55,587 "E
			2	55°26'37,300 "N	17°24'24,764 "E
			3	55°26'51,874 "N	17°11'5,392 "E
			4	55°30'8,419 "N	17°0'36,323 "E
			5	55°31'52,192 "N	17°8'3,445 "E
			6	55°28'43,931 "N	17°11'27,709 "E
			7	55°30'38,524 "N	17°38'31,792 "E
			8	55°36'48,796 "N	17°49'52,970 "E
			9	55°43'52,468 "N	17°50'1,769 "E
			4. AREA	1339.01 km ²	
points delimiting the boundary within basin					
11	55°44'56,120 "N	17°59'30,420 "E			
12	55°37'8,890 "N	17°54'26,540 "E			
13	55°37'52,950 "N	17°57'9,160 "E			
14	55°42'26,160 "N	18°2'16,410 "E			
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 item 59 of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					

- 1) aquaculture (A);
- 2) scientific research (N);
- 3) cultural heritage (D);
- 4) technical infrastructure (I);
- 5) national security and defence (B);
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);
- 7) fishery (R);
- 8) artificial islands and structures (W);
- 9) transportation (T);
- 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).

7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS

- 1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;
- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 3) for cultural heritage: none established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the performance of the function shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) new linear elements of technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring safe navigation should be used,
 - c) the installation of linear elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5 section 2 of Annex 1 shall be limited to the DC link between Poland and Lithuania and the infrastructure necessary for the performance of the extractive function;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) The erection of artificial islands, structures and devices is prohibited in sub-basin 59.105.T,
 - b) the remaining part of the basin is limited to the realisation of the function:
 - to ways that do not disturb existing linear elements of technical infrastructure,
 - to means which do not endanger the safety of navigation;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring shall be prohibited, except for emergency anchoring and

associated with installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 59.202.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms and pipelines related to the extraction of hydrocarbons and a DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 59.205.I is delimited - intended for the laying and maintenance of line elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms;
- 3) is designated as sub-basin 59.407.K, where prospecting, identification and production of hydrocarbons in accordance with the provisions of licence No. 37/2001/Ł, licence No. 36/2001/Ł;
- 4) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 5) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-area.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 59.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-17). Changes in their existing state of development require an opinion of the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrant may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
 - d) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;2) The basin is used for fishing (mainly fishing vessels over 12 m);3) The basin is used for navigation and sea transport, the usual route to Klaipeda passes through the northern part of the basin;4) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 37/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 37/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Łeba area;5) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 36/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 36/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Gotland area;6) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;7) there are unused telecommunication cables in the basin;8) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the following offshore pipelines in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland: gas pipeline up to DN 200 and gas pipeline DN 250;

- | |
|---|
| <p>9) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-17 and P-19;</p> <p>10) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;</p> <p>11) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the carbon dioxide underground storage complex.</p> |
| 13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION |
| RECOMMENDATIONS - none. |

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.60.E, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.60.E			E		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	60	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°31'52,192 "N	17°8'3,445 "E
			2	55°35'15,277 "N	17°22'44,757 "E
			3	55°33'28,664 "N	17°18'13,682 "E
			4	55°31'52,423 "N	17°25'18,671 "E
			5	55°34'32,229 "N	17°33'59,580 "E
			6	55°36'56,223 "N	17°28'1,829 "E
			7	55°43'52,468 "N	17°50'1,769 "E
			8	55°36'48,796 "N	17°49'52,970 "E
			9	55°30'38,524 "N	17°38'31,792 "E
			10	55°28'43,931 "N	17°11'27,709 "E
4. AREA	470.91 km ²	a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (60) of Annex 1			
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RENEWABLE ENERGY GENERATION (E)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of the offshore wind farms; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:					

- a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is limited to the infrastructure necessary to perform the function of energy production,
 - b) the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) linear elements of technical infrastructure are required to be laid in such a way as to ensure the economical use of space below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible, other permanent arrangements allowing the safe use of anchored floating nets shall be used;
- 5) for exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in the entire area the extraction of minerals from the deposits is limited to the undertakings agreed with the proper investor of offshore wind farms;
- 6) for fisheries:
 - a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
 - b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants, until the rules of conducting fisheries in the sea basin are worked out, it is forbidden to conduct fisheries in the safety zones of any structure, and in locations that threaten the safety of internal connection infrastructure;
- 7) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) artificial islands and structures may not be constructed within 2 km of the border of the Natura 2000 area 'Hoburgs bank och Midsjöbankarna (SE0330308),
 - c) in the remaining part of the basin the realization of functions is limited:
 - for aquaculture to locations that do not infringe on linear features of the technical infrastructure,
 - to plan the investment in such a way, without infringing on investors' acquired rights, as to enable the safe passage of vessels up to 250 m long, carrying out aggregate extraction in the basin POM.61.K in the period

the validity of the aggregate extraction licence,

- to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

(d) In sub-basin 60.205.I, structures shall be limited to outdoor gathering stations that allow for the connection of multiple production sources;

8) for transportation:

- a) shall not be established until the commencement of the erection of offshore wind turbines,
- b) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants sailing is limited to vessels with a length of less than 50 m until the establishment of safe navigation conditions by a decision of a territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, with the exception of the navigation of vessels connected with the operation and maintenance of structures and equipment of offshore wind farms and aquaculture;

9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;

10) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Sub-basin 60.205.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure of offshore wind farms (potential cross-border connection).

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) at the stage of issuing the administrative decision allowing for the execution of aquaculture in the basin there should be an agreement with the proper investor of the offshore wind farm. Detailed location and technological and technical solutions should be indicated at the stage of the construction design,
 - b) during the exploitation it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitations of fishing activities in the safety zones determined for each project;
- 5) renewable energy production:
 - a) an area intended for the acquisition of energy from wind by means of offshore wind turbines. Integral elements of the project are the internal and external technical infrastructure,

- b) at the moment of commencement of the investment consisting in erecting artificial islands and structures it is required to introduce, by a decision of a territorially competent director of the maritime office, a limitation of fishing and navigation in the area occupied by the construction, together with
with a 500-metre safety zone around the basin for the duration of construction,
- c) during the exploitation of offshore wind power plants it is required to introduce, with the decision of the territorially appropriate director of the maritime office, the restrictions on fishing and sailing in the safety zones established for each structure and in the places which threaten the safety of internal technical infrastructure;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Sections 7(5) and 7 of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) sea basin before realization of the investment used for navigation and sea transport (through the sea basin there runs the usual route to the ports of Lithuania and Latvia);
- 3) within the basin's borders a not very intensive fishing activity is conducted (with the use of various fishing gear). In the basin operate mainly fishing vessels

above 12 m. The basin is crossed by fishing vessel routes from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds north of the basin;

- 4) the area was crossed by a designated route for the transport of weapons to the Gotland Deep Sea depot - the presence of residual hazardous substances in this part of the area cannot be excluded (steps must be taken to prevent accidents involving unexploded ordnance and chemical warfare agents);
- 5) the "South Central Shoal" mining area is located in the immediate vicinity (aggregate extraction);
- 6) good habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring and to a lesser extent spring herring, optimal conditions exist for successful spawning of turbot at the border with POM.61K;
- 7) The results of the SAMBAH project have shown that the South Central Shoal area may be a breeding ground for harbour porpoises and rearing of their young;
- 8) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 9) unused telecommunication cables are located in the basin;
- 10) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 11) the permit for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project entitled "A group of offshore wind farms of the maximum total capacity of 900 MW and the technical, measurement, research and service infrastructure related to the preparatory stage, the execution stage and operational";
- 12) the permit for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project entitled "A group of offshore wind farms of the maximum capacity of 1200 MW and the technical, measurement and research infrastructure associated with the preparatory stage, the execution stage and operational";
- 13) the permit for the erection and use of artificial islands, structures and equipment in Polish maritime areas for the project entitled "Offshore wind power plant - BALTEX 5" has been issued.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) it is recommended to conduct detailed research within the shoal in order to verify the data on the intensity and time variation of harbour porpoise occurrence. In case of its confirmation it is recommended to create harbour porpoise protection area in this area during the period of breeding and rearing the young as well as systematic conducting research and monitoring of underwater noise and its impact on harbour porpoises;
- 2) due to the existence of good habitat and hydrological conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on the resources and recruitment of fish important for fisheries;

- 3) the environmental impact assessment for the offshore wind farm investments should take into account the impact of the production of physical fields (electromagnetic field), possible cumulated negative impact with the neighbouring offshore wind farms and the risk of breakdowns related to collisions, also in emergency situations;
- 4) It is recommended that a 100-meter safety zone be established around any functioning structure;
- 5) it is recommended to transmit the energy generated in the basin by the integrated network infrastructure, if it is possible in environmental and economic terms and in compliance with the technical conditions for network connection issued by Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne;
- 6) for each investment before the issuance of the construction permit it is recommended to develop principles for the conduct of fisheries in the area of offshore wind farms. The principles should be worked out in a team coordinated by the minister in charge of fisheries in consultation with the minister in charge of energy, the minister in charge of economy and the minister in charge of maritime economy, which will include the representation of representatives of the offshore wind energy industry.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.61.K, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.61.K			K		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	61	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°34'32,229 "N	17°33'59,580 "E
4. AREA	83.02 km ²		2	55°31'52,423 "N	17°25'18,671 "E
			3	55°33'28,664 "N	17°18'13,682 "E
			4	55°35'15,277 "N	17°22'44,757 "E
			5	55°36'56,223 "N	17°28'1,829 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (61) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND EXTRACTION OF MINERALS FROM DEPOSITS (K)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) fishery (R); 4) transportation (T); 5) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for fishing - not established; 4) for transport - not established; 5) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established.					
8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS					
Extraction of aggregate from the South Central Shoal deposit in accordance with the rules of use established in the concession No. 3/2016, the environmental decision and the Mining Plant Operation Plan.					

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) Environmental protection - the performance of all functions in the basin should not significantly interfere with the breeding and rearing of juvenile harbour porpoise;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) The performance of all functions in the sea basin should not significantly interfere with the spawning of commercial fish,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - area intended for surface aggregate extraction.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin within the boundaries of the mining area of the South Central Shoal - Southern Baltic for natural aggregate deposit No. 1658, where the principles of use as established by

in the concession No. 3/2016, the environmental decision and the Mine Plan;

- 3) The sea basin comprises a sandbank which meets the criteria of habitat 1110 Sandbanks permanently covered by shallow water;
- 4) The basin is used for fishing, but not very intensively;
- 5) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of turbot exist in the basin;
- 6) The results of the SAMBAH project have shown that the Central Bank area can be a breeding ground for harbour porpoises and their juveniles;
- 7) The basin is moderately used for navigation. In the southern part of the basin, shipping traffic is registered on the K-route to the port of Klaipeda, used mainly by cargo ships (60%), tankers (12%), the remaining 17.5% and others (about 650 ships in 2013).

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) due to the existence of very good conditions for reproduction of commercial fish - turbot - it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery;
- 2) after cessation of mining, if habitat 1110 is still identified at this site, a conservation area should be designated for this habitat and other protected objects occurring within its boundaries;
- 3) it is recommended to conduct detailed research within the shoal in order to verify the data on the intensity and time variation of harbour porpoise occurrence. In case of its confirmation it is recommended to create harbour porpoise protection area in this area during the breeding and rearing period;
- 4) it is recommended that gillnet fisheries be conducted in a manner that does not significantly interfere with the breeding and rearing of juvenile harbour porpoise.

§ There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.62.K, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.62.K			K		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	62	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°37'8,890 "N	17°54'26,540 "E
			2	55°44'56,120 "N	17°59'30,420 "E
			3	55°42'26,160 "N	18°2'16,410 "E
			4	55°37'52,950 "N	17°57'9,160 "E
4. AREA	60.73 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (62) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND EXTRACTION OF MINERALS FROM DEPOSITS (K)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) fishery (R); 6) artificial islands and structures (W); 7) transportation (T); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 3) for cultural heritage - not established; 4) for technical infrastructure - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited: a) to lay line items of technical infrastructure necessary for the performance of the mining function in a manner consistent with the B4 deposit development plan, b) to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if it is impossible due to environmental reasons or					

technology, other permanent safeguards must be used;

- 5) for fishing - not established;
- 6) for artificial islands and structures - the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be limited to those elements necessary for the performance of the extraction function, in a manner consistent with that set out in the B4 Deposit Management Plan throughout the basin, and to those elements necessary for aquaculture;
- 7) for transport - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) production of hydrocarbons from field B-4 in accordance with the terms of use stipulated in concession No. 6/2007;
- 2) sub-basin 62.202.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of technical infrastructure - power cables, pipelines and other line items of technical infrastructure other than those specified in the B4 deposit development plan, as well as the DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 3) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-area;
- 4) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) fishing is allowed in the entire basin until the investments are made,
 - b) aquaculture shall be permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) area intended for hydrocarbon production by drilling. It is required to introduce, by a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
 - b) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.
CONDITIONS
<p>11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN</p> <p>(resulting from documents or normative acts)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none; 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none; 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none; 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none; 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing; 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
<p>12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland; 2) The basin has been under mining use, with a mining concession since 2007 (No. 6/2007) for 25 years. The Lubiatowo mining area and area, which is identical with the area of the concession, where the rules of use set out in the concession No. 6/2007 have been applied; 3) The basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels over 12 m), but not very intensively; 4) The basin is not used for regular shipping. South of the basin there is a route to the port of Klaipeda, used mainly by cargo ships (60%), tankers (12%), the remaining 17.5% and others (in 2013 about 650 ships); 5) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the following offshore pipelines in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland: gas pipeline up to DN 200 and gas pipeline DN 250; 6) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the carbon dioxide underground storage complex.
<p>13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION</p>
RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.63.Ip, specified in the basin's card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.63.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	63	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E
			2	54°48'29,418 "N	18°28'25,464 "E
			3	54°48'19,451 "N	18°28'31,250 "E
			4	54°46'37,388 "N	18°27'56,979 "E
			5	54°47'27,553 "N	18°25'36,759 "E
			6	54°48'56,000 "N	18°27'9,001 "E
			7	54°49'0,000 "N	18°23'51,000 "E
			8	54°47'57,483 "N	18°24'43,332 "E
			9	54°48'47,373 "N	18°22'10,282 "E
			10	54°49'47,313 "N	18°24'41,484 "E
4. AREA	16.65 km ²	a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (63) of Annex 1			
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
FUNCTIONING OF PORT OR HARBOUR (Ip)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: a) In all waters, except for navigation marks, it is restricted to carry out					

works related to the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its extension to ways:

- not endangering the system of coastal protection,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

(b) In sub-basin 63.919.B and 63.927.B, the functions are restricted to those not interfering with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

2) for scientific research:

a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:

- not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- not endangering the safety of navigation,
- not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish
and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,

b) In sub-basin 63.509.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,

c) in sub-basins 63.919.B and 63.927.B, is limited in its functions to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

3) for cultural heritage - not established;

4) for technical infrastructure:

a) in the entire sea basin:

- the performance of the function shall be limited
to ways: which do not endanger the safety
of navigation,
not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds
and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of
commercial species,
- it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as
possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental
or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure
navigational safety should be used,
a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the
bottom of the intertidal gullies,
- it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure,
unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
- It is prohibited to lay infrastructure related to hydrocarbon extraction outside
of sub-basin 63.203.I,

b) in sub-basin 63.800.S, the functions are restricted to uses that meet the requirements of ensuring the safety of bathing and bathing areas

and recreation and water sports;

- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for the coastal protection - except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions shall be limited to the methods which do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in sub-basin 63.509.C, open pit mining or other methods that threaten the shore protection system is prohibited,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) In sub-basins 63.919.B and 63.927.B, functions shall be limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - d) In sub-basin 63.509.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 63.800.S is delimited for the development of tourism function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and water sports recreation to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 12) other:
 - a) in sub-activities 63.919.B and 63.927.B are restricted to carry out

not mentioned in points 1 to 9 to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communication,

b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted:

- to locations and timescales that do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- to locations with an identified low biotope value,

c) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the Władysławowo sea port;
- 2) maintaining access to and expanding the infrastructure of the marina in Chłapowo;
- 3) sub-basin 63.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of electricity and gas pipelines connected with the extraction of hydrocarbons and the laying of other linear elements of the technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 4) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-area.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 63.919.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4181 Rozewie,
 - b) sub-basin 63.927B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4610 Władysławowo-Poczernino,
 - c) sub-basins 63.923.B for training grounds P-13 and P-15 and 63.926.B for the waterway of the Polish Navy (0021) are delimited. Changes to their existing zoning status require agreements with the Minister of Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;

- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 63.509.C is delimited, designated for maintaining of the proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In this sub-basin it is prohibited to carry out any actions disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basin 63.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(11) of this sea basin card;
- 3) sub-basin 63.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines associated with the production of hydrocarbons where the infrastructure is brought onshore;
- 4) sub-basin 63.919.B (protective zone of the Rozewie closed area) is delimited, where height restrictions on buildings apply;
- 5) sub-basin 63.927.B is delimited (protective zone of the Władysławowo-Pocznino closed area), where height restrictions on buildings apply.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care for historic monuments - underwater cultural heritage was identified in the area;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3 (1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the area there is a maritime training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland functioning which is a zone periodically closed for navigation and fisheries;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland

The basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;

- 2) the basin is used for transport - coastal shipping dominates, with a small degree of operation of commercial offshore installations;
- 3) sea basin with an erosive shoreline. The system of sea shore protection supported by shore reinforcement (bands, groyne) and artificial feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the limit line of coastal protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 4) in the adjacent area there is a maritime fishing harbour in Chłapowo. On the basis of ustawa z dnia 20 grudnia 1996 r. o portach i przystaniach morskich access to it is realized without infrastructure ensuring access to the marina;
- 5) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 6) the sea basin is used for coastal tourism purposes, on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing beaches and occasional places are allowed used for bathing in the commune or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the commune;
- 7) pipelines connecting platforms in the B8 and B3 fields with the thermal power station in Władysławowo are located in the basin;
- 8) in the basin there are located the maritime training grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland P-13, P-15 and the waterway 0021 approach of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 9) on the adjacent land area the military complex K-4610 Władysławowo-Poczernino is located which has protection zones overlooking the basin;
- 10) one wreck of historical value has been identified in the basin and is subject to inventory;
- 11) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 12) the basin borders with the Nadmorski Landscape Park, the Natura 2000 area "Kaszubskie Klify (PLH220072) and the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski (PLH220032), and the "Chłapowska Valley" nature reserve is located in the immediate vicinity;
- 13) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 14) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 15) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the offshore pipeline in the territorial sea area of Poland -

DN 100 gas pipeline;

- 16) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a safety zone has been established around the seabed discharge pipeline from the sewage treatment plant in Swarzewo, where anchoring, fishing and any underwater work is prohibited;
- 17) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of Maritime Office in Gdynia, a protection zone has been established with a 150 m wide strip on both sides of the pipeline along the entire offshore gas pipeline route, where anchoring and fishing is prohibited.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) due to high dynamics of processes taking place in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the EIA report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the state of the coastal protection system;
- 2) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.64.Ip, specified in the basin's card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.64.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	64	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°47'27,553 "N	18°25'36,759 "E
			2	54°47'57,483 "N	18°24'43,332 "E
			3	54°49'0,000 "N	18°23'51,000 "E
			4	54°48'56,000 "N	18°27'9,001 "E
4. AREA	6.29 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (64) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
FUNCTIONING OD PORT OR HARBOUR (Ip)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: a) With the exception of navigational markings, works associated with the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to the modes: – not endangering the system of coastal protection, – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) in sub-basin 64.927.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;					

- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) functions are limited to methods which:
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 64.927.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and in places where dredged material is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in such a way as to endanger the safety of navigation,
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - It is prohibited to lay down infrastructure connected with hydrocarbon extraction outside sub-basin 64.203.I,
 - b) in sub-basin 64.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for the coastal protection - except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions shall be limited to the methods which do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 7) for fishing - not established;

8) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
- b) The erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be limited to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- c) in sub-basin 64.927.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

9) for transport - not established;

10) for tourism, sports and recreation - sub-basin 64.800.S is delimited for the development of tourism function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports activities to places that threaten the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

11) other:

- a) in sub-basin 64.927.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs (1) through (9) shall be limited to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) limit the location of new dredge disposal sites to locations and times that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the Władysławowo sea port;
- 2) development of port infrastructure;
- 3) sub-basin 64.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of electricity and gas pipelines connected to the extraction of hydrocarbons and the laying of other linear elements of the technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:

- a) sub-basin 64.927.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4610 Władysławowo-Poczernino,
 - b) sub-basins 64.923.B for training ground P-15 and 64.926.B for the waterway of Polish Navy (0021) are delimited. Changes to their existing zoning status require agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
 - 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
 - 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
 - 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 64.509.C is delimited, designated for maintaining of the proper condition of the sea shore protection system. In the sub-basin it is prohibited to carry out activities disturbing the proper state of sea shore protection;
- 2) sub-basin 64.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(10) of this sea basin card;
- 3) sub-basin 64.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines associated with the production of hydrocarbons where the infrastructure is brought onshore;
- 4) sub-basin 63.927.B is delimited (protective zone of the Władysławowo-Poczernino closed area), where height restrictions on buildings apply.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - in a sea basin

rules, prohibitions and restrictions on fishing shall apply;

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the coastal protection line were determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by a system of coastal protection. Retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is not admissible;
- 3) the area within the boundaries of the Władysławowo sea port and road. On the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on Sea Ports and Harbours, the infrastructure ensuring the access to the Władysławowo sea port and the port infrastructure of the Władysławowo sea port have been determined;
- 4) The port of Władysławowo may become a base port for services related to the construction and operation of offshore power plants;
- 5) the sea basin is used for transportation;
- 6) Władysławowo is an important fishing port serving the fisheries of the Gdansk Bay and the Słupsk Channel;
- 7) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear. The port of Władysławowo has been designated as a port, where cod in excess of 750 kg live weight may be landed and as a port for landing unsorted fish;
- 8) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 9) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 10) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 11) The sea basin borders on the Seaside Landscape Park;
- 12) in the basin there are located the P-15 marine training ground of the Polish Navy and the 0021 approach fairway of the Polish Navy;
- 13) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) due to high dynamics of processes taking place in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the EIA report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the state of the coastal protection system;
- 2) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 74. There shall be established specific resolutions for the basin POM.65.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.65.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	65	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°50'58,231 "N	18°31'12,876 "E
			2	54°48'29,418 "N	18°28'25,464 "E
			3	54°49'36,102 "N	18°26'42,904 "E
			4	54°52'38,156 "N	18°28'30,391 "E
4. AREA	17.94 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14.65 of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure: a) in the entire sea basin: – functions are limited to methods which:					

not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,

(b) In sub-basin 65.630.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial shoreline recharge;

- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for sea shore protection - the sub-basin 65.630.C is delimited for protection of sand accumulation for artificial recharge of sea shore. In the sub-basin, except for emergency situations, the realization of functions is limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the entire basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the means:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - b) in sub-basin 65.630.C it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or other methods disturbing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the sea shore;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other:
 - a) it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin,
 - b) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Sub-basin 65.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines associated with the extraction of hydrocarbons and for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 65.923.B are designated for the P-15 training ground and 65.926.B for the Polish Navy fairways (0021, 0205). The change of their existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" ("Baltic Coastal Waters") (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin securing the connection of the port in Władysławowo with the main transit route;
- 3) in the basin there is navigation - coastal shipping, service for commercial marine installations B3 and B8 (coastal shipping route allowing passage of small vessels between the eastern transport corridor and the port of Władysławowo);
- 4) Based on the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both active gear fishing and passive gear fishing) are carried out in the basin. The basin is mainly operated by fishing vessels up to 12 m in length, as well as larger ones;
- 5) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 6) moderately good conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and optimum conditions for turbot;
- 7) in the area there are located the maritime training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland P-15 and the fairways 0021 approach fairway, 0205 coastal fairway of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 8) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation to a limited extent;
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 10) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 11) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 250 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 12) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 100 submarine gas pipeline in the territorial sea area of the Republic of Poland;
- 13) A protection zone with a width of 150 m on both sides of the pipeline along the entire offshore gas pipeline route has been established in the area, where anchoring and fishing is prohibited.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ 75. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.66.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.66.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	66	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	54°39'22,994 "N	18°50'24,710 "E
			2	54°37'47,498 "N	18°52'14,736 "E
			3	54°36'2,768 "N	18°52'22,567 "E
			4	54°37'26,049 "N	18°49'29,368 "E
			5	54°46'37,388 "N	18°27'56,979 "E
			6	54°48'19,451 "N	18°28'31,250 "E
4. AREA	96.85 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (66) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the coastal protection - except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions shall be limited to the methods which do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;					
2) for scientific research:					

- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 66.920.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the functioning of the port and marina - sub-basins intended for maintenance of port functions and marinas are delimited: 66.315.Ip for Chałupy Marina, 66.316.Ip for Kuźnica I Marina and 66.317.Ip for Jastarnia Marina. In the sub-basins, with the exception of navigation marking, the conduct of works related to the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its expansion is limited to the modes:
- a) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 5) for technical infrastructure:
- a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) In sub-basins 66.315.Ip, 66.316.Ip, and 66.317.Ip, functions are limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function,
 - c) in sub-basin 66.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - d) in sub-basins 66.637.C and 66.638.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 6) for national security and defence - not established;
- 7) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) mining of minerals from deposits in sub-basin 66.923.B. is prohibited,

- b) in the remaining part of the basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of open cast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - c) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - d) In sub-basins 66.315.Ip, 66.316.Ip, and 66.317.Ip, functions are limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function,
 - e) in sub-basin 66.920.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) throughout the sea basin, the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be limited to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 66.920.B, is limited in function to means that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - d) In sub-basins 66.315.Ip, 66.316.Ip, and 66.317.Ip, functions are limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function,
 - e) in sub-basins 66.637.C and 66.638.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) for tourism, sports and recreation - the sub-basin 66.800.S is designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 12) other:
- a) in sub-basin 66.920.B, conduct of activities not specified in paragraphs 1 to 9 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and communications

radio,

- b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- c) in sub-basins 66.637.C and 66.638.C, pollution of sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated spoil or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial shore recharge is prohibited.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to marinas;
- 2) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 66.920.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-8601 Hel Góra Szwedów,
 - b) sub-basin 66.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-12, P-13). Changes to its existing zoning require agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(7) and (9) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 66.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and swimming areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(11) of this sea basin card;
- 2) sub-basin 66.920.B is delimited (protective zone of the Hel Szwedów Mountain closed area), where height restrictions on buildings are in force.

CONDITIONS
<p style="text-align: center;">11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;2) objects and areas protected on the basis of the regulations on the protection and care over monuments - in the area there are located the objects of the underwater cultural heritage; the limitations on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially adequate director of the maritime office;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3 (1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there function maritime training grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland which are closed zones for navigation and fisheries;5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
<p style="text-align: center;">12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;2) The basin is located along the coast of Hel Peninsula with a width of 3 km into the sea (including the underwater coastal slope);3) An area with variable shoreline dynamics, mostly erosion shore. The system of sea shore protection is supported from the Władysławowo side by coastal fortifications and artificial recharge in the capping and central part of the Hel Peninsula. On the basis of the sea areas of the Republic of Poland Act of 21 March 1991 and maritime administration determined the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. No retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is allowed;4) the basin is used for tourism - mainly as a beach, bathing and sailing area;5) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish sea areas adjacent to the municipality;

- 6) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gears - no fishing with active gears (towed and trawled) is allowed in the basin;
- 7) a part of the basin near the Hel promontory with high frequency of coastal fisheries indications;
- 8) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on ports and marinas, access to the marinas of Chałupy I, Kuźnica I and Jastarnia I is carried out without infrastructure providing access to the marinas;
- 9) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-12 and P-13;
- 10) in the area of P-12 and P-13 marine training grounds of the Polish Navy there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircrafts;
- 11) on the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-8601 Hel-Góra Szwedów;
- 12) in the basin are located underwater cultural heritage (wreck of archaeological value - symbol F34.2 and wrecks being in the course of inventory);
- 13) The basin is used for coastal transport;
- 14) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring and turbot;
- 15) the basin borders on the nature reserve "Helskie Wydmy", the Seaside Landscape Park and the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski" (PLH220032) (PLH220032);
- 16) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) due to high dynamics of processes taking place in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the EIA report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the state of the coastal protection system;
- 2) due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin to include the impact of these projects on the resources and recruitment of fish important for fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.67.B, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD POM.67.B			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
			B		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	67	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°39'22,994 "N	18°50'24,710 "E
			2	54°48'19,451 "N	18°28'31,250 "E
			3	54°48'29,418 "N	18°28'25,464 "E
			4	54°50'58,231 "N	18°31'12,876 "E
			5	54°55'12,600 "N	18°36'0,000 "E
			6	54°45'30,600 "N	18°57'50,400 "E
			7	54°41'33,797 "N	18°53'2,977 "E
4. AREA	402.8 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (67) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
NATIONAL SECURITY AND DEFENCE (B)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) coastal protection (C); 4) fishery (R); 5) transportation (T); 6) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) not endangering the safety of navigation; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for the protection of the seashore - sub-basins 67.630.C, 67.631.C, 67.632.C, 67.633.C, 67.634.C, 67.635.C, 67.636.C, 67.637.C and 67.638.C are delimited for the protection of sand accumulation for artificial recharge of the seashore and sand extraction is limited to these sub- basins. In the sub-basins, except in emergencies, the following shall be restricted the realisation of functions in ways that do not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival					

the early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;

- 4) for fisheries, the display of set nets is prohibited in sub-basin 67.104.T;
- 5) for transport - not established;
- 6) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 7) other - it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

not submitted for the plan

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 67.926.B is designated for the waterways (0204 and 0205) of the RP Navy. During periods of operations by the RP Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the subacre;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is partly located within the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply (PLB990002), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3 (1) of the Act of 21 March 1991

on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the area there function maritime training grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland which are closed zones for navigation and fishing;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin includes a part of the Polish Navy sea training grounds P-12 and P-13, which are closed zones for navigation and fishing S-10 and S-11;
- 3) in the area of P-12 and P-13 marine training grounds of the Polish Navy there is a danger zone EP D - a danger zone for aircraft;
- 4) in the basin there are the waterways 0204 coastal and 0205 coastal of the Polish Navy;
- 5) under the provisions of the Law of 19 December 2014 on Maritime Fisheries, no fishing with fishing gear (spear or towed) is allowed in part of the area. Both fishing vessels up to 12 m and larger vessels operate in the basin;
- 6) The routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds north of the basin run through the basin;
- 7) habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning exist in the basin: good for spring herring, optimal for autumn herring and turbot (in part southwest);
- 8) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 9) in the basin there is an accumulation of sands for artificial recharge of the sea shore, from which sand for reefing the Hel Peninsula is obtained.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) when established by a regulation of a competent minister for environmental issues, the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Przybrzeżne wody Bałtyku" (Baltic coastal waters) (PLB990002);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.68.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
POM.68.Pw			Pw	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	68	3. DESCRIPTI ON OF LOCATION	1	55°3'57,594 "N 18°26'53,330 "E
4. AREA	217.54 km ²		2	55°7'50,383 "N 18°42'5,405 "E
			3	54°54'56,328 "N 18°48'15,850 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (68) of Annex 1	
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not endangering the safety of navigation, b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 3) for cultural heritage - not established; 4) for technical infrastructure:				

a) in the entire sea basin:

- the performance of the function shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
- new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring safe navigation should be used,

b) in sub-mine 68.203.I, within the boundaries of the B8 Offshore Oil Mine, the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is restricted to undertakings and methods provided for in the Mining Operation Plan;

- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 68.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines connected with the extraction of hydrocarbons (in accordance with the B8 Offshore Oil Company Management Plan) and for the laying of other line items of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-area.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-activity 68.923.B is designated (identical to the entire

sea basin) for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-15 and P-16). Change of their existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the realisation of other functions in the sub-basins may be prevented;

- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation- none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (mainly fishing vessels over 12 m, to a lesser extent by vessels up to 12 m);
- 3) The basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 4) in the basin there is located a part of the Polish Navy sea training grounds P-15 and P-16;
- 5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 6) in the western part of the basin there are optimal conditions for spawning of coastal autumn herring;
- 7) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 8) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, a protection zone has been established for the B8 - Wladyslawowo gas pipeline, encompassing a 150 m wide strip on both sides of the pipeline along the entire offshore gas pipeline route. Within the protection zone, it is prohibited to anchor and fisheries;
- 9) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 100 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ 78. There shall be established specific arrangements for the basin POM.69.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.69.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	69	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°3'57,594 "N	18°26'53,330 "E
4. AREA	178.63 km ²		2	55°5'18,999 "N	18°23'38,965 "E
			3	55°9'47,515 "N	18°41'8,986 "E
			4	55°16'5,714 "N	19°6'11,712 "E
			5	55°14'10,311 "N	19°7'13,407 "E
			6	55°8'27,042 "N	18°44'29,987 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (69) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for the technical infrastructure - in the whole basin it is required to install new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the seabed surface, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring navigation safety should be used; 4) for national security and defence - not established; 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to methods not infringing upon linear elements of technical infrastructure;					

- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 69.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines connected to the extraction of hydrocarbons (in accordance with the MKR B8 Mining Site Management Plan) as well as for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-area.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 69.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-16). Change of its existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrant may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(3) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;

- 3) protected objects and zones established on the basis of environmental protection regulations - an object of historic value is located in the basin;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) there is shipping in the basin - it is an important shipping route to Klaipeda, allowing shipping between the eastern shipping corridor and ports in Lithuania (Klaipeda, Butina);
- 3) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on marine fisheries, fishing activities are carried out in the basin (primarily fishing with active but also passive gear). In the basin operate mainly fishing vessels over 12 m;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) the P-16 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 6) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation to a limited extent;
- 7) in the basin there is technical infrastructure - the existing gas pipeline B8-Władysławowo;
- 8) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, a protection zone has been established for the B8 - Wladyslawowo gas pipeline, encompassing a 150 m wide strip on both sides of the pipeline along the entire offshore gas pipeline route. Within the protection zone, it is prohibited to anchor and fisheries;
- 9) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 100 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ 79. There shall be established specific arrangements for the basin POM.70.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.70.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	70	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°8'27,042 "N	18°44'29,987 "E
	4. AREA		322.91 km ²	2	54°53'30,078 "N
3			54°54'56,328 "N	18°48'15,850 "E	
4			55°9'47,515 "N	18°41'8,986 "E	
5			55°26'24,002 "N	18°33'5,087 "E	
6			55°34'52,151 "N	18°28'55,587 "E	
7			55°54'19,606 "N	18°19'15,186 "E	
8			55°55'12,481 "N	18°21'34,832 "E	
9			55°33'34,882 "N	18°32'17,535 "E	
10			55°25'15,931 "N	18°36'21,702 "E	
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (70) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for the technical infrastructure - in the whole basin it is required to install new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the seabed surface, and if it is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protections ensuring navigation safety should be applied;					

- 4) for national security and defence - not established;
- 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to methods not infringing upon linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 70.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and pipelines connected with the extraction of hydrocarbons (within the boundaries of the Industrial Area of the B8-Baltic Beta Mining Site and the Mining Site of the B8 Offshore Oil Mine, as specified in the deposit development plan), and for the laying of other linear elements of technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;
- 2) sub-basin 70.407.K is delimited for the performance of functions as per the provisions of the concession No. 37/2001/Ł (the Łeba area), concession No. 38/2001/p (the Rozewie area), concession No. 36/2001/p (the Gotland area);
- 3) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 4) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-area.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 70.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-15, P-16, P-17). Change of its existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

**10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS
AND COMMUNES**

not established.

CONDITIONS**11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN**

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) there is shipping in the basin - the ferry route Gdańsk - Stockholm/Nynashamn (the usual shipping route for navigation between the eastern shipping corridor and ports of Western Sweden, in particular ferry shipping on the Gdańsk-Nynashamn route);
- 3) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on maritime fisheries, fishing activities are carried out in the basin (primarily fishing with active but also passive gear). In the basin operate mainly fishing vessels over 12 m;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-15, P-16 and P-17;
- 6) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation to a limited extent;
- 7) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 8) no cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 9) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 37/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, which was transformed on June 29

2017 in concession No. 37/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and production of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Łeba area;

- 10) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law Act, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Rozewie area was granted;
- 11) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 36/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 36/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Gotland area;
- 12) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the carbon dioxide underground storage complex;
- 13) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 100 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 14) Pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 200 submarine gas pipeline within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.71.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.71.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	71	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°52'52,989 "N	18°53'4,427 "E
4. AREA	752.61 km ²		2	54°53'30,078 "N	18°51'38,137 "E
			3	55°8'27,042 "N	18°44'29,987 "E
		4	55°14'10,311 "N	19°7'13,407 "E	
		5	55°6'42,550 "N	19°11'11,799 "E	
		6	54°51'22,629 "N	19°2'3,653 "E	
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (71) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation;					

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if it is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing existing linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 11) other - it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) execution of investments with respect to exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits;
- 2) implementation of investments in hydrocarbon transmission infrastructure.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 71.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-14, P-15, P-16). Change of its existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the remaining functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) require the introduction, by decision of the competent director of the maritime office, of a limitation

fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin
There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels over 12 m);
- 3) The basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 4) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-14, P-15 and P-16;
- 5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.72.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.72.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	72	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°16'5,714 "N	19°6'11,712 "E
			2	55°10'24,231 "N	18°43'33,638 "E
			3	55°25'15,931 "N	18°36'21,702 "E
			4	55°28'24,481 "N	19°1'46,843 "E
			points delimiting the boundary within the sea basin		
4. AREA	633.22 km ²			55°20'23,890 "N	18°43'22,220"E
			6	55°22'9,300 "N	18°45'51,270 "E
			7	55°25'52,910 "N	18°42'12,420 "E
			8	55°22'54,230 "N	18°38'50,290 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (72) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;					
2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to					

ways:

- a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the performance of the function shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring safe navigation should be used,
 - the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure is restricted, referred to in § 5, section 2 of Annex 1, to the infrastructure necessary for the performance of the extractive function and the fixed link between Poland and Lithuania,
 - b) in sub-mine 72.203.I, within the boundaries of the B8 Offshore Oil Mine, the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is restricted to undertakings and methods provided for in the Mining Operation Plan;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing existing linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- (1) sub-basin 72.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and pipelines associated with the extraction of hydrocarbons (in accordance with the Plan
The project will be carried out in cooperation with the Mining Operation Department of the B8 Maritime Oil Mine) and for laying other elements

linear technical infrastructure, including the planned DC link between Poland and Lithuania;

- 2) is designated as sub-basin 72.407.K, where prospecting, identification and production of hydrocarbons in accordance with the provisions of licence No. 38/2001/p (Rozewie area);
- 3) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 4) the planned investment to lay a submarine cable and establish a DC link between Poland and Lithuania outside the designated sub-area.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 72.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-16). Change of its existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrant may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
 - d) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to shipping and fishing and danger zones declared from time to time

navigation and fishery, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991 - in the area There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is used for fishing (mainly by fishing vessels over 12 m);
- 3) The basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 4) in the area there are located Polish Navy P-16 sea training grounds;
- 5) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law Act, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Rozewie area was granted;
- 6) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 7) hazardous area - reports of chemical weapons;
- 8) there are disused telecommunication cables in the basin;
- 9) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 10) by order of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, anchoring was prohibited and fisheries in a protection zone with a 150 m wide strip on both sides of the offshore gas pipeline along its entire route;
- 11) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 100 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 12) Pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 200 submarine gas pipeline within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 13) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where the location of an underground carbon dioxide storage complex is permitted.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - due to the existence of a threat from dumped chemical munitions, it is recommended that an appropriate plan be developed and implemented to ensure the safe execution of functions and the conduct of infrastructure investments.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.73.K, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.73.K			K		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	73	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°20'23,890 "N	18°43'22,220 "E
			2	55°22'54,230 "N	18°38'50,290 "E
			3	55°25'52,910 "N	18°42'12,420 "E
4. AREA	47.77 km ²		4	55°22'9,300 "N	18°45'51,270 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (73) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND EXTRACTION OF MINERALS FROM DEPOSITS (K)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concession holder; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 3) for cultural heritage - not established; 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the installation of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is limited to the elements necessary for the performance of the mining function in accordance with the Site Operation Plan 					

Mining Marine Oil Mine B-8 in a space-efficient manner,

- (b) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
 - 6) for fishing - not established;
 - 7) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the erection of artificial islands, structures, and equipment shall be limited to those elements necessary for the production function, as defined in the B-8 Offshore Oil Mine Site Plan, and to those elements necessary for aquaculture;
 - 8) for transport - not established;
 - 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
 - 10) other - after installing the linear elements of the technical infrastructure it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, excluding emergency anchoring and those connected with installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) hydrocarbon extraction - B-8 Offshore Oil Production, as specified in the licence No. 1/2006;
- 2) sub-basin 73.203.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of power cables and gas pipelines connected with the extraction of hydrocarbons (in accordance with the MKR B8 Mining Site Management Plan) as well as for the laying of other elements of linear technical infrastructure;
- 3) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 73.923.B (the same as the entire basin) is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-16). During the period of operations conducted by the RP Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) area intended for hydrocarbon extraction by means of drilling. It is necessary to introduce, by a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, a prohibition of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a hazard

navigational, (b) an underground carbon storage complex shall be permitted.
10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES
not established
CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced dangerous zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of 21 March 1991 - in the area there is a sea firing ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which can be announced as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - none;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;2) the basin is used for mining (Kuźnica mining area). The provisions of the concession No. 1/2006 of 5 September 2006 are in force;3) the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels over 12 m);4) The basin is used for regular shipping. The route to the port of Klaipeda runs through the northern part of the basin, used mainly by cargo ships (60%), tankers (12%), the remaining 17.5% and others (about 650 ships in 2013);5) in the basin there is the P-16 Polish Navy sea training ground;6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;7) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining of the DN 100 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;8) on the basis of the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, permission to lay

and maintenance of the DN 200 offshore gas pipeline in the exclusive economic zone of Poland;

- 9) under the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of the Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate a complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.74.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.74.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	74	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°29'54,403 "N	19°1'24,340 "E
4. AREA	329.48 km ²		2	55°26'43,361 "N	18°35'39,046 "E
			3	55°33'34,882 "N	18°32'17,535 "E
			4	55°35'13,676 "N	19°0'4,208 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (74) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation; 3) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the performance of the function shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure is restricted, referred to in § 5, section 2 of Annex 1, to the infrastructure necessary for the performance of the extractive function and the fixed link between Poland and Lithuania,
 - c) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring safe navigation should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - throughout the basin, the functions are restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing existing linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) implementation of investments in hydrocarbon transmission infrastructure;
- 2) sub-basin 74.407.K is designated, where prospecting, exploration and production of hydrocarbons are permitted in accordance with the provisions of concession No. 38/2001/p;
- 3) implementation of investments in underground carbon dioxide storage;
- 4) the planned investment consisting in the laying of an undersea cable and the establishment of a direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 74.923.B is designated for training areas
The area is located on the territory of the Polish Navy (P-16, P-17). The change of its existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Forces

Armed Forces of the Republic of Poland, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basin;

- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard,
 - d) it is allowed to locate the complex of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as dangerous zones for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is used for fishing (mainly by fishing vessels over 12 m);

- 3) The basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 4) in the area there are located Polish Navy sea training grounds P-16 and P-17;
- 5) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law Act, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Rozewie area was granted;
- 6) no objects of underwater cultural heritage have been identified in the basin;
- 7) based on the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 3 September 2014 on the areas where it is permissible to locate the carbon dioxide underground storage complex;
- 8) concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Łeba area.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.75.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.75.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	75	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°35'2,046 "N	18°31'34,695 "E
			2	55°55'12,481 "N	18°21'34,832 "E
			3	55°52'47,370 "N	18°55'33,250 "E
			4	55°36'43,354 "N	18°59'41,635 "E
4. AREA	1091.71 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (75) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation;					

- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
 - a) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - b) the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure is restricted, referred to in § 5, section 2 of Annex 1, to the infrastructure necessary for the performance of the extractive function and the fixed link between Poland and Lithuania,
 - c) new linear elements of the technical infrastructure are required to be laid under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards ensuring safe navigation should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin the performance of functions is limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) The erection of artificial islands, structures and devices is prohibited in sub-basin 75.105.T,
 - b) in the remaining part of the basin the realization of functions is limited to modes:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing existing linear elements of technical infrastructure;
- 9) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 10) for transport - not established;
- 11) other - after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which the prohibition of anchoring will be effective, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) implementation of investments in hydrocarbon transmission infrastructure;
- 2) investments in the exploration and prospecting of oil and gas fields and production of oil and gas from the Łeba and Gotland areas;
- 3) is designated as sub-basin 75.407.K, where prospecting, identification and production of hydrocarbons as stipulated in the concession No. 37/2001/Ł, concession No. 38/2001/p and concession No. 36/2001/Ł;
- 4) the planned investment consisting in the laying of an undersea cable and the establishment of a direct current connection between Poland and Lithuania.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 75.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-17). Change of its existing state of development requires an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrant may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities implemented within the framework of the National Programme for Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin

activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) The basin is used for fishing (mainly fishing vessels over 12 m);
- 3) The basin is used for navigation and sea transport, the usual route to Klaipeda passes through the northern part of the basin;
- 4) the basin is used for the defence and security of the state;
- 5) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 37/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 37/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Łeba area;
- 6) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law Act, concession No. 38/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits in the Rozewie area was granted;
- 7) Pursuant to the Geological and Mining Law, concession No. 36/2001/p for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits was granted, transformed on 29 June 2017 into concession No. 36/2001/Ł for exploration and prospecting of crude oil and natural gas deposits and extraction of crude oil and natural gas from deposits in the Gotland area;
- 8) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 9) hazardous area - reports of chemical weapons;
- 10) there are unused telecommunication cables in the basin;
- 11) the P-17 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 12) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - due to the existence of a threat from dumped chemical munitions, it is recommended that an appropriate plan be developed and implemented to ensure the safe execution of functions and the conduct of infrastructure investments.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.76.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.76.P			P		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	76	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°40'20,272 "N	18°55'52,245 "E
4. AREA	25.81 km ²		2	54°35'59,349 "N	18°52'29,667 "E
			3	54°36'2,768 "N	18°52'22,567 "E
			4	54°37'47,498 "N	18°52'14,736 "E
			5	54°39'22,994 "N	18°50'24,710 "E
			6	54°41'33,797 "N	18°53'2,977 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (76) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
6) fishery (R);					
7) transportation (T);					
8) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation;					
2) for cultural heritage - not established;					
3) for technical infrastructure - the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure is limited to fibre optics and ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation;					
4) for national security and defence - not established;					
5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:					

- a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
- b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for transport - not established;
- 8) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 9) other - it is prohibited to deposit excavated material in the basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Fiber optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 76.926.B for the Polish Navy waterway (0204) is designated. Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed to shipping and fishing and danger zones declared from time to time

navigation and fishery, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on maritime fisheries, the basin is used for fishing by fishing vessels over 12 m in length, and in units up to 12 m;
- 3) The basin is used for sea transport and shipping;
- 4) in the basin there is located the waterway 0204 of the coastal Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ 86. There shall be established specific resolutions for the basin POM.77.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
POM.77.T			T	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	77	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°39'41,871 "N 18°58'11,445 "E
4. AREA	24.77 km ²		2	54°35'14,043 "N 18°54'3,691 "E
			3	54°35'59,349 "N 18°52'29,667 "E
			4	54°40'20,272 "N 18°55'52,245 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (77) of Annex 1				
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
TRANSPORTATION (T)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) scientific research (N);				
2) cultural heritage (D);				
3) national security and defence (B);				
4) fishery (R);				
5) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for scientific research - not established;				
2) for cultural heritage - not established;				
3) for national security and defence - not established;				
4) for fishing - not established;				
5) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;				
6) other - it is forbidden to deposit excavated material.				
8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS				
Not submitted for the plan.				
9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN				
1) environmental protection - not established;				
2) National security and defence - sub-basin 77.926.B for fairways is designated				

The area is located on the territory of the Polish Navy (0203, 0204 and 0301). Change of its existing state of development requires agreement with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the podakwena may be prevented from fulfilling other functions;

- 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - none;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin is used for transport - high intensity shipping - it is the main shipping route allowing shipping to Gdańsk and Gdynia ports. The basin includes the West TSS, which is a part of the VTS vessel traffic surveillance system in the Gulf of Gdansk;
- 3) through the basin run the routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fisheries north of the basin; there is no fishing in the basin;
- 4) in the western part of the basin, optimum conditions exist for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population;
- 5) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation

(to a limited extent - only navigation is possible in the basin);

- 6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 7) in the basin are located the waterways 0203 coastal, 0204 coastal and 0301 marine of the Polish Navy;
- 8) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 9) in the basin the VTS rules are in force, which regulate the issues concerning the safety of navigation, protection of the marine environment and organisation of maritime traffic and apply to all vessels in the VTS area.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.78.P, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.78.P			P		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	78	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°36'55,069 "N	19°3'50,446 "E
4. AREA	86.67 km ²		2	54°32'20,486 "N	19°0'2,948 "E
			3	54°35'14,043 "N	18°54'3,691 "E
			4	54°39'41,871 "N	18°58'11,445 "E
			5	54°40'9,004 "N	19°2'9,454 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (78) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (P)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
5) fishery (R);					
6) transportation (T);					
7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation;					
2) for cultural heritage - not established;					
3) for technical infrastructure - the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure is limited to fibre optics and ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation;					
4) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:					
a) not endangering the safety of navigation,					
b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;					
5) for fishing - not established;					

- 6) for transport - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - it is prohibited to deposit excavated material in the basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Not submitted for the plan.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(4) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area can be introduced by a territorially adequate director of the maritime office;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin

activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing by fishing vessels over 12 m in length, as well as by vessels up to 12 m in length;
- 3) a sea basin with a high incidence of coastal fisheries;
- 4) moderate conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population;
- 5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established specific arrangements for the sea basin POM.79.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.79.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	79	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°36'55,069 "N	19°3'50,446 "E
			2	54°40'9,004 "N	19°2'9,454 "E
			3	54°40'52,189 "N	19°6'17,696 "E
			4	54°36'42,468 "N	19°8'25,248 "E
			5	54°30'41,834 "N	19°3'26,504 "E
			6	54°32'20,486 "N	19°0'2,948 "E
4. AREA	83.47 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (79) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) fishery (R); 4) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - not established; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for fishing - not established; 4) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established; 5) other - it is forbidden to deposit excavated material.					
8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS					
Not submitted for the plan.					
9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN					
1) environmental protection - not established; 2) national security and defence - not established; 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;					

- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - none;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) The basin is used for transport - high intensity shipping - deep water route to the north Port. The basin includes the East TSS, which is a part of the vessel traffic surveillance system VTS Gulf of Gdansk;
- 3) through the basin run the routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fisheries north of the basin; there is no fishing in the basin;
- 4) moderate conditions exist in parts of the basin for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population;
- 5) the basin is used for tourism, sports and recreation to a limited extent - only navigation is possible in the basin;
- 6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 7) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 8) in the basin the VTS rules of navigation safety are in force,

the protection of the marine environment and the organisation of maritime traffic and affecting all ships in the VTS area.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.80.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.80.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	80	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°46'23,309 "N	19°20'3,930 "E
			2	54°29'35,062 "N	19°34'59,351 "E
			3	54°25'55,696 "N	19°24'18,902 "E
			4	54°24'43,554 "N	19°25'18,029 "E
			5	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
			6	54°33'54,600 "N	19°23'7,800 "E
			7	54°40'54,600 "N	19°12'50,400 "E
			8	54°30'9,614 "N	19°4'32,884 "E
			9	54°30'41,834 "N	19°3'26,504 "E
			10	54°36'42,468 "N	19°8'25,248 "E
			11	54°40'52,189 "N	19°6'17,696 "E
			12	54°47'6,854 "N	19°3'27,642 "E
			13	54°48'55,481 "N	19°4'25,780 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (80) of Annex No. 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) technical infrastructure (I);					
5) national security and defence (B);					
6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
7) fishery (R);					
8) artificial islands and structures (W);					
9) transportation (T);					
10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR					

AREAS

- 1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire;
- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) It is prohibited to lay line elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5 section 2,
 - b) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - c) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if it is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) It is prohibited to construct artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons within the territorial sea,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Fiber optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 80.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training ground (P-14). Changes to its existing state of development require an opinion of the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, in the sub-quadrant may be prevented from performing other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) it is required to introduce, by the decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, the limitation of fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for the newly built drilling constructions and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located within the territorial competence of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing by fishing vessels over 12 m in length, as well as by vessels up to 12 m in length;
- 3) The basin is used for shipping and maritime transport;
- 4) the P-14 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 5) moderate conditions exist for spawning populations of autumn herring in the coastal area;
- 6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 7) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 8) there is an unofficial chemical weapons dump site in the basin (area marked on navigation charts).

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ **The** detailed regulations for the basin POM.81.T, specified in the basin card, are established.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.81.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	81	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°46'23,309 "N	19°20'3,930 "E
			2	54°49'30,021 "N	19°0'58,746 "E
			3	54°52'52,989 "N	18°53'4,427 "E
4. AREA	95.95 km ²		4	54°48'23,873 "N	19°20'28,927 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (81) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N);					
2) cultural heritage (D);					
3) technical infrastructure (I);					
4) national security and defence (B);					
5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);					
6) fishery (R);					
7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure;					
2) for cultural heritage - not established;					
3) for technical infrastructure:					
a) It is forbidden to lay line elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5 section 2 items 2-3,					
b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if it is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used;					
4) for national security and defence - not established;					
5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited in the entire basin					

deposits in ways that do not damage the linear elements of the technical infrastructure;

- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 8) other - **it** is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Fiber optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - Subzone 81.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-14). Changes to its existing state of development require arrangements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) There is shipping in the basin - it is the most important regular shipping route to the Kaliningrad Oblast and an important ferry route to Baltiysk;
- 3) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on maritime fisheries, fishing activities are carried out in the basin (primarily fishing with active but also passive gear). In the basin operate mainly fishing vessels over 12 m;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) the P-14 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 6) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation to a limited extent;
- 7) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 8) no cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ 91. There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.82.T, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.82.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	82	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°47'6,854 "N	19°3'27,642 "E
			2	54°49'30,021 "N	19°0'58,746 "E
			3	55°6'42,550 "N	19°11'11,799 "E
			4	55°3'24,441 "N	19°12'56,779 "E
4. AREA	123.11 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (82) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure: a) It is forbidden to lay line elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5 section 2 items 2-3, b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if it is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used; 4) for national security and defence - not established; 5) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the entire					

exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to methods which do not disturb linear elements of technical infrastructure;

- 6) for fishing - not established;
- 7) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Fiber optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 82.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-14). Changes to its existing zoning require agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the remaining functions may be prevented in the sub-area;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(5) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;

- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) there is shipping in the basin - it is a prospective shipping route (customary) to Finland, ferry connection, ro-ro connection, enabling shipping between the ports of Gdańsk and Gdynia and ports in the northern and north-eastern Baltic Sea region;
- 3) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 19 December 2014 on maritime fisheries, fishing activities are carried out in the basin (primarily fishing with active but also passive gear). In the basin operate mainly fishing vessels over 12 m;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) the P-14 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 6) the basin is used for tourism, sport and recreation to a limited extent;
- 7) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 8) no cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ 92. There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.83.Pw, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.83.Pw			Pw		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	83	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°48'23,873 "N	19°20'28,927 "E
			2	54°50'51,055 "N	19°5'26,142 "E
4. AREA	211.02 km ²		3	55°3'24,441 "N	19°12'56,779 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (83) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
RESERVE FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT WITH PERMIT TO EXPLORE (Pw)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) national security and defence (B); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for aquaculture - in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to the undertakings agreed with the concessionaire; 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not endangering the safety of navigation; 3) for cultural heritage: none established; 4) for technical infrastructure:					

- a) It is forbidden to lay line elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5 section 2 items 2-3,
 - b) the performance of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - c) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if it is impossible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection should be used;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
 - 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
 - 7) for fishing - not established;
 - 8) for artificial islands and structures - the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure;
 - 9) for transport - not established;
 - 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
 - 11) other - it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Fiber optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) defense and national security - sub-basin 83.923.B is designated for the Polish Navy training grounds (P-14). Change of its existing state of development requires arrangements with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of operations carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, the podakwena may be prevented from performing its other functions;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is permitted provided that the space occupied by the extraction structures is shared;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card,
 - c) require the introduction, by a decision of the territorially competent director of the maritime office, of restrictions on fishing and navigation in the safety zones established for

newly built drilling structures and other elements posing a navigational hazard.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on sea areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin there is a maritime training ground of the Polish Navy, which may be declared periodically as a dangerous zone for navigation or fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for fishing (fishing vessels over 12 m);
- 3) the basin is used (non-intensively) for navigation and maritime transport;
- 4) the P-14 Polish Navy sea training ground is located in the area;
- 5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - none.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.84L, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.84.L			L		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	84	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°37'35,669 "N	18°46'25,480 "E
			2	54°37'26,899 "N	18°44'48,229 "E
			3	54°39'54,600 "N	18°37'50,400 "E
			4	54°32'54,202 "N	18°33'36,035 "E
			5	54°38'5,038 "N	18°28'5,022 "E
			6	54°38'13,647 "N	18°29'6,948 "E
			7	54°39'10,956 "N	18°28'44,734 "E
			8	54°39'31,215 "N	18°28'11,181 "E
			9	54°39'31,123 "N	18°27'50,507 "E
			10	54°43'46,410 "N	18°23'37,599 "E
			11	54°47'18,347 "N	18°25'20,658 "E
			12	54°41'33,788 "N	18°40'24,969 "E
4. AREA	217.14 km ²	a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (84) of Annex 1			
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
ENVIRONMENTALLY CONDITIONED LOCAL DEVELOPMENT (L)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A); 2) scientific research (N); 3) cultural heritage (D); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 6) national security and defence (B); 7) coastal protection (C); 8) fishery (R); 9) artificial islands and structures (W); 10) transportation (T); 11) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1. for aquaculture:					

- a) aquaculture is prohibited in sub-basin 84.639.C designated for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore, in the area of reed beds and in the fairways and Gully Reefs,
 - b) aquaculture shall be prohibited in bathing areas,
 - c) aquaculture in the entire basin is restricted to ways:
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - non-threatening macrophyte species,
 - that do not interfere with the life cycle of species of protected marine organisms,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - d) in sub-basins 84.719.R and 84.720.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and that take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - e) in sub-basins 84.323.Ip and 84.324.Ip, development of functions shall be limited to ways that do not restrict access to existing harbor and marina areas;
- 2) for scientific research:
- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
 - not impairing the integrity of the seabed,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) In sub-basins 84.719.R and 84.720.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) In sub-basin 84.323.Ip and 84.324.Ip, functions shall be limited to those not impeding navigation on fairways and safe access to ports and the marina,
 - (d) In sub-basin 84.927.B, functions shall be limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for the operation of the port or harbour:
- a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the delineation of new fairways shall be limited to those agreed by the territorially competent director of the maritime office prior to the adoption of this plan, under the terms of that agreement,
 - except in emergencies, the performance of functions, including works associated with the establishment of new fairways and the introduction of new or the expansion of existing infrastructure, shall be restricted, except

navigational markings, to ways:

not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

that do not interfere with the life cycle of species of protected marine organisms,

not endangering the system of coastal protection,

b) in sub-basins 84.719.R and 84.720.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,

c) in sub-basin 84.927.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

5) for technical infrastructure:

a) in the whole basin the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure is limited to the ways:

- not endangering the system of coastal protection,
- not affecting the bottom in areas where macrophytes occur,
- that do not interfere with the life cycle of species of protected marine organisms,
- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
- that do not significantly affect bird breeding or have an impact on the shoreline and other areas of the sea basin where birds breed during the period from March 1 to August 31,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- to restore the habitat to its original state,

b) In sub-basins 84.323.Ip and 84.324.Ip, functions shall be limited to ways that allow or do not degrade safe access to ports and harbors,

c) In sub-basins 84.719.R and 84.720.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,

d) In sub-basin 84.639.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore;

6) for national security and defence - not established;

7) for the protection of the coast:

a) throughout the water, except in emergencies, the following operations shall be restricted

related to shore protection to ways:

- specified in the act on establishing a long-term program "Program ochrony brzegów morskich",
 - specified in regulations issued on the basis of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration,
 - not affecting the integrity of the seabed, including without prejudice to the seabed in areas where macrophytes occur (excluding reefing),
 - that do not interfere with the life cycle of species of protected marine organisms,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - that do not significantly affect bird breeding or have an impact on the shoreline and other areas of the sea basin where birds breed during the period from March 1 to August 31,
- b) sub-basin 84.639.C is designated to protect accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore. Sand extraction shall be limited to this sub-basin and to a means and extent that will not pose a threat to the Seagull Reef,
- c) In sub-basins 84.719.R and 84.720.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 8) for fishing - not established;
- 9) for artificial islands and structures:
- a) it is prohibited to locate artificial islands of structures and equipment in the sub-basin 84.639.C for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore,
 - b) in the remaining part of the basin, the location of artificial islands and structures is limited to ways:
 - which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the system of coastal protection,
 - structures that do not affect the integrity of the seabed, including structures that do not affect the seabed in areas where macrophytes occur, excluding structures serving to improve the environment,
 - not having a significant negative impact on the landscape values of the Puck Bay,
 - that do not interfere with the life cycle of species of protected marine organisms,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early fish

the life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

- not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - that do not have a significant negative impact on bird breeding sites or that do not affect the banks and infrastructure features on which birds breed during the period from March 1 to August 31,
- c) in sub-basins 84.719.R and 84.720.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
- d) In sub-basins 84.323.Ip and 84.324.Ip, functions are limited to ways that enable ports and marinas to operate,
- e) in sub-basin 84.927.B, is limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;

10) for transport - in the entire basin, except in emergencies and during scientific research, the performance of functions is restricted to ways that do not affect macrophytes and do not interfere with the life cycle of species of protected marine organisms;

11) for tourism, sport and recreation:

- a) in the entire sea basin is restricted:
- the establishment of bathing sites, places used for bathing and for recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - introducing new harbours, moles and jetties to the places which fulfil the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, located outside the area of reeds and in the ways not disturbing the integrity of the seabed (including macrophytes), excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the maritime office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans and studies of conditions and directions of development of communes),
- b) it is forbidden to establish bathing sites and places used for bathing, launching, mooring and anchoring of vessels serving this function:
- in the reed area,
 - in sub-activities 84.719.R and 84.720.R,
 - in the Gull Rift area,
 - in the area of reserves and their buffer zones with the exclusion of those agreed by the territorially competent director of the maritime office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans and studies of conditions and directions of the municipality development);

12) other:

- a) in sub-basin 64.927.B, the conduct of activities not specified in paragraphs 1 to 9 shall be restricted

to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,

- b) sub-basin 84.639.C is designated for the protection of sand accumulations intended for artificial recharge of the seashore.

The sub-basin prohibits:

- disturbance of sand accumulations by mining other than for power supply purposes,
 - polluting sand accumulations by depositing or dumping polluted spoil or spoil of a grain size unsuitable for artificial recharge of the shore,
- c) after the execution of the investment consisting in the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, mentioned in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to ports and marinas, and expansion of their infrastructure;
- 2) implementation of investments in the transmission of hydrocarbons;
- 3) maintenance of existing collectors: sewage, rainwater and brine discharge.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - excluding sub-basins 84.323.Ip and 84.324.Ip, after any activity that compromises the integrity of the habitat, the habitat should be returned to its original state to the extent technically feasible;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 84.927B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4610 Władysławowo-Poczernino,
 - b) sub-basins 84.923.B for training grounds P-43 and P-1 and 84.926.B for Polish Navy fairways (0015, 0016, and 0017) are designated. Alteration of their existing zoning requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense.
During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-quarters;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - in the whole basin an obligation to conduct an archaeological inventory before starting any investments causing disturbance of the bottom is introduced;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basins 84.719.R (mouth of the Plutnica River) and 84.720.R (mouth of the Reda River) are designated to provide for bidirectional fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture of plant and invertebrate organisms is allowed;

- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of the estuary areas of the Reda and Plutnica rivers to ensure two-way fish migration;
- 2) there are limitations on the location of bathing sites and places intended for bathing as well as on the introduction of new elements of tourist infrastructure, as specified in part 7 item 11 of this sea basin card;
- 3) sub-basin 63.927.B is delimited (protective zone of the Władysławowo-Poczernino closed area), where height restrictions on buildings apply.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Zatoka Pucka (PLB220005) and "Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski" (PLH220032), "Beka" nature reserve and Nadmorski Seaside Park (PLH220032), the "Beka" nature reserve and the Seaside Landscape Park, where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments:
 - a) the basin contains, currently underwater, an early medieval settlement and harbour in the village of Puck, entered in the register of historic monuments with the decision of the Provincial Conservator of Historic Monuments in Gdańsk of 14.06.1985, as amended by the decision of the Pomeranian Provincial Conservator of Historic Monuments of 6.10.2014 under No. 379/Archeol,
 - b) In addition, other types of underwater cultural heritage are located in the basin,
 - c) Restrictions on the use of the sea basin resulting from the existence of the underwater cultural heritage may be introduced by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in particular in the protective zones around the underwater cultural heritage designated at the request of the National Maritime Museum;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration Act of 21 March 1991 - in the area there is a sea firing ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland, which is a zone periodically closed for navigation and fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin

the provisions of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters apply.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing with passive gear. Active gears may not be used throughout the basin. The port of Jastarnia has been designated as a port where landings of cod in excess of 750 kg live weight and as a port for the landing of unsorted fish may take place;
- 3) in the basin there are Puck and Jastarnia harbours and marinas (Kuźnica II, Mechelinki and Oksywie) and marine fishing harbours (Swarzewo, Osłonino, Rewa I, Rewa II, Obłuże, Chałupy II and Jastarnia III), which contribute to increased traffic of fishing vessels in the basin;
- 4) a sea basin with a very high frequency of coastal fisheries indications;
- 5) on the basis of ustawa z dnia 20 grudnia 1996 r. o portach i przystaniach morskich określono infrastrukturę zapewniającą dostęp do portów w Pucku i w Jastarni oraz do przystania morskiej w Kuźnicy; dostęp do przystania rybackich jest realizowane bez infrastruktury zapewniającej dostęp do przystania;
- 6) within the basin there are Polish Navy training grounds P-43 and P-1 and fairways 0015 approach, 0016 approach and 0017 approach of the Polish Navy;
- 7) The basin constitutes the northern part of the Puck Bay, an area intensively used by man due to strong urbanization of the coastal zone. The most common manifestation of anthropogenic pressure within its borders is a variety of tourist activities;
- 8) the basin hosts flora and fauna communities comprising species under strict and partial protection as well as geomorphological forms which make the Puck Bay unique in Poland and in the Baltic Region;
- 9) There are a number of campsites on the Hel Peninsula that provide a base for marine tourism, especially board sports;
- 10) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 11) the basin is used for transport - the movement of vessels from and to ports and marinas is of dispersed character. There is one regular shipping route to the port of Jastarnia;
- 12) a system of sea shore protection supported with coastal fortifications (bands) and supplying the offshore shores of the peninsula with the deposited dredged material from the dredging of waterways.

On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the border line of the sea shore protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 13) Numerous elements of underwater cultural heritage have been identified in the basin - remains of prehistoric forests, shipwrecks and remains of a settlement and a harbour, which

are valuable elements of the cultural heritage of the region, in particular:

- a) The medieval port of Puck,
 - b) the remains of submerged prehistoric forests;
- 14) in the basin, there is the Torpedownia in Babie Doły, which is a remnant of the historical torpedo training ground Torpedowaffenplatz Hexengrund (TWP);
 - 15) the economic development of the region in the last few decades resulted in the development of the technical infrastructure (e.g. harbours, breakwaters), including the linear infrastructure: pipelines, telecommunication cables;
 - 16) the basin of the Gulf of Gdańsk constitutes a sea basin receiving rainwater and treated sewage from coastal communes;
 - 17) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot and perch;
 - 18) The sea basin borders on the nature reserves "Beka", "Słone Łąki" and "Mechelińskie Łąki";
 - 19) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
 - 20) in the basin there is "Swarzewo" potassium salt deposit No. 248 and rock salt deposit "Zatoka Pucka" No. 293;
 - 21) Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, bans and restrictions on the movement of vessels in the Bay of Puck have been set out. The order establishes the ban on sailing in the slipstream, an order to proceed with minimum steerable speed in the safety zone and introduces zones closed for navigation;
 - 22) under the provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, a ban on anchoring, fishing and any underwater works in the safety zone around the deep-water collector draining treated wastewater from the Dębogórze WWTP and the subsea pipeline carrying brine from the Kosakowo Underground Gas Storage Facility;
 - 23) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining the DN 700, p=8.4 MPa high-pressure gas pipeline in internal sea waters of the Gulf of Gdańsk;
 - 24) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 500, p=8.4 MPa high pressure subsea gas pipeline in internal sea waters with a submarine barrier system in the Bay of Puck;
 - 25) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of a high-pressure gas pipeline with a diameter of up to DN300 raw gas, located under the Bay of Puck.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) the sea basin is a unique place on the Polish coast in terms of the occurrence of macrophyte communities (underwater meadows), being a breeding ground and shelter for many species of fish and bottom invertebrates;
- 2) The basin is one of the most important wintering areas for water birds in Europe and a concentration area for wetland birds during migration;
- 3) the basin is the only place in Poland constituting a natural habitat of a large shallow bay

(habitat code 1160), which is the subject of protection of the Natura 2000 site. The habitat is protected under the provisions of the Regulation of the Minister of Environment of 13 April 2010 on natural habitats and species of Community interest, and on the criteria for selecting areas qualifying for recognition or designation as Natura 2000 sites (Journal of Laws 2014, item 1713);

- 4) The basin belongs to HELCOM Baltic Sea Protected Areas (BSPA);
- 5) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka" (PLB220005) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka and Hel Peninsula" (PLB220005) have been established by the regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues (PLB220005) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski (PLH220032);
- 6) **RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - a) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery,
 - b) due to the important role of the basin for migrating and wintering birds, it is recommended to include in the environmental impact assessment reports for projects planned to be executed in the basin a detailed analysis of the impacts on these groups of birds,
 - c) in relation to the occurrence of the natural habitat large shallow bay it is recommended to include in the environmental impact assessment reports for projects planned for implementation in the basin a detailed analysis of the impact of the projects on the condition of the natural habitat and associated plant and animal species, including reed areas,
 - d) a target system of fairways in the basin should be developed in the detailed plan, which would obtain a positive assessment of the environmental impact, also in terms of the tourist traffic generated by it,
 - e) all decisions on activities likely to threaten the underwater cultural heritage should be preceded by an inventory of this heritage using the best available technology selected in consultation with the appropriate provincial conservator of monuments.

§ There shall be established detailed regulations for the basin POM.85.M, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.85.M			M		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	85	3.DESCRPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°37'26,899 "N	18°44'48,229 "E
			2	54°37'35,669 "N	18°46'25,480 "E
			3	54°37'3,786 "N	18°46'43,286 "E
			4	54°35'58,382 "N	18°47'7,074 "E
			5	54°35'37,449 "N	18°48'35,703 "E
			6	54°37'26,049 "N	18°49'29,368 "E
			7	54°30'9,614 "N	19°4'32,884 "E
			8	54°26'7,650 "N	19°1'30,110 "E
			9	54°23'54,875 "N	19°17'43,283 "E
			10	54°21'25,023 "N	19°15'5,771 "E
			11	54°22'16,516 "N	18°46'53,467 "E
4. AREA	711.39 km ²		12	54°23'58,998 "N	18°53'53,051 "E
			13	54°27'59,001 "N	18°53'53,039 "E
			14	54°27'58,985 "N	18°38'35,036 "E
			15	54°24'39,305 "N	18°39'31,729 "E
			16	54°29'51,098 "N	18°33'47,291 "E
			17	54°29'25,000 "N	18°39'54,208 "E
			18	54°31'27,472 "N	18°43'14,449 "E
			19	54°32'47,739 "N	18°39'48,254 "E
			20	54°32'48,090 "N	18°33'35,075 "E
			21	54°39'54,600 "N	18°37'50,400 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 par. 85 of annex No. 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL ECONOMIC GROWTH (M)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) aquaculture (A);					
2) scientific research (N);					
3) cultural heritage (D);					
4) operation of a port or harbour (Ip);					
5) technical infrastructure (I);					
6) national security and defence (B);					
7) coastal protection (C);					

- 8) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K);
- 9) fishery (R);
- 10) artificial islands and structures (W);
- 11) transportation (T);
- 12) tourism, sport and recreation (S).

7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS

- 1) for aquaculture:
 - a) aquaculture is prohibited:
 - in sub-basins 85.640.C and 85.641.C for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial shoreline recharge,
 - in sub-appropriation 85.901.B for the reallocation of the RP Navy P-42 training range,
 - in sub-basins 85.100.T, 85.101.T, 85.102.T and 85.103.T covering waterways to ports in Gdynia and Gdańsk,
 - on spoil heap areas and on bathing beaches,
 - b) in the rest of the basin, aquaculture shall be limited to the modes of operation:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not restricting access to existing port areas and harbours,
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical or LNG/CNG handling infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basins 85.714.R, 85.715.R, 85.716.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) scientific research is prohibited in sub-basins 85.100.T, 85.101.T, 85.102.T and 85.103.T covering waterways to ports in Gdynia and Gdańsk,
 - b) in the rest of the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not restricting access to existing port areas and harbours,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical or LNG/CNG handling infrastructure,

- not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish
 - and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - c) in sub-basins 85.714.R, 85.715.R, 85.716.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - d) In sub-basin 85.900.D, functions shall be limited to ways that do not adversely impact underwater cultural heritage,
 - e) on sandbanks elevated above the water level, which form in the area of the mouth of the Vistula Spit, the realisation of functions is limited to methods that do not cause disturbance of the seals,
 - f) in sub-basins 85.920.B, 85.921.B, and 85.922.B, the functions are limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - in sub-basin 85.900.D, storage and protection of underwater cultural heritage shall be limited to that which does not jeopardize spawning success and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to secure the functioning of fish spawning grounds;
- 4) for the operation of the port or harbour:
 - a) in the entire sea basin, with the exception of navigational markings, the realisation of the functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the coastal protection system,
 - b) in sub-basins 85.920.B, 85.921.B, and 85.922.B, the functions are limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 5) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) it is forbidden to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure:
 - in sub-appropriation 85.901.B for the reallocation of the RP Navy P-42 firing range, except for items for state defense and security functions,
 - in sub-basins 85.640.C and 85.641.C for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial shoreline recharge,
 - in sub-quota 85.900.D,
 - b) in the rest of the basin:
 - the performance of the function shall be limited
 - to ways: which do not endanger the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,

- that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or have no impact on shoreline or infrastructure features on which birds breed between 1 March and 31 August,
- not restricting access to existing port areas and harbours,
- it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
 - as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline in an area up to 3 km from the shore,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of linear technical infrastructure in the area up to 3 km from the shore, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
- c) on sandbanks elevated above the water level, which form in the area of the mouth of the Vistula Spit, the realisation of functions is limited to methods that do not provoke disturbance of the seals,
- d) in sub-basins 85.714.R, 85.715.R, 85.716.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 6) for national security and defence - not established;
- 7) for coastal protection:
- a) sub-basin 85.640.C and 85.641.C are designated for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial shoreline recharge and sand harvesting is restricted to these sub-basins,
 - b) except in emergencies, the function is limited to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or that do not have an impact on the shoreline and infrastructure features on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - c) in sub-basin 85.900.D, except in emergency situations, sand extraction for artificial beach replenishment shall be limited to ways that do not impact underwater cultural heritage,
 - d) on sandbanks elevated above the water level, which form in the area of the mouth of the Vistula diversion, the realisation of functions is limited to methods which do not cause

seal snooping,

- (e) In sub-basins 85.714.R, 85.715.R, 85.716.R, development of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

8) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of open-pit mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,

b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:

- not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
- not disturbing linear elements of the technical or LNG/CNG handling infrastructure,
- enabling the operation of existing marinas,
- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

- c) in sub-basins 85.640.C and 85.641.C, it is prohibited to extract minerals by open-pit mining or other methods that disturb accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore,

- d) in sub-basins 85.714.R, 85.715.R, 85.716.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;

9) for fisheries - in sub-basin 85.900.D, the use of dragged and fixed gear anchored after the initiation of storage is prohibited in this Heritage Subwatershed;

10) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons shall be prohibited in the entire basin

b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices is prohibited:

- in sub-appropriation 85.901.B for the reallocation of the RP Navy P-42 firing range, excluding artificial islands, structures, and devices for state security,
- in sub-basins 85.640.C and 85.641.C for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial shoreline recharge,
- in sub-basins 85.102.T and 85.103.T covering fairways to ports in Gdynia and Gdańsk and in sub-basin 85.100.T securing the approach to the shipping channel through the Vistula Spit,
- in sub-basin 85.900.D for the storage of underwater cultural heritage items,

- c) in the remaining part of the basin the realization of functions is limited to modes:

- not endangering the system of coastal protection,

- not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical or LNG/CNG handling infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or that do not have an impact on the shoreline and infrastructure features on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
- d) on sandy shoals elevated above the water level, which form in the area of the mouth of the Vistula diversion, the realisation of functions is limited to methods that do not cause disturbance of the seals,
- e) in sub-basins 85.920.B, 85.921.B, and 85.922.B are limited in their functions to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- f) in sub-basins 85.714.R, 85.715.R, 85.716.R, the implementation of functions is limited to ways that do not threaten the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 11) For transport, anchoring is prohibited in sub-basin 85.900.D after the commencement of any storage in that sub-basin for underwater cultural heritage, except in emergencies and except for anchoring related to works for the storage and protection of underwater cultural heritage;
- 12) for tourism, sport and recreation - sub-basin 85.800.S is established for the development of tourism function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
- a) creation of bathing sites and places used occasionally for bathing and water recreation and sports in places threatening the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 13) other:
- a) in sub-activities 85.920.B, 85.921.B and 85.922.B, the conduct of activities not mentioned in paragraphs 1 to 9 shall be limited to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) sub-basins 85.640.C and 85.641.C are designated for the protection of sand accumulations intended for artificial recharge of the sea shore. The sub-basins prohibit:

- disturbance of sand accumulation by extraction other than that associated with the feeding of the seashore,
 - polluting sand accumulations by depositing or dumping polluted spoil or spoil of a grain size unsuitable for artificial recharge of the shore,
- c) it is prohibited to deposit spoil:
 - in sub-appropriation 85.901.B for the reallocation of the RP Navy P-42 training range,
 - in sub-basin 85.900.D after storage begins in the Underwater Heritage sub-basin,
- d) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
- e) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office,
where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 85.204.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of elements of linear technical infrastructure - high pressure gas pipelines with the necessary infrastructure and the offshore LNG/CNG transshipment point;
- 2) maintaining access to the ports of Gdynia, Gdańsk and Hel;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) Designates sub-basin 85.901.B for the reallocation of the RP Navy P-42 training range,
 - b) sub-basin 85.920.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable a safe use of military complexes 8601 Hel Góra Szwedów and K-4105 Hel Cypel,
 - c) sub-basin 85.921.B is delimited as a protective zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-8589 Gdańsk Westerplatte,
 - d) sub-basin 85.922.B is designated as a closed area protection zone in order to

enable safe use of the military complex K-4045 Skowronki,

- (e) sub-basin 85.923.B is delineated for polygons P-2, P-3, P-6 P-7, P-4, P-5, P-8, and P-9, sub-basin 85.924.B for anchorages K-5, K-4, K-1, and sub-basin 85.926.B for the Navy fairways (0010, 0011, 0012, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0101, 0102, 0104, 0105, 0106, 0107, 0108, 0201, and 0202). Any change to their existing status requires an agreement with the Minister of National Defence. During the period of activities carried out by the Polish Armed Forces, it may be impossible to perform other functions in the sub-basins;

3) protection of cultural heritage:

- a) in designated sub-basin 85.900.D, storage and protection of underwater cultural heritage that cannot be protected *in situ* and should not be brought to the surface is permitted,
- b) following the commencement of storage in sub-basin 85.900.D of underwater cultural heritage, a safety zone is required to be established within which anchoring and the use of towed and fixed anchored bottom tools will be prohibited, except for emergency anchoring and those associated with works related to the storage and protection of underwater cultural heritage;

- 4) fisheries and aquaculture - sub-basin 85.714.R (Vistula estuary-Przekop-Wisły) is designated, 85.715.R (mouth of the Martwa Wisła River), 85.716.R (mouth of the Wisła Śmiała River) for the purpose of providing two-way fish migration opportunities;

- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;

- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
- b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(8) and (10) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 85.204.I is designated for the location of linear elements of technical infrastructure - gas pipeline, where the infrastructure is brought ashore;
- 2) sub-basin 85.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(12) of this sea basin card;
- 3) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of estuarial areas of rivers to ensure the possibility of migration of fish and other aquatic organisms;
- 4) sub-basin 85.920.B is delimited (protective zone of the Hel Szwedów Mountain closed area), where height restrictions on buildings are in force;
- 5) sub-basin 85.920.B (protective zone of the Hel Cypel closed area) is delineated, where height restrictions on structures apply;
- 6) sub-basin 85.921.B (protective zone of Gdańsk Westerplatte closed area) is delimited,

where height restrictions on structures apply;

- 7) sub-basin 85.922.B (protective zone of the Skowronki closed area) is designated, where height restrictions on structures apply.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to
in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - the basin is located within the borders of the Natura 2000 areas "Zatoka Pucka (PLB220005), "Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski" ("Puck Bay and Hel Peninsula") (PLH220032), "Klify i Rify Kamienne Orłowa" ("Cliffs and rocky reefs of Orłowo") (PLH220105), "Ostoja w Ujściu Wisły" (PLH220044) and "Ujście Wisły (PLB220004), on which separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments:
 - a) in the basin the elements of the underwater cultural heritage are located, such as wrecks of archaeological value, remains of harbour palisades, etc. (mainly in the area of the sea). (mainly near the historic entrance to the port of Gdańsk),
 - b) numerous objects of historic value are located in the basin,
 - c) restrictions concerning the use of the sea basin, resulting from the existence of objects of historical value may be introduced by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in particular in the protective zones around the objects of underwater cultural heritage designated on the motion of the National Maritime Museum;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration act of 21 March 1991 - in the area there are sea firing grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland which are the zones permanently and periodically closed for navigation and fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out under the National Programme for the Protection of Sea Waters - none.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin of the Gulf of Gdansk being under the influence of the development needs of the Tri-City Metropolis and the neighbouring communes, constituting an unquestionable development potential;
- 3) An area with variable dynamics of the shoreline. Most of it is an erosion shore, with cliffs near Gdynia and accumulation conditions near the mouth of the Vistula (Przekop). The system of sea shore protection is supported by coastal fortifications and artificial feeding.

The Act of March 28, 2003 on the establishment of a long-term programme "Programme of coastal protection" stipulates that by 2023 the existing methods of coastal protection will be maintained and new sections will be included in the programme (e.g. Nowy Port-Orłowo, Stogi and Górki Zachodnie);

- 4) On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the coastal protection line were determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by a system of coastal protection. Retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is not admissible;
- 5) two ports of fundamental importance for the national economy are located in the immediate vicinity - Gdynia and Gdańsk, whose area also includes the waters of the gulf, as well as the port of Hel. Based on the order of the director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, the composition of infrastructure ensuring access to the port of Hel was determined. Based on the provisions of the Act
z dnia 20 grudnia 1996 r. o portach i przystaniach morskich określono infrastrukturę zapewniającego dostęp do portów morskich Gdynia i Gdańsk oraz infrastrukturę portową tych portów;
- 6) the basin is used for maritime transport - the basin provides access infrastructure to Gdynia and Gdańsk. Since 2005 navigation on these approaches has been supervised by the VTS vessel traffic surveillance system Gulf of Gdańsk, which is subordinated to the Vessel Traffic Separation System "Gulf of Gdańsk". The basin is intensively used by coastal and recreational shipping;
- 7) in the basin there are Polish Navy sea training grounds P-2, P-3, P-6 P-7, P-4, P-5, P-8 and P-9, anchorages K-5, K-4, K-1 and fairways 0010 approach and 0011 approach, 0012 approach, 0015 approach, 0016 approach, 0017 approach, 0018 approach, 0019 approach, 0020 connecting, 0101 sinus, 0102 sinus, 0104 sinus, 0105 Gulf, 0106 Gulf, 0107 Gulf, 0108 Gulf, 0201 Coastal, and 0202 Coastal Navy;
- 8) in the area of the P-2 Polish Navy sea training ground there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircrafts;
- 9) in the area there are closed areas of objects: War Port Gdynia 4001, Base Point Hel 4101, Gdynia 4044 and Gdynia 4059 and the military facility "Formoza", 8601 Hel - Góra Szwedów, 4105 Hel Cypel, 8597 Hel, 6033 Babie Doły, 4045 Skowronki, 8589 Gdańsk Westerplatte, 8645 Westerplatte;
- 10) a basin with a strongly developed tourist function; all forms of tourism are present, from beach and bathing, through water sports, sailing to sea excursions;
- 11) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 12) intensive fishing activities are conducted within the basin. The basin is of great importance for pelagic fishery (herring and sprat) and coastal fishery (fishing units up to 12 m long operating with passive gear) - the part of the basin of the highest frequency of coastal fisheries indications. In a large part of the area there is no possibility of fishing with active gear;
- 13) through the basin run the routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds to the north

from a sea basin;

- 14) fishing vessels with cod may enter the ports of Gdynia and Hel in quantities of exceeding 750 kg live weight, while to the ports of Gdańsk (Pleniewo) and Hel with a cargo of unsorted fish;
- 15) in the basin there are marinas: Orłowo, Molo, Sopot, Jelitkowo, Jantar, Stegna, Kąty Rybackie I;
- 16) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring herring, autumn herring, turbot and turbot in the coastal zone;
- 17) in the basin there are the estuary areas of the Vistula River (also the Vistula Śmiała, the Martwa Wisła) and the Radunia River, which in Polish maritime areas are of the greatest importance for two-way fish migration;
- 18) in the basin there are sandy shoals elevated above the water level, which are formed in the area of the mouth of the Vistula Spit, they are the place of rest for seals and potentially their breeding and rearing of young. The observed flocks of seals staying on the shoals often count several dozens or more individuals. It is a unique area in Polish maritime areas in this respect;
- 19) The basin belongs to HELCOM Baltic Sea Protected Areas (BSPA);
- 20) in the basin there are numerous linear elements of technical infrastructure (fibre optic or telecommunication cables, sewage collectors);
- 21) the basin of the Gulf of Gdańsk constitutes a sea basin receiving rainwater and treated sewage from coastal communes;
- 22) there are accumulations of sand in the basin intended for artificial beach replenishment;
- 23) in the basin there are areas of dredged material dumping (flails);
- 24) based on the order of Director of Maritime Office in Gdynia anchoring was prohibited in the safety zone of 100 m in both directions of the axis along the pipeline and around the offshore end of the rainwater drainage pipeline in the military unit in Gdynia Babie Doły;
- 25) On the basis of the Order of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, anchoring, fishing and any underwater work within the safety zone around the installations of the surveying range is prohibited. It is forbidden to enter the safety zone while conducting measurements by a vessel of the Polish Navy;
- 26) on the basis of the order of the Director of the Maritime Office, anchoring, fishing and any underwater work was prohibited in the safety zone around the deep-water collector the pipeline carrying treated wastewater from the Dębogórze WWTP and the offshore pipeline carrying brine from the Kosakowo UGS to the Gulf of Gdansk;
- 27) based on the order of the Director of the Maritime Office, fishing, anchoring and water sports were prohibited in the safety zone around the equipment of the deep-water pipeline DN 1600 and the sea end of the pipeline carrying treated sewage from the "East" sewage treatment plant;
- 28) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining the DN 700, p=8.4 MPa high-pressure gas pipeline in internal sea waters of the Gulf of Gdańsk;
- 29) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, the permit for

Laying and maintaining the DN 500, p=8.4 MPa high pressure offshore gas pipeline in internal waters with a submarine barrier system in the Bay of Puck;

- 30) the sea basin borders on nature reserves "Kępa Redłowska", "Ptasi Raj", "Mewia Łacha", with the Vistula Spit Landscape Park and the Protected Landscape Area of Sobieszewo Island.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka" (PLB220005) have been established by the regulation of the minister competent for the issues of the environment (PLB220005), the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski (PLH220032), Plan of Protection of Natura 2000 Area "Ujście Wisły" (PLB220004), Plan of Protection of Natura 2000 Area "Ostoja w Ujściu Wisły" (PLH220044) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area "Klify i Rąfy Kamienne Orłowa" (PLH220105);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery,
- c) it is recommended to monitor the threat from fuel leakage from the sunken wrecks of Stuttgart and Franken and, if necessary, to take measures enabling the realisation of the basic function and the conduct of infrastructure investments,
- d) all decisions on activities likely to threaten the underwater cultural heritage should be preceded by an inventory of this heritage using the best available technology selected in consultation with the Director of the National Maritime Museum.

§ 95. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.86.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.86.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	86	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°35'58,405 "N	18°47'59,178 "E
4. AREA	3.11 km ²		2	54°35'37,449 "N	18°48'35,703 "E
		3	54°35'58,382 "N	18°47'7,074 "E	
			4	54°37'3,786 "N	18°46'43,286 "E
			a complete list of coordinates can be found in § Paragraph 14 (1) of Annex No. 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
PORT OR STATION (Ip) FUNCTION					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the functioning of the port or harbour - in the entire basin, with the exception of navigation marking, the conduct of works related to the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion is limited to the modes: a) not endangering the system of coastal protection, b) not to interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communication, c) which satisfy the requirements of ensuring the safety of bathing waters and of bathing places,					

- (d) not jeopardising the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - c) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - d) not to interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communication,
 - e) not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - f) that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or that do not have an impact on the shoreline and infrastructure features on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - g) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
 - 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
 - 4) for technical infrastructure - in the whole basin the realisation of functions is limited to modes:
 - a) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - b) not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - c) that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or that do not have an impact on the shoreline and infrastructure features on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - d) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
 - 5) for national security and defence - not established;
 - 6) for the coastal protection - apart from emergency situations the realisation of the function is limited to methods:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or that do not have an impact on the shoreline and infrastructure features on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - c) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;

- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and constructions - in relation to artificial islands and constructions for tourism, sport and recreation functions, in the whole basin the realization of functions is limited to ways:
 - a) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - b) not to interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communication,
 - c) not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
 - d) that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or that do not have an impact on the shoreline and infrastructure features on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - e) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is sub-basin 86.800.S designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and water sports recreation to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 11) other:
 - a) throughout the area, conduct of activities not mentioned in points 1 to 9 shall be restricted to such means as will not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to Hel sea port;
- 2) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 86.923.B for training ground P-7 are designated and 86.926.B for the Navy's waterways (0018 and 0019). Modification of their existing development requires agreement with the Minister of National Defense. During periods of operations by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 86.800.S is designated, where bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as set forth in Section 7(10) of this sea basin card;
- 2) in the basin there are restrictions on conducting activities due to the protection zone of the closed area of Hel Góra Szwedów.

CONDITIONS**11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN**

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located in the Natura 2000 areas "Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski (PLH220032) and Natura 2000 "Zatoka Pucka (PLH220005), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration Act of 21 March 1991 - in the area there is a sea firing ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland which is a permanently closed zone for fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) based on the order of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, the composition of infrastructure ensuring the access to the port of Hel was determined;
- 3) a sea basin intended to be included in the port boundaries;
- 4) in the basin there is the sea training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland P-7 being a permanent closed zone for fishing and the fairways of the Navy of the Republic of Poland: 0018 and 0019 approach;
- 5) there are optimal habitat and hydrological conditions in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population and good conditions for the spring population;

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) after establishing by the regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues, the provisions of the plans of protection of the area Natura 2000 "Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski (PLH220032) and Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka (PLH220005).
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS - Due to the** existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ There are detailed regulations for the basin POM.87.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.87.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	87	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°31'27,472 "N	18°43'14,449 "E
4. AREA	54.48 km ²		2	54°29'25,000 "N	18°39'54,208 "E
			3	54°29'51,098 "N	18°33'47,291 "E
			4	54°32'48,090 "N	18°33'35,075 "E
			5	54°32'47,739 "N	18°39'48,254 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (87) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
FUNCTIONING PORT OR HARBOUR (Ip)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: <div>a) In all waters, with the exception of navigational markings, works related to the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to the modes:<ul style="list-style-type: none">not endangering the system of coastal protection,not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions outside the port limits,not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early fish</div>					

the life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,

- (b) In sub-basin 87.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for ensuring the safety of bathing and bathing areas;
- 2) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways:
 - a) not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - b) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - c) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - d) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire area of the basin it is prohibited to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of approach tracks, anchorages, dredging spoil disposal sites and in sub-basin 87.640.C designated to protect accumulations of sand for artificial recharge of the seashore until the resource is depleted,
 - b) in the rest of the basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - c) in sub-basin 87.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for seashore protection - 87.640.C is designated as a sub-basin for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore and sand extraction is limited to this sub-basin. In the sub-basin, except in emergencies, functions shall be limited to ways:
 - a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) not significantly adversely affecting breeding birds or having no impact on the shore and on infrastructures on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - (c) not significantly affecting the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;

- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures - the erection of artificial islands and structures for tourism, sport and recreation functions shall be restricted and equipment for ways:
 - a) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - b) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - d) not significantly adversely affecting breeding birds or having no impact on the shore and on infrastructures on which birds breed during the period from 1 March to 31 August,
 - e) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - the sub-basin 87.800.S is designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 11) other:
 - a) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation,
 - (b) In sub-basin 87.640.C, the pollution of sand accumulations by the deposit or stockpiling of contaminated dredged material or of a grain size unsuitable for artificial shore recharge is prohibited.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the Gdynia seaport;
- 2) development of port infrastructure;
- 3) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basins 87.923.B for training grounds P-42, P-3, 87.924.B for anchorages K-2 and K-3 and 87.926.B for the Polish Navy fairways (0104, 0105, 0201, 0014, 0020) are delimited. Modification of their existing development requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basins;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. FINDINGS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

There is designated a sub-basin 87.800.S, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 10 of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS**11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN**

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Nature Conservation Act of 16 April 2004 - the basin is situated within the area of Natura 2000 "Zatoka Pucka (PLB220005) and partly in the area of "Klify i Rafy Kamienne Orłowa (PLH220105), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration act of 21 March 1991 - in the area there are sea firing grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland which are the zones permanently and periodically closed for navigation and fishing;
- 5) protection of living resources of the sea on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on sea ports and harbours, the infrastructure providing access to the Gdynia sea port and the port infrastructure of the Gdynia sea port have been determined;
- 3) in the basin, works related to the maintenance of the approach track to the port of Gdynia are carried out;
- 4) the sea basin is used for transportation;
- 5) in the area there are Navy sea training grounds: RP P-42 and partially P-3, fairways: 0104 and 0105 bay, 0201 coastal, 0014 approach, 0020 connecting, and anchorages: RP Navy K-2 and K-3;
- 6) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing;
- 7) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of autumn herring and turbot and good conditions for spring herring;
- 8) The sea basin borders on the nature reserve "Kępa Redłowska";
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the protection plan for the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka" (Puck Bay) have been established by the regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues (PLB220005) and the protection plan for the area "Klify i Rąfy Kamienne Orłowa (PLH220105);
- 2) **RECOMMENDATIONS** - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 97. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.88.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.88.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	88	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°27'59,001 "N	18°53'53,039 "E
4. AREA	128.32 km ²		2	54°23'58,998 "N	18°53'53,051 "E
			3	54°22'16,516 "N	18°46'53,467 "E
			4	54°24'11,486 "N	18°43'51,881 "E
			5	54°24'22,635 "N	18°42'35,056 "E
			6	54°24'58,084 "N	18°39'30,892 "E
			7	54°24'39,325 "N	18°39'31,747 "E
			8	54°24'39,305 "N	18°39'31,729 "E
			9	54°27'58,985 "N	18°38'35,036 "E
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
FUNCTIONING OF PORT OR HARBOUR (Ip)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) national security and defence (B); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of a port or harbour: a) in all waters, with the exception of navigational markings, the conduct of works related to the introduction of new elements of the infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to the modes: – that do not significantly compromise the system of coastal protection,					

- not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basins 88.715.R and 88.716.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) In sub-basin 88.800.S, the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for ensuring the safety of bathing and bathing areas,
 - d) in sub-basin 88.921.B, functions shall be limited to those that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for scientific research:
 - a) you are limited in your research to ways:
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basins 88.715.R and 88.716.R, implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration,
 - c) in sub-basin 88.921.B, functions shall be limited to those that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - It is forbidden to lay linear elements of technical infrastructure in the area of anchorages and in places where dredged material is deposited, and in the area of approach fairways in a way which would endanger the safety of navigation and in sub-basins 88.641.C and 88.642.C intended for securing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of sea shore until the resources are exhausted,
 - functions are limited to methods which:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used,
 - b) sub-basin 88.204.I is designated for laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - gas pipeline,
 - c) the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure is restricted,

referred to in paragraph 5(2) of Annex 1, to sub-basin 88.204.I, except where this is not possible for environmental, technological, or national security reasons,

- (d) In sub-basins 88.715.R and 88.716.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 5) for national security and defence - not established;
- 6) for the protection of the coast:
 - a) functions are restricted throughout the basin, except in emergencies, including the extraction of sand for sea shore recharge from sub-basins 88.641.C and 88.642.C to ways:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or have no impact on shorelines and infrastructure features where birds breed between 1 March and 31 August,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - (b) in sub-basins 88.715.R and 88.716.R, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the need to secure two-way fish migration;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) with regard to artificial islands and structures for tourism, sport and leisure functions, the erection of artificial islands, structures and installations shall be limited to ways
 - not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - that do not significantly affect bird breeding sites or have no impact on shorelines and infrastructure features where birds breed between 1 March and 31 August,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - b) in sub-basin 88.921.B, functions shall be limited to those that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - c) in sub-basins 88.715.R and 88.716.R the realization of functions shall be limited to ways that do not endanger the function of the fish migration corridor and take into account the necessity

secure bidirectional fish migration;

9) for transport - not established;

10) for tourism, sport and recreation - sub-basin 88.800.S is delimited for the development of tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

11) other:

- a) in sub-basin 88.921.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 to 9 shall be limited to those ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
- b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation.
- c) in sub-basins 88.641.C and 88.642.C, it is prohibited to contaminate sand accumulations by depositing or dumping contaminated excavated material or with a grain size unsuitable for artificial recharge of the bank.
- d) after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the laying and maintaining of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish a safety zone around them by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, where anchoring is prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring for installation and maintenance work.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to the Gdańsk seaport;
- 2) construction of the Central Port with a sea basin of approx. 1500 ha, terminal area of approx. 450 ha, length of breakwaters approx. 900 m, length of quays approx. 19000 m;
- 3) sub-basin 85.204.I is delimited for the laying and maintenance of elements of linear technical infrastructure - high pressure gas pipelines with the necessary infrastructure and the offshore LNG/CNG transshipment point;
- 4) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;

- 2) national security and defence:
 - a) sub-basin 88.921.B is delimited as a protective zone of a closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-8589 Gdańsk Westerplatte,
 - b) sub-basin 88.926.B of the Polish Navy fairways (0011, 0012, 0013, 0103 and 0104) is designated. Alteration of its existing zoning requires agreements with the Minister of National Defense. During the period of operations conducted by the Polish Armed Forces, other functions may be prevented in the sub-basin;
- 3) protection of cultural heritage - the protection of underwater cultural heritage in the basin is required;
- 4) fishing and aquaculture:
 - a) sub-basins 88.715.R (mouth of the Martwa Wisła) and 88.716.R (mouth of the Wisła Śmiała) are designated to protect two-way fish migration,
 - b) aquaculture is not permitted in the water;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sub-basin 88.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing sites and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(10) of this sea basin card;
- 2) sub-basin 88.921.B is delimited (protective zone of the closed area of Gdańsk Westerplatte), where height restrictions apply;
- 3) there is a requirement to maintain the patency of estuarial areas of rivers in order to ensure the possibility of migration of fish and other aquatic organisms

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones as well as arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature protection - the basin is located within the area of Natura 2000 Zatoka Pucka (PLB220005), where separate provisions apply (PLB220005), where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and aquatic areas established on the basis of provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments:
 - a) in the basin the elements of the underwater cultural heritage are located, such as wrecks of archaeological value, remains of harbour palisades, etc. (mainly in the area of the sea). (mainly near the historic entrance to the port of Gdańsk),
 - b) any activities on the object resulting from the regulations on monument protection can be carried out in accordance with a valid permission of the relevant public administration body;

- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin within the maritime boundaries of the port of Gdańsk; under the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on Sea Ports and Harbours the infrastructure ensuring the access to the seaport of Gdańsk and the port infrastructure of the seaport of Gdańsk has been defined;
- 3) in the basin the works connected with the maintenance of approach tracks to the port of Gdańsk are performed;
- 4) the sea basin is used for transportation;
- 5) in the basin there are located the fairways 0011 approach, 0012 approach, 0013 approach, 0103 bay and 0104 bay of the Navy of the Republic of Poland;
- 6) On the adjacent land area are located the military complex K-8645 Westerplatte and K-8589 Gdańsk Westerplatte;
- 7) On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the coastal protection line were determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by a system of coastal protection . Retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection is not admissible;
- 8) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing;
- 9) optimal habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population and good conditions for spring herring, turbot and perch populations in the coastal zone;
- 10) there are accumulations of sand in the basin intended for artificial beach replenishment;
- 11) in the basin there are areas of dredged material dumping (flails);
- 12) in the basin there are located elements of the underwater cultural heritage such as wrecks of archaeological value, remains of port palisades, etc. (mainly in the area of the historical entrance to the sea port of Gdańsk). (mainly in the area of the historical entrance to the sea port of Gdańsk);
- 13) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish areas

sea adjacent to the municipality in question;

- 14) Pursuant to the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 700 high-pressure gas pipeline, $p=8.4$ MPa, in internal sea waters of the Gulf of Gdańsk;
- 15) on the basis of the decision of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of the DN 500, $p=8.4$ MPa high pressure subsea gas pipeline in internal sea waters with a submarine barrier system in the Bay of Puck;
- 16) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) once the provisions of the protection plan of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka" (PLB220005) have been established by the regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues (PLB220005);

2) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) all decisions on activities that may threaten the underwater cultural heritage should be preceded by an inventory of this heritage carried out using the best available technology selected in consultation with the Director of the National Maritime Museum,
- c) recommend depletion of sand resources from sub-basin 88.642.C prior to permanent development associated with port infrastructure development,
- d) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ There shall be established specific arrangements for the sea basin POM.89.B, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.89.B			B		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	89	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°30'9,614 "N	19°4'32,884 "E
4. AREA	460.97 km ²		2	54°40'54,600 "N	19°12'50,400 "E
			3	54°33'54,600 "N	19°23'7,800 "E
			4	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
			5	54°23'54,875 "N	19°17'43,283 "E
			6	54°26'7,650 "N	19°1'30,110 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (89) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
NATIONAL SECURITY AND DEFENCE (B)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) fishery (R); 4) transportation (T); 5) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - not established; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for fishing - not established; 4) for transport - not established; 5) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established; 6) other - it is prohibited to deposit dredged material in the entire sea basin.					
8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS					
Not submitted for the plan.					
9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN					
1) environmental protection - not established; 2) national security and defence - not established;					

- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - in the basin
There are sea firing ranges of the Polish Navy which are zones periodically closed for navigation and fishing;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) the basin includes the Polish Navy sea training grounds P-9 and P-10, which are periodically closed zones for fishing and shipping S-1a, 1b and the P-11 training ground - planned periodically closed zone;
- 3) in the area of the P-11 Polish Navy sea training ground there is a zone EP D - dangerous for aircrafts;
- 4) in the area of marine training grounds of the Polish Navy there is a zone EP D - a dangerous zone for aircraft;
- 5) the western part of the basin is located in "Zone C" of Gdańsk Airport - min. 4500 ft. (1371,6 m);
- 6) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities are carried out in the basin (both with passive gear and

and active). Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length and larger ones operate in the basin;

- 7) The routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to the fishing grounds north of the basin run through the basin;
- 8) in the basin, especially in the shallower southern part, there are good habitat and hydrological conditions for successful spawning of herring of the autumn population;
- 9) There is no regular shipping route through the basin;
- 10) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 11) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

§ 99. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.90.Ip, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.90.Ip			Ip		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	90	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
			2	54°22'23,286 "N	19°22'16,003 "E
			3	54°21'25,023 "N	19°15'5,771 "E
			4	54°23'54,875 "N	19°17'43,283 "E
4. AREA	26.08 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (90) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
FUNCTIONING OF PORT OR HARBOUR (Ip)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) coastal protection (C); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the operation of the port or harbour: a) in the entire sea basin, with the exception of navigational markings, functions are restricted: – to actions necessary to ensure safe access to the navigation channel, – to ways that do not compromise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) In sub-basin 90.510.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,					

- (c) In sub-basin 90.922.B, functions shall be limited to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 2) for scientific research:
- a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research:
- not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not endangering the safety of navigation,
 - not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds,
- b) In sub-basin 90.510.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system,
- c) in sub-basin 90.922.B, shall be limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications;
- 3) for cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin:
- a) functions are limited to methods which:
- enabling the implementation of the investment project for the construction of the navigation channel,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- b) it is required to lay new linear elements of technical infrastructure:
- as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
 - below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
 - a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
- c) it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons;
- 5) for sea shore protection - in sub-basin 91.510.C, except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions is limited to methods not threatening the ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) in sub-basin 90.510.C, it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods which endanger the system of shore protection,
- b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
- not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
- c) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - enabling the implementation of the investment project for the construction of the navigation channel,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) in sub-basin 90.922.B, shall be limited in function to ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - d) In sub-basin 90.510.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not jeopardize the coastal protection system;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - there is a sub-basin 90.800.S designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
- a) creation of bathing sites and places used occasionally for bathing, recreation and water sports in places threatening the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);
- 11) other:
- a) in sub-basin 90.922.B, the conduct of activities not listed in paragraphs 1 through 9 shall be limited to those ways that do not interfere with military technical and visual observation and radio communications,
 - b) the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be restricted to:
 - the location and timing of non-threatening ecological functions of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Planned access infrastructure to the seaport of Elbląg.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - sub-basin 90.922.B is delimited as a protection zone of the closed area in order to enable safe use of the military complex K-4045 Skowronki;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;

- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

- 1) sea basin intended for maintenance of access infrastructure to the sea port of Elbląg;
- 2) there is designated sub-basin 90.800.S, where bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as set forth in Section 7(10) of this sea basin card;
- 3) sub-basin 90.922.B (protective zone of the Skowronki closed area) is delineated, where restrictions on the height of structures apply.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) there is little coastal shipping in the basin;
- 3) a basin with an accumulative shoreline with sections in temporary equilibrium. The system of sea shore protection is not supported by shore reinforcement or artificial feeding. On the basis of the provisions of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland

In accordance with the provisions of the Directive of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the boundary line of coastal protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of coastal protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;

- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gear;
- 5) under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;
- 6) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring and autumn herring, turbot and perch in the coastal zone;
- 7) tourism, sports and recreation - mainly sailing and motorboat sports - are practiced in the basin;
- 8) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin;
- 9) the basin borders on the Natura 2000 area "Zalew Wiślany i Mierzeja Wiślana" (Vistula Lagoon and Vistula Spit) (PLH280007) and the Vistula Spit Landscape Park;
- 10) on the adjacent land area is located the military complex K-4045 Skowronki;
- 11) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) the area of the planned port in connection with the construction of the shipping channel through the Vistula Spit;
- 2) principles, prohibitions and restrictions applicable in the area allocated for infrastructure providing access will be specified in separate regulations on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on seaports and harbours;

3) RECOMMENDATIONS:

- a) due to high dynamics of processes occurring in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the environmental impact report for projects in the basin, the influence of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the condition of the system of coastal protection,
- b) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 100. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.91.C, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.91.C			C		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	91	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°23'15,888 "N	19°26'29,795 "E
4. AREA	13.63 km ²		2	54°22'23,286 "N	19°22'16,003 "E
			3	54°23'54,600 "N	19°21'26,400 "E
			4	54°24'43,554 "N	19°25'18,029 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (91) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
COASTAL PROTECTION (C)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 6) fishery (R); 7) artificial islands and structures (W); 8) transportation (T); 9) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for the coastal protection - except for extraordinary situations, the realisation of functions shall be limited to the methods which do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early development stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for scientific research - the conduct of scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 3) for cultural heritage - not established; 4) for the functioning of the port and marina - sub-basin91.320.Ip for the marina is delimited					

Krynica Morska, intended for maintaining port functions and marinas.

In the sub-basin, with the exception of navigational signage, work associated with the introduction of new infrastructure or its expansion shall be limited to ways:

- a) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species;
- 5) for technical infrastructure:
 - a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline,
below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used,
a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) In sub-basin 91.320.Ip, development of functions shall be limited to ways that do not restrict access to and expansion of existing port areas and harbors,
 - c) in sub-basin 91.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports;
- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) in the whole basin it is prohibited to excavate minerals by means of opencast mining or by other methods threatening the system of shore protection,
 - b) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) In sub-basin 91.320.Ip, the development of functions is limited to ways that allow the existing marina to function;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:

- a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
- b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not disturbing the welfare of harbour porpoise, i.e. the function will be carried out once it is established that there is no significant negative impact on their welfare,
- c) in the sub-basin 91.320.Ip the realization of functions is limited to the ways enabling the functioning of the marina Krynica Morska;

9) for transport - not established;

10) for tourism, sport and recreation - sub-basin 91.800.S is delimited for the development of tourism function. The sub-basin shall be limited:

- a) the establishment of bathing sites and sites for occasional bathing and recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
- b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local spatial development plans);

11) other - the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:

- a) locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- b) locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) maintaining access to marinas;
- 2) laying of optical fibres, collectors and other linear elements of technical infrastructure in the basin is allowed.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:

- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
- b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

sub-basin 91.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7(10) of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on Nature Conservation - none;
- 2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is located in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters and territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) a sea basin with a stable shore type almost over its entire length. The system of sea shore protection is not supported by coastal fortifications or artificial feeding. On the basis of the regulations of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the minimum level of safety of the sea shore and the boundary line of the sea shore protection have been determined. The minimum level of safety must be ensured by the system of sea shore protection. It is not allowed to retreat of the sea shore beyond the boundary line of protection;
- 3) the basin is used for tourism - mainly as a beach, bathing and sailing. Under the provisions of the Act of 20 July 2017. - Water Law, bathing sites and places occasionally used for bathing are permitted in the municipality or in Polish

maritime areas adjacent to the municipality;

- 4) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, the basin is used for small-scale coastal fishing (fishing vessels up to 12 m in length) with passive gears – no fishing with active gears (towed and trawled) is allowed in the basin;
- 5) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring and autumn herring, turbot and perch in the coastal zone;
- 6) the occurrence of harbour porpoise in the sea basin was confirmed all year round;
- 7) on the land area the seaport of Krynica Morska is located. On the basis of provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on maritime ports and harbours, access to the marina is carried out without infrastructure providing access to the marina;
- 8) there are sand mineral deposits in the basin;
- 9) the basin borders on the Natura 2000 area "Zalew Wiślany i Mierzeja Wiślana" (Vistula Lagoon and Vistula Spit) (PLH280007) and the Vistula Spit Landscape Park;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;
- 11) no underwater cultural heritage has been located in the basin.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) due to high dynamics of processes taking place in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the EIA report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the state of the coastal protection system;
- 2) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 101 There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.92.O, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.92.O			O		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	92	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°23'15,888 "N	19°26'29,795 "E
4. AREA	79.51 km ²		2	54°24'43,554 "N	19°25'18,029 "E
			3	54°25'55,696 "N	19°24'18,902 "E
			4	54°29'35,062 "N	19°34'59,351 "E
			5	54°27'29,805 "N	19°38'20,696 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14.92 of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURE CONSERVATION (O)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) operation of a port or harbour (Ip); 4) technical infrastructure (I); 5) coastal protection (C); 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 7) fishery (R); 8) artificial islands and structures (W); 9) transportation (T); 10) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) in the entire basin is limited to the ways of scientific research: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, – not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) In sub-basin 92.511.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not compromise the coastal protection system; 2) for cultural heritage - not established;					

- 3) for the functioning of the port and marina - sub-basins intended for the maintenance of port functions and marinas are delimited: 92.321.Ip for the marina "Leśniczówka" in Krynica Morska and 92.322.Ip for the marina "Piaski" in Krynica Morska. In sub-basins, with the exception of navigational signage, the carrying out of works associated with the introduction of new elements of infrastructure or its extension shall be limited to ways:
- a) not endangering the system of coastal protection,
 - b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - c) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from early November to late April;
- 4) for technical infrastructure:
- a) in the entire sea basin:
 - the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure: as far as possible perpendicular to the shoreline, below the seabed surface or, if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent safeguards to ensure navigational safety should be used, a minimum of 3 m below the mean depression of the bottom of the intertidal gullies,
 - it is forbidden to cross elements of the linear technical infrastructure, unless it is impossible for technological reasons,
 - b) In sub-basins 92.321.Ip and 92.322.Ip, functions are limited to ways that do not restrict access to and expansion of existing port and harbor areas,
 - c) in sub-basin 92.800.S, the development of functions shall be limited to ways that meet the requirements for providing safe bathing and bathing areas and for recreation and water sports,
 - d) In sub-basin 92.511.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not compromise the coastal protection system;
- 5) for the coastal protection - in sub-basin 92.511.C, except for extraordinary situations, the realization of functions is limited to ways:
- a) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) that do not significantly affect the welfare of wintering birds and resting during migration and during the period of their abundance from

early November to late April;

- 6) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) throughout the basin shall be limited in its functions to ways:
 - not limiting the development of tourist, sports and recreational functions,
 - not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - b) in sub-basin 92.511.C, open pit mining or other methods that threaten the shore protection system is prohibited,
 - c) In sub-basins 92.321.Ip and 92.322.Ip, development of functions is limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function;
- 7) for fishing - not established;
- 8) for artificial islands and structures:
 - a) the erection of artificial islands, structures and equipment for the extraction of hydrocarbons is prohibited in the entire area,
 - b) the erection of artificial islands, structures and devices shall be restricted to ways throughout the sea basin:
 - not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
 - not significantly affect the welfare of wintering and resting birds during migration and during the period of their abundance from the beginning of November until the end of April,
 - not disturbing the welfare of harbour porpoise, i.e. the function will be carried out once it is established that there is no significant negative impact on their welfare,
 - c) in sub-basin 92.511.C, functions shall be limited to ways that do not compromise the coastal protection system,
 - d) in sub-basins 92.321.Ip and 92.322.Ip, development of functions shall be limited to ways that allow existing marinas to function;
- 9) for transport - not established;
- 10) for tourism, sports and recreation - the sub-basin 92.800.S is designated for the development of the tourist function. The sub-basin shall be limited:
 - a) the establishment of bathing sites and places for occasional bathing and for recreation and water sports to places which do not endanger the safety of human life,
 - b) introducing new elements of the tourist infrastructure (piers, jetties) to the places which meet the requirements of maintaining the proper condition of the sea shore protection system, excluding those agreed upon by the territorially appropriate director of the Maritime Office before the adoption of this plan (including in the existing local

spatial development plans);

11) other - the location of new spoil disposal sites shall be limited to:

- a) locations and periods that do not jeopardize the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species,
- b) locations with low biotope valorisation.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

Maintaining access to marinas.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(6) and (8) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

sub-basin 92.800.S is designated, where the location of bathing and bathing areas and the introduction of elements of tourist infrastructure are permitted, as determined in Section 7, paragraph 10 of this sea basin card.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 3) objects and aquatic areas protected on the basis of regulations on the protection and care over historical monuments - in the area there is located the underwater cultural heritage; the restrictions on the usage of the area may be introduced by a territorially competent director of the maritime office;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - none;

- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the territorial sea of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) The basin overlaps with the boundaries of IBA PLM4 "Eastern Border Waters", which is an important place of preying and rest for water bird populations during wintering and migration. Very big concentrations of wintering Eurasian Dotterels (one of the three biggest habitats of this species in Poland), up to 100,000 individuals, are found here. marine areas). The sea basin is also an important place for wintering horned grebes;
- 3) the basin borders on the Natura 2000 area "Zalew Wiślany i Mierzeja Wiślana (PLH280007);
- 4) the occurrence of harbour porpoise in the sea basin was confirmed all year round;
- 5) The sea shore within the area is of stable character. The coastal protection system is not supported by coastal fortifications or artificial recharge. No requirements have been specified for the safety level and the location of the boundary protection line in accordance with the Regulation of the Minister of Maritime Economy and Inland Navigation of 17 November 2017 on minimum safety levels of the seashore and the location of the boundary protection line of the seashore;
- 6) optimum habitat and hydrological conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of spring and autumn herring, turbot and perch in the coastal zone;
- 7) on the basis of the provisions of the Act of 20 December 1996 on seaports and harbours, access to the Leśniczówka and Piaski marinas is carried out without infrastructure providing access to the marinas;
- 8) The basin is used for tourism - mainly as a beach, bathing and sailing area;
- 9) the basin borders on the Natura 2000 area "Zalew Wiślany i Mierzeja Wiślana" (Vistula Lagoon and Vistula Spit) (PLH280007) and the Vistula Spit Landscape Park;
- 10) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) due to high dynamics of processes taking place in the coastal zone it is recommended to extend the EIA report for projects in the basin by the impact of these projects on morpho- and lithodynamic processes taking place in the coastal zone and on the state of the coastal protection system.
- 2) due to the existence of very good conditions for commercial fish reproduction it is recommended to extend the scope of the environmental impact report for the projects in the basin about the impact of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to the fishery.

§ 102. There shall be established specific resolutions for the POM.93.T basin, as set forth in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.93.T			T		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	93	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	55°5'28,332 "N	16°44'55,007 "E
			2	55°5'26,884 "N	16°43'59,488 "E
			3	55°8'16,513 "N	16°43'28,175 "E
4. AREA	5.19 km ²		4	55°8'17,940 "N	16°44'23,781 "E
a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (93) of Annex 1					
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
TRANSPORTATION (T)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K); 5) fishery (R); 6) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, the conduct of scientific research shall be limited to ways that do not disturb linear elements of the technical infrastructure; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure referred to in § 5(2) of Annex No. 1 is limited to the separate sub-basin 93.206.I, b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is not possible due to environmental or technological reasons, other permanent protection ensuring safety of navigation should be used; 4) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to methods not infringing upon linear elements of technical infrastructure;					

- 5) for fishing - not established;
- 6) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 7) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 93.206.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of linear elements of technical infrastructure - external connection infrastructure for offshore wind farms maintenance of the SwePol Link direct current transmission connection;
- 2) fibre optic cables may be laid in the basin.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
 - a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - b) mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(4) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;

- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - none;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of the provisions of the Act on Maritime Areas of the Republic of Poland and Maritime Administration of March 21, 1991, the basin is located within the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, within the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) navigation takes place in the basin and is not of an intensive nature;
- 3) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both with passive and active gears) are carried out in the basin. The basin is mainly operated by fishing vessels over 12 m in length;
- 4) routes of fishing vessels from ports and fishing bases to fisheries run through the sea basin;
- 5) moderate habitat and hydrologic conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population;
- 6) the technical infrastructure of the SwePol Link direct current transmission connection is located in the basin;
- 7) based on the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for laying and maintaining within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland submarine cables conducting electricity from Sharco II offshore wind farm onshore;
- 8) pursuant to the decision of the Minister of Infrastructure and Development, a permit was issued for the laying and maintenance of seabed cables within the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland to transmit electricity from the Baltic II offshore wind farm to land;
- 9) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS - the necessity to agree with PSE S.A. on any infrastructure investments inside the safety zone of the 450 kV HVDC transmission link between Sweden and Poland (500 m in both directions from the cable line axis) should be taken into account.

§ 103. There are established detailed regulations for the basin POM.94.O, specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION		
POM.94.O			O		
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	94	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°38'5,038 "N	18°28'5,022 "E
			2	54°39'31,123 "N	18°27'50,507 "E
			3	54°39'31,215 "N	18°28'11,181 "E
			4	54°39'10,956 "N	18°28'44,734 "E
			5	54°38'13,647 "N	18°29'6,948 "E
4. AREA	1.59 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (94) of Annex 1		
5. BASIC FUNCTION					
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURE CONSERVATION (O)					
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS					
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) tourism, sport and recreation (S).					
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS					
1) for scientific research - not established; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for tourism, sport and recreation: a) It is prohibited to perform any functions within the borders of "Beka" nature reserve, b) in the buffer zone of "Beka" nature reserve, it is forbidden to establish bathing sites and places used for bathing, launching, mooring and anchoring of vessels serving this function.					
8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS					
They have not been submitted to the plan.					
9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN					
1) nature protection - not established; 2) national security and defence - not established; 3) protection of cultural heritage - not established; 4) fishing and aquaculture - not allowed;					

- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - not permitted.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

There are restrictions on the location of bathing and bathing sites and on the introduction of new tourist facilities, as set out in Part 7, point 3 of this Area Sheet.

CONDITIONS

11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

(resulting from documents or normative acts)

- 1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation:
 - a) the basin is located in the sea part of "Beka" nature reserve and its buffer zone, where separate regulations apply,
 - b) the basin is located in the marine part of the Natura 2000 areas "Zatoka Pucka (PLB 220005) and "Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski" (PLH 220032), where separate regulations apply. (PLH 220032), where separate regulations apply,
 - c) the basin is located in the sea part of the Seaside Landscape Park, where separate regulations apply;
- 2) protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;
- 3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;
- 4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;
- 5) conservation of marine biological resources under marine fisheries legislation - none;
- 6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force;

12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS

- 1) on the basis of provisions of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial scope of activities of the Director of the Maritime Office in Gdynia, in the area of internal sea waters of the Republic of Poland;
- 2) The basin coincides with the borders of the sea part of "Beka" nature reserve and its buffer zone;
- 3) The reserve is supervised by the Regional Director for Environmental Protection in Gdańsk.

13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

- 1) the sea basin is located within the natural habitat "large shallow gulf (habitat code 1160) which is protected within the Bay of Puck and Hel Peninsula Natura 2000 site (PLH220032). (PLH220032). The habitat is protected under the provisions of the Regulation Minister of the Environment of 13 April 2010 on natural habitats and

species of Community interest, as well as the criteria for selecting the sites eligible for recognition or designation as Natura 2000 sites;

- 2) The basin belongs to HELCOM Baltic Sea Protected Areas (BSPA);
- 3) once the provisions of the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka" (PLB220005) and the plan of protection of the Natura 2000 area "Zatoka Pucka and Hel Peninsula" (PLB220005) have been established by the regulation of the minister competent for environmental issues (PLB220005) and the plan of protection of Natura 2000 area Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski (PLH220032);
- 4) the provisions of the protection plan for "Beka" nature reserve apply.

§ 104. There are established specific resolutions for the POM.95.T basin, as specified in the sea basin card.

SEA BASIN CARD			1. LETTER DESIGNATION	
POM.95.T			T	
2. SEA BASIN NUMBER	95	3. DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION	1	54°36'20,080 "N 14°44'3,082 "E
			2	54°36'1,779 "N 14°40'50,704 "E
			3	54°36'51,000 "N 14°41'25,000 "E
4. AREA	2.45 km ²		a complete list of coordinates can be found in § 14 (95) of Annex 1	
5. BASIC FUNCTION				
TRANSPORTATION (T)				
6. ALLOWED FUNCTIONS				
1) scientific research (N); 2) cultural heritage (D); 3) technical infrastructure (I); 4) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits (K) 5) fishery (R); 6) tourism, sport and recreation (S).				
7. PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF PARTICULAR AREAS				
1) for scientific research - throughout the basin, scientific research is restricted to ways: a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure, b) not jeopardise the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages (eggs and larvae) of commercial species; 2) for cultural heritage - not established; 3) for technical infrastructure - throughout the basin: a) the implementation of functions shall be limited to ways that do not threaten the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of fish (eggs and larvae) of commercial species, b) it is required to lay new linear elements of the technical infrastructure under the surface of the seabed, and if this is impossible due to environmental reasons				

or technological, other permanent safeguards shall be used to ensure navigational safety,

- (c) the laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure shall be limited, referred to in paragraph 5(2) of Attachment No. 1, to sub-basin 95.200.I, except where this is not possible for environmental, technological, economic, or national security reasons;
- 4) for exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits - in the whole basin, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits shall be limited to the modes:
- a) not disturbing linear elements of the technical infrastructure,
 - b) not jeopardise the efficiency of spawning and rearing of juvenile commercial fish and taking into account the need to safeguard fish spawning grounds;
- 5) for fishing - not established;
- 6) for tourism, sports and recreation - not established;
- 7) other - after the execution of the investment, in the sub-basins intended for the installation and maintenance of linear elements of the technical infrastructure, it is required to establish around them a safety zone by the territorially competent director of the maritime office, in which anchoring will be prohibited, with the exception of emergency anchoring and anchoring related to installation and maintenance works.

8. PUBLIC PURPOSE INVESTMENTS

- 1) sub-basin 95.200.I is designated for the laying and maintenance of line items of the technical infrastructure - fourth and fifth alignment alternatives of the Baltic Pipe gas pipeline;
- 2) in the basin it is allowed to lay other linear elements of technical infrastructure.

9. CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN

- 1) environmental protection - not established;
- 2) national security and defence - not established;
- 3) Protection of cultural heritage - not established;
- 4) Fishing and aquaculture - aquaculture is not allowed in the basin;
- 5) renewable energy production - not allowed;
- 6) prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits:
- a) prospecting and identification of mineral deposits in the whole basin is allowed,
 - (a) Mineral extraction from deposits shall be permitted in accordance with the restrictions in Section 7(4) of this sea basin card.

10. ARRANGEMENTS BINDING FOR VOIVODSHIP SELF-GOVERNMENTS AND COMMUNES

not established.

CONDITIONS
11. RULES FOR THE USE OF THE SEA BASIN (resulting from documents or normative acts)
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) forms of nature protection and their buffer zones and the arrangements of the protection plans referred to in the Act of 16 April 2004 on nature conservation - none;2) Protected objects and areas established under the provisions on the protection and care of historical monuments - none;3) protected objects and zones established under the environmental protection regulations - none;4) zones closed for navigation and fishing and periodically announced unsafe zones for navigation and fishing, established on the basis of Article 3(1) of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration - none;5) protection of living marine resources on the basis of regulations on sea fishing - in the basin there are rules, prohibitions and restrictions applicable to fishing;6) activities carried out within the framework of the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters - in the basin the activities described in the National Programme for the Protection of Marine Waters are in force.
12. SPECIAL BASIN CONSIDERATIONS
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1) on the basis of the regulations of the Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, the basin is situated in the territorial competence of the Director of the Maritime Office in Szczecin, in the area of the exclusive economic zone of the Republic of Poland;2) in the basin the navigation takes place and it has an intensive character - a section of the most frequented navigation route in Polish maritime areas. The route connects the TSS Adlergrund with the TSS Słupsk Bank;3) under the provisions of the Maritime Fisheries Act of 19 December 2014, fishing activities (both with passive and active gears) are carried out in the basin. Both fishing vessels up to 12 m in length and larger vessels operate in the basin;4) moderate habitat and hydrologic conditions exist in the basin for successful spawning of herring of the fall population;5) scientific research is conducted in the basin as part of monitoring programmes;6) no underwater cultural heritage has been identified in the basin.
13. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION
RECOMMENDATIONS - Due to the existence of very good breeding conditions for commercial fish, it is recommended that the scope of the environmental impact report for projects in the basin be expanded to include the effects of these projects on stocks and recruitment of fish important to fisheries.

RATIONALE FOR SPECIFIC DECISIONS ON INDIVIDUAL WATER BODIES

The Act of 21 March 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration (Dz. U. of 2020, item 2135 and of 2021, item 234) was taken into account in the development of detailed settlements. The Act implements into Polish legislation the Directive 2014/89/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 establishing a framework for maritime spatial planning (Official Journal of the EU L 257, 28.08.2014, p. 135), the Concept of National Spatial Planning, the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020, the Strategy for Responsible Development, HELCOM-VASAB guidelines and other legal acts concerning Polish maritime areas.

When elaborating detailed decisions, the Regulation of the Minister of Maritime Economy and Inland Navigation and the Minister of Infrastructure and Construction of 17 May 2017 on the required scope of spatial development plans for internal sea waters, territorial sea and the exclusive economic zone (Journal of Laws, item 1025), hereinafter referred to as the "Regulation", was also taken into account.

When elaborating detailed solutions, the ecosystem approach was taken into account. According to the provisions of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration, it means that the management of the maritime space enables the following conditions to be met jointly

- 1) the impact on the ecosystem of planned human activity is maintained at a level which allows the achievement and maintenance of good ecological status of the environment;
- 2) both the ability of the ecosystem to function properly and the resistance to environmental changes caused by human activity are preserved;
- 3) enable the simultaneous, sustained and sustainable use of resources and ecosystem services by present and future productions.

In accordance with the sustainable development principle (defined in Article 3 of the Act of 27 April 2001 - Environmental Protection Law (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 1219, as amended) when working out the detailed decisions both the actions resulting from the need of economic development and those aimed at environmental protection, including maintenance and improvement of its ecological state, were taken into consideration. The detailed solutions are in accordance with the precautionary approach (defined in the fourth principle of Maritime Spatial Planning HELCOM-VASAB), in the context of preservation and protection of natural values, which was reflected in (i) preparation of separate and basin-specific prohibitions and restrictions of use relating to the welfare of ichthyofauna (commercial species), i.e. an unregulated issue

in legislation on marine ecosystems, and (ii) recommendations for the future use of environmentally valuable sea basins.

Detailed resolutions have been prepared taking into account the following objectives resulting from the above mentioned legal acts and strategic documents:

- 1) support sustainable development in the maritime sector, taking into account economic, social and environmental aspects, including the improvement of the environment and resilience to climate change;
- 2) ensuring national security and defence;
- 3) ensuring coordination between actors and uses of the sea, coherent management of marine and coastal areas, including the resources of the Baltic Sea;
- 4) increase the share of the maritime sector in GDP and increase employment in the maritime economy;
- 5) strengthening the position of Polish sea ports, increasing the competitiveness of maritime transport and ensuring maritime safety;
- 6) an economical use of space, leaving as much room as possible for future uses of the sea, including currently unknown uses.

The detailed provisions have been defined in such a way as to ensure that in the entire area covered by the plan the functions of national defence and security and environmental and nature protection are carried out in an undisturbed manner. In specific cases, the detailed provisions limit the performance of the basic functions for the sake of national defence and security and environmental and nature protection.

The Plan contains variant detailed settlements. These concern the alignment of the Baltic Pipe pipeline and the location of technical infrastructure for investments accompanying nuclear power facilities. A number of options for the alignment of the Baltic Pipe Pipeline have been proposed for final decision by the public administration after detailed studies have been carried out. Once a final decision on the pipeline route has been made, only the selected alternative will be binding in the plan. Two alternatives for the location of technical infrastructure to accompany the nuclear power facilities were also considered. Therefore two versions of the sea basin cards POM.38.C, POM.39.I, POM.40.C and POM.41.P were prepared with letter designation a and b and additional drawings of the plan for variant "b" cards (so-called elevation). Once a decision is made on the final location of the nuclear power plant only the selected alternative will be applicable in the plan.

The decisions described above should be made prior to final adoption of the plan by ordinance. If this did not happen, no decisions could be made in the sea basin covered by the alternatives that would prevent or impede implementation of any of the alternatives.

In accordance with the requirements of § 5(1)(3) and (6)(a) and § 6(2)(1) of the Regulation, the area covered by the plan has been divided into sea basin with the basic function. The sea basin have been separated for the following purposes:

- 1) transport, with the letter designation T;
- 2) technical infrastructure, with a letter designation of I;
- 3) environment and nature conservation, with the letter designation O;
- 4) renewable energy sources, with the letter designation E;
- 5) exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits, with the letter designation K;
- 6) national security and defence, with the letter designation B.

In accordance with the possibility stipulated in § 6 subsection 2 item 1 letter 1 of the Ordinance, additional areas other than those mentioned above were delimited to define basic functions resulting from the existing functional diversification and needs of the plan:

- 1) operation of a port or harbour, with a letter designation of Ip;
- 2) coastal protection, with a letter designation of C;
- 3) a reserve for future development, with a letter designation of P;
- 4) a reserve for future development with permitted mining, with a letter designation of Pw;
- 5) environmentally conditioned local development, with a letter designation of L;
- 6) multi-functional economic growth, with the letter designation M.

In particular sea basins, on a part of their areas, sub-basins were also delimited. In accordance with § 5 (1) (2) and (6) (c) of the Regulation, coordinates of points are given only in relation to borders of the plan area and in relation to borders of the sea basins. The Regulation does not indicate necessity of specifying coordinates of points with reference to borders of parts of sea basins with specified permitted functions or parts of sea basins, where prohibitions or restrictions apply, separated within the sea basin.

The unambiguous identification of these areas will be possible thanks to the data contained in the unified spatial database developed for the purposes of the draft plan in accordance with the requirements specified in § 9 of the Regulation. This database contains the following spatial objects

"Plan Area", "Sea Basin" and "Basin Area" with defined location and descriptive attributes allowing to unambiguously link them with the content included in the text part of the plan. The database will be placed in the Public Information Bulletin of the bodies preparing the draft plan and will be made available upon request of the interested entities.

The following criteria were used to delimit sea basin on the plan drawing and to assign them functions:

- 1) In a dedicated sea basin, there may be only one basic function but many allowable functions;
- 2) functions which cannot take place outside maritime areas and are specific to these areas are preferred (e.g. Navy training grounds, areas

(e.g. infrastructure for transport, maritime access to ports, coastal protection);

- 3) The sea basin with unique properties on the national scale (e.g. preservation of coastal sand resources for sea shore protection, ensuring protection of sea areas within the boundaries of national parks, preservation of areas with optimum parameters for wind power industry, balancing development in the Puck Bay) are first of all allocated for particular management or protection purposes.

It was also assumed that the plan should ensure economical management of maritime areas so that, while creating conditions for satisfying the needs of the present production, it would limit as little as possible the possibility for future productions to realise their preferences in terms of management or protection of maritime areas. This led, among other things, to the formulation of a new basic function in favour of a reserve for future development.

The focus was on separating mainly those sea basins, which are not subject to management within the framework of other public processes (on the basis of other legal acts) and the maritime spatial planning is the main mechanism of decision-making for them (e.g. areas allocated for transport, areas for renewable energy, areas of port functions - the point is to enable those methods of management or protection of maritime areas, which are not subject to regulation within the framework of separate, i.e. proper public selection procedures).

It was guided by the principle that the condition and development of maritime areas is a result of overlapping spatial planning decisions and other management decisions regarding maritime areas (such as Natura 2000 protection plans, decisions of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) on traffic separation zones - TSS, setting maximum fishing quotas, establishing zones closed for navigation and fishing and announcing dangerous zones for navigation and fishing etc.) and spatial plans of maritime areas do not substitute these decision-making processes. These processes should complement each other and not contradict each other. In the area charts, the plan refers to Natura 2000 areas, traffic separation zones and other areas delimited at sea on the basis of separate normative acts only for information purposes within the framework of the principles of using the sea basin resulting from other normative acts and documents or as particularly important conditions for using the sea basin.

There has been established a division of the area covered by the plan into 95 water sea basins marked with numerical-letter symbols - indicating the intended use of the water sea basin - in accordance with the basic function established in the given water sea basin:

- 1) T - sea basins intended for transport;
- 2) I - basins designated for the location of technical infrastructure facilities;
- 3) Ip - areas intended for the operation of a port or harbour;
- 4) O - sea basin designated for environmental and nature conservation;
- 5) E - basins designated for renewable energy;

- 6) K - areas designated for prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and for extraction of minerals from deposits;
- 7) B - bodies of water intended for national security and defence;
- 8) C - areas designated for coastal protection;
- 9) M - a basin designated for multi-functional economic development;
- 10) P - bodies of water designated as a reserve for future development;
- 11) Pw - acreage of reserve for future development with mining permission;
- 12) L - a basin designated for environmentally conditioned local development.

The basins with the basic functions of aquaculture, fishing, tourism, sport and recreation, underwater cultural heritage, artificial islands and constructions have not been separated due to the specificity of these functions, such as spatial scale or frequency of occurrence. These are the allowed functions applicable in individual sea basins.

Fishing, tourism, sport and recreation, scientific research and underwater cultural heritage as permitted functions may be carried out in the entire area of the plan with the restrictions given in the basin charts and with the exception of safety zones around mining platforms, artificial islands and structures established by the orders of competent directors of maritime offices. Fishing is also not allowed in the Beka nature reserve.

Aquaculture is only allowed in selected areas where the necessary conditions for the breeding of fish, crustaceans, plants and other marine organisms exist and where this function does not conflict with other uses of the sea (e.g. fishing). Similarly the erection of artificial islands and constructions is allowed in areas, where it complements other functions, such as obtaining and gathering energy from renewable sources, multifunctional economic development, prospecting, exploration and extraction of hydrocarbons, tourism, sport and recreation, as well as defence and national security and scientific research.

The protection of the cultural heritage is ensured by the requirement of an archaeological inventory of the seabed in the areas allocated for investments that may pose a threat to the underwater cultural heritage, and the protection of the areas necessary for the laying of linear elements of the technical infrastructure is ensured by separating sub-basins and by the regulations and decisions applicable in the entire area covered by the plan.

The basis for detailed decisions is the collected planning material, in particular the information presented in the drawing of conditions, which is an integral part of this annex.

The justification of the detailed decisions is presented by groups of sea basin with particular basic functions and concerns:

- 1) justifications for the choice of the basic function;
- 2) justifications for the choice of acceptable functions;
- 3) justifications for prohibitions or restrictions on the use of a sea basin;

4) justification of the conditions for the use of the sea basin, if any.

The justifications of the arrangements binding for the self-governments of voivodeships and communes (if they were formulated) were presented separately, as they are the same in particular types of water sea basins.

1) Sea basins with the basic function of transportation

- 1.1. Twenty basins with the basic transport function have been selected in order to provide space for implementation of priority directions of the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020, i.e. development of seaports, competitive maritime transport, improvement of shipping safety and security.
- 1.2. Areas POM.15.T, POM.34.T, POM.49.T, POM.54.T, POM.70.T, POM.77.T, POM.79.T, POM.82.T, POM.95.T were designated mainly to ensure proper communication between ports of Gdynia and Gdańsk with other Baltic ports and the Danish Straits. In areas POM.70.T, POM.77.T, POM.79.T, POM.54.T, POM.49.T regular ferry shipping from these ports is operated.
- 1.3. The POM.49.T has also been designated to move potential autonomous craft routes away from the shore and away from marine areas of high nature conservation value.
- 1.4. The basin of POM.10.T was delimited in order to ensure proper communication between the ports of Szczecin and Świnoujście with other Baltic ports and the Danish Straits (domestic and international shipping).
- 1.5. Areas POM.18.T, POM.23.T, POM.29.T, POM.36.T and POM.65.T are designated to ensure proper communication between the ports of Kołobrzeg, Darłowo, Ustka, Łeba and Władysławowo with other Baltic ports and the Danish Straits.
- 1.6. Areas POM.47.T, POM.52.T, POM.69.T and POM.81.T are designated to ensure transit through the Polish maritime domain for vessels sailing to ports in Lithuania, Latvia and Kaliningrad.
- 1.7. Safety of navigation has been ensured by maintaining a sufficient distance between areas with the basic function of transport and areas with the basic function of renewable energy production and by selecting sea areas with appropriate bathymetric characteristics.
- 1.8. In the basins the functions which may co-exist with transport, i.e. fishing; tourism, sport and recreation cultural heritage; scientific research and sea shore protection (basins close to the shore) were allowed.
- 1.9. In the basins there were allowed functions that interfere with transport to a small extent, but are of a significant state importance, such as national security and defence (excluding the basin POM.79.T, as it is to ensure unrestricted access to the harbour in Gdańsk) and infrastructure

technical basin (excluding the basins POM.77.T and POM.79.T as they are to ensure unhindered access to the port of Gdynia and Gdańsk within the system of vessel traffic separation "Zatoka Gdańska").

- 1.10. In the basins, the function of prospecting for and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits has also been allowed, with the exception of basins POM.77.T and POM.79.T, as they are part of the East TSS. In order to ensure the safety of navigation, artificial islands and structures are not allowed. Thus, extraction can be carried out either from locations outside the basins with the basic function of transport or without the use of artificial islands and structures. Navigation is one of the top priorities in Polish maritime areas according to Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020. Artificial islands could limit it.
- 1.11. Specific prohibitions and restrictions on the laying of technical infrastructure under Polish jurisdiction have been introduced so as to reduce the area occupied and the risk of anchoring failures.
- 1.12. In order to protect the technical infrastructure from damage, prohibitions and restrictions on scientific research, anchoring and exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits have also been introduced.
- 1.13. To ensure maritime safety, it also requires the establishment of safety zones restricting anchoring around energy pipelines and cables and around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.
- 1.14. In basins with a basic transportation function, in accordance with the precautionary approach, specific prohibitions and restrictions have been implemented to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of commercial fish in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and nursery grounds for these fish.
- 1.15. In basins with a basic function of transportation, in sub-basins designated for the protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore, restrictions have been introduced to guarantee the use of these resources for seashore protection.
- 1.16. In accordance with the precautionary approach, specific restrictions on works and activities disturbing their welfare during the period of abundance of wintering and resting birds during migration have been introduced in areas where the collected planning material indicates that birds congregate in large numbers.
- 1.17. There is also a ban on depositing dredged material so as not to reduce the depth of these bodies of water in the nearshore zone.

- 1.18. The fulfilment of requirements connected with ensuring state security and defence was guaranteed by setting aside special sub-basins for the needs of military training grounds, fairways or Navy anchorages.
- 2) Sea basin with the basic function port or harbour functioning
 - 2.1. Twelve basins with the basic function of functioning of a port or a harbour were delimited so as to provide space for implementation of priority directions of the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020, i.e. development of seaports, competitive maritime transport and improvement of shipping safety and security.
 - 2.2. The area of POM.01.Ip, was delimited to ensure proper functioning and safe access to the ports of Szczecin and Świnoujście as well as development of those ports towards the sea and ensuring proper communication with other Baltic ports and the Danish Straits.
 - 2.3. Areas POM.87.Ip and POM.88.Ip have been designated to ensure proper functioning and safe access to the ports of Gdynia and Gdańsk, as well as proper development of these ports towards the sea.
 - 2.4. The area POM.90.Ip was delimited in order to ensure access to the port of Elbląg and provide space necessary for the construction of the maritime infrastructure of the crosscut through the Vistula Spit.
 - 2.5. Areas POM.04.Ip, POM.17.Ip, POM.22.Ip, POM.28.Ip, POM.35.Ip, POM.63.Ip, POM.64.Ip and POM.86.Ip were set aside to ensure proper development towards the sea and safe access to the harbours of Kołobrzeg, Darłowo, Ustka, Łeba, Władysławowo and Hel.
 - 2.6. In these areas functions that can coexist with the functioning of ports and havens were admitted, i.e. national security and defence, transport and sea shore protection (these three functions remain in close relation with the basic function), as well as fishery, tourism, sport and recreation, technical infrastructure, cultural heritage; scientific research and erection of artificial islands and constructions ensuring safe access to ports and havens, their extension or serving the purpose of sea and coastal tourism.
 - 2.7. In the basins the function of prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits was also allowed. In order to ensure space for port development and navigation safety, the function artificial islands and structures for hydrocarbon extraction has been excluded. Thus, extraction may be carried out either from places located outside the basins with the basic function of transport or without the use of artificial islands and structures. These decisions are aimed at ensuring navigation safety and port development, which is one of the top priorities in Polish maritime areas according to the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020 (with perspective to 2030) .

- 2.8. It also prohibits works and activities that disturb the coastal protection system, in sub-basins located in the coastal slope area, so as not to deteriorate the resilience to climate change and to ensure the sustainability of the terrestrial zone.
- 2.9. In areas with the basic function of functioning of a port or a marina, the function of artificial islands and constructions other than those serving the development of ports and possibly the function of tourism (coastal tourism) was not allowed, as such a limitation should enhance the safety of navigation and ensure the protection of the coastal slope.
- 2.10. In the basin of POM.01.Ip, in view of its extensive area and border location, the development of the harbour development infrastructure has been restricted to the shore-side sub-basin in order to limit the possibility of developing the roadstead and anchorage and to avoid creating the misleading impression of intensive development of the entire basin.
- 2.11. Specific prohibitions and restrictions on the laying of technical infrastructure have been introduced so as to reduce the area taken up for this purpose, to reserve an area for port expansion, to limit the negative effects of interference with the coastline during repair and servicing of this infrastructure and to reduce the risk of failure due to anchoring or fishing as well as the risk of loss of fishing gear.
- 2.12. In order to ensure maritime safety, it is also required to establish safety zones restricting anchoring around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.
- 2.13. In order to protect the technical infrastructure against damage, bans and limitations were also introduced with respect to the methods of conducting scientific research and exploration, recognition of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits. Restrictions with respect to artificial islands and structures have been introduced only in those basins where intensive seaward expansion of the port is anticipated.
- 2.14. Consistent with the precautionary approach, specific prohibitions and restrictions have been put in place to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of commercial fish in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and rearing of these fish.
- 2.15. On the basis of the collected planning material, sub-basins of particular importance for the welfare of ichthyofauna have been designated and restrictions have been introduced on works and activities disturbing the permeability of the flow, which serves the purpose of sustainable development of marine resources and results from the application of the ecosystem approach.
- 2.16. In accordance with the precautionary approach in sea basin where the collected planning material indicates that birds congregate in large numbers,

specific restrictions were introduced on works and activities disturbing their welfare during the period of numerous occurrence of wintering and resting birds during migration. This restriction does not apply to the expansion of ports of major importance to the national economy, as these investments are subject to environmental impact assessment (EIA) procedures.

- 2.17. In accordance with the precautionary approach, in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for breeding birds, during the breeding season restrictions were introduced for works and activities disturbing breeding birds. This restriction does not apply to the expansion of ports of key importance to the national economy, as these investments are covered by the environmental impact assessment (EIA) procedures.
 - 2.18. Restrictions have been placed on sub-basins to secure sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore to ensure that these resources are used for seashore protection.
 - 2.19. In the basin POM.01.Ip restrictions have also been introduced for activities and projects generating dredged material. This is due to the accumulative character of the sea shore in this area. This results in the necessity to dredge the approach fairways to the harbours and frequent deposition of dredged material, and in this basin difficulties with its deposition may occur (due to ecological reasons and intensive use of the basin).
 - 2.20. In accordance with the purpose of coordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea, in accordance with the need to ensure the defense and security of the state, prohibitions have been imposed on works and activities that may interfere with technical and visual observation and radio communications in the protective zone of military complexes: 4045, 4063, 4175, 4181, 4222, 4252, 4301, 4396, 8589, 8645, 8597.
 - 2.21. The fulfilment of requirements connected with ensuring state security and defence was also guaranteed by setting aside special sub-basins for the needs of military training grounds, fairways or Navy anchorages.
4. Basin of basic function technical infrastructure
- 4.1. One basin POM.39.I was delineated with two alternatives POM.39a.I and POM.39b.I (depending on final location of the nuclear power plant), with basic technical infrastructure function, to provide possibility of intake and discharge of cooling water and transport service for future nuclear power plant, located in the coastal area. The purpose of the separation is to support sustainable development in the maritime sector taking into account improvement of the environment and resistance to climate change, ensuring defence and security of the state and coordination of activities of entities and ways

use of the sea, including coherent maritime and coastal governance.

- 4.2. In this basin, functions synergistic to the technical infrastructure of the nuclear power plant, i.e. transport, artificial islands and structures, port or harbour operation (port and harbour infrastructure) and scientific research, have been allowed.
- 4.3. A national defense and security function was also allowed because the basin has a Navy waterway.
- 4.4. The functions which may co-exist with the development of technical infrastructure were also admissible, i.e. cultural heritage, fishery, tourism, sport and recreation, sea shore protection and artificial islands and structures accompanying the latter. This admittance results from the fact that the final location of the nuclear power plant has not been determined, hence the basin for its infrastructure includes areas which will not be used for the basic function. Therefore functions typical for coastal sea basins and important for development of coastal communes were additionally allowed.
- 4.5. Restrictions on the laying of technical infrastructure have been introduced so as to reduce their negative impact on the maintenance of the system of coastal protection in a condition ensuring the safety of the sea shore as required by law.
- 4.6. In order to protect technical infrastructure from damage, restrictions have also been introduced relating to the ways in which scientific research can be carried out.
- 4.7. Safety zones restricting anchoring around manifolds and power cables are also required to ensure safety at sea.
- 4.8. Consistent with the precautionary approach, restrictions have been placed to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of commercial fish in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and rearing of these fish.
- 4.9. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the collected planning material indicates that birds gather in large numbers, restrictions were introduced on works and activities disturbing their welfare during the period of numerous occurrence of wintering and resting birds during migration. These bans refer primarily to protection of sea shores and erection of artificial islands and structures accompanying construction of the nuclear power plant.
- 4.10. On the basis of the collected planning material, sub-basin POM.39b.I of special importance for the welfare of ichthyofauna was delimited and restrictions were introduced on works and activities disturbing the permeability

flows in order to achieve the objective of sustainable and balanced development of marine resources and resulting from the application of an ecosystem-based approach.

- 4.11. In accordance with the aim of coordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea in accordance with the need to ensure national defence and security, prohibitions have been introduced on works and activities that may interfere with technical and visual observation and radio communications in the protective zone of the military complex 4121.
 - 4.12. The fulfilment of requirements connected with ensuring state security and defence has also been guaranteed by separating in the basin POM.39b.I a special sub-basin for the needs of the Navy waterway
5. Aquatic areas of basic function reserve for future development (also with mining permission)
 - 5.1. Twenty-four bodies of water (including one in two alternatives, due to the lack of a final decision on the location of a nuclear power plant) have been set aside as a reserve for future development so as to provide space to meet the goal of using space sparingly, leaving as much room as possible for future uses of the sea, including those not currently known.
 - 5.2. In seventeen of these basins, structures for the exploration, prospecting and production of hydrocarbons are permitted. This function was allowed in all basins with basic function reserve for future development located outside the territorial sea. Limiting of the function to the indicated sub-basins results from the need to minimize the conflicts with coastal tourism important for the development of coastal communes, as the platforms are objects which negatively influence the condition of the sea landscape. This solution is also supposed to ensure sustainable development in the maritime sector, coordination of activities of entities and uses of the sea and a coherent management of maritime areas. The planning material indicates a high risk of coastal areas being polluted by oil spills as a result of random events involving platforms located close to the shore.
 - 5.3. In these seventeen basins, the aquaculture function was also allowed as a synergistic function to the extraction of hydrocarbons from the sea basins, provided that this synergy is maintained as a secondary function to extraction. The function of erecting artificial islands and structures for aquaculture has been time-limited to reduce conflicts. It is also designed to allow for an economical use of marine space leaving as much room as possible for future uses of the sea, including currently unknown uses, and to ensure coordination between actors and uses of the sea.

- 5.4. Preservation of a reserve for future development has been achieved by excluding functions that permanently determine future development of these sea basins.
- 5.5. In these basins the functions in accordance with the concept of future development, i.e. transport, sea shore protection (as obtaining sand for artificial recharge of the sea shore), fishery, tourism, sport and recreation, technical infrastructure, cultural heritage and scientific research were allowed. National security and defence functions were also allowed with the exception of the POM.48.Pw and POM.78.P areas, where the Navy does not conduct exercises at sea.
- 5.6. In basins with the basic function of reserve for future development, the function of artificial islands and structures in situations other than listed in 4.2. and serving the offshore wind energy in the basins adjacent to the basins with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy was not allowed in order to limit the forms of permanent spatial development.
- 5.7. Specific prohibitions and restrictions were introduced for the laying of technical infrastructure under Polish jurisdiction so as to reduce the area occupied for this purpose and to reduce the risk of anchoring or fishing failures and the risk of losing fishing gear, and to preserve as much space as possible for future development. Fiber optic cables were excluded from these prohibitions because they do not cause conflicts with shipping and fishing and their locations are difficult to predict. However, the laying of fibre optic cables was restricted by the general provisions of the textual part of the plan (§ 5.3) so as to ensure that the objective of sparing the use of space is met, leaving as much room as possible for future uses of the sea, including currently unknown uses.
- 5.8. In order to protect technical infrastructure from damage, restrictions have also been introduced relating to the methods of conducting scientific research, erecting artificial islands and structures, anchoring and exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits.
- 5.9. To ensure maritime safety, it also requires the establishment of safety zones restricting anchoring around energy pipelines and cables and around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.
- 5.10. Consistent with the precautionary approach, restrictions have been placed to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of commercial fish in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and rearing of these fish.
- 5.11. In accordance with the precautionary approach due to the fact that the collected planning material indicates that birds gather in large numbers,

restrictions were introduced on works and activities disturbing their welfare during the period of numerous occurrence of wintering and resting birds during migration.

- 5.12. In the sub-basins for safeguarding sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore, restrictions have been put in place to ensure that these resources are used for seashore protection. This serves to improve resilience to climate change and ensure the safety of land-based economic activities.
 - 5.13. In accordance with the purpose of ensuring national defence and security, restrictions have been introduced on the construction of artificial islands, structures and devices, which could interfere with technical and visual observation and radio communication within the area of the Polish Navy training grounds.
 - 5.14. The fulfilment of requirements connected with ensuring state security and defence was also guaranteed by setting aside special sub-basins for the needs of military training grounds, fairways or Navy anchorages.
 - 5.15. In order to implement the statutory requirement to protect cultural heritage, prohibitions have been introduced on anchoring within the safety zone of the submerged cultural heritage storage area.
6. Areas with the basic function of national security and defence
- 6.1. Five areas with the basic function of national defence and security have been delimited in order to provide space for the implementation of the objective of ensuring national defence and security. These areas include only sea and land/sea training grounds of the Polish Armed Forces, which are closed zones for fishing and shipping. In the remaining areas, the decisions of the general regulations of the textual part of the plan (§ 3 of Annex No. 1) are obligatory in order to ensure national defence and security.
 - 6.2. In these areas the functions which can co-exist with national security and defence have been allowed, i.e. transport, sea shore protection, fishery, tourism, sport and recreation, cultural heritage and scientific research. These functions can be performed in accordance with separate regulations, which are in force on the training grounds.
 - 6.3. In the basin POM.27.B and POM.05.B the function of technical infrastructure has also been admitted. In basin POM.05.B it is limited to elements serving the realization of functions of state defense and security, and in basin POM.27.B the remaining technical infrastructure is limited to the infrastructure corridor, in which the SwePol Link cable is already laid.
 - 6.4. In the basin POM.27.B the function of prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits was also allowed. This function was allowed in areas with valid decisions

administrative decisions and concessions for exploitation of minerals from deposits, as the decisions of the plan must respect the previously issued valid administrative decisions.

- 6.5. The function of artificial islands and structures has not been allowed, with the exception of basins POM.05.B and POM.27.B, because according to the planning materials collected, this function is likely to interfere with the basic function. However, in areas POM.05.B and POM.27.B artificial islands and structures other than those used for hydrocarbon extraction are allowed. The admittance concerns mainly elements of tourist infrastructure ensuring development of coastal municipalities, in accordance with the plan's aim to increase the share of the maritime sector in GDP and to increase employment in the maritime economy.
- 6.6. The erection of artificial islands and structures and the creation of bathing and bathing sites have been restricted in areas POM.05.B, POM.27.B spatially and by the requirement to maintain an adequate state of the coastal protection system so as to meet the objective of improving resilience to climate change.
- 6.7. In basins POM.05.B and POM.27.B, restrictions have also been placed on the conduct of works and activities that disturb the proper condition of the coastal protection system so as to meet the objective of improving resilience to climate change.
- 6.8. In the basin of POM.27.B and POM.05.B, specific prohibitions and restrictions on the laying of technical infrastructure have been introduced in order to maintain an adequate state of safety of the shore, to reduce the area taken up for this purpose and to reduce the risk of anchoring or fishing failures and the risk of loss of fishing gear.
- 6.9. In order to ensure maritime safety in POM.27.B, a requirement has also been made to establish safety zones restricting anchoring around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.
- 6.10. In order to protect the technical infrastructure from damage, prohibitions have also been introduced in POM.27.B and POM.05.B relating to scientific research methods.
- 6.11. Consistent with the precautionary approach, restrictions were implemented in basins POM.05.B, POM.09.B, POM.27.B, POM.67.B, where planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and nursery commercial fish, to ensure ecological function of spawning grounds and survival of early life stages of these fish.
- 6.12. In accordance with the precautionary approach, in sub-basin POM.27.B, restrictions have been placed on works and activities that disrupt flow patency in sub-basins used by bi-environmental organisms in order to

to achieve the objective of a sustainable and balanced development of marine resources and results from the application of an ecosystem-based approach.

- 6.13. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the collected planning material indicates that birds congregate in large numbers in POM.27.B and POM.05.B, restrictions have been placed on works and activities that disturb their welfare during the period of abundant wintering and resting birds during migration.
 - 6.14. In sub-basins POM.09.B, POM.27.B and POM.67.B, restrictions have been put in place in the sub-basins for securing sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore to ensure that these resources are used for seashore protection. This serves to improve resilience to climate change and ensures the safety of shore-based economic activities.
 - 6.15. In accordance with the purpose of ensuring national defence and security, limitations have been introduced to the construction of artificial islands, structures and devices, which can interfere with technical and visual observation and radio communication on the area of the Navy training grounds of the Republic of Poland where artificial islands and structures which do not serve national defence and security have been allowed.
 - 6.16. In the basin POM.67.B, in sub-basin 67.104.T, intensively used by vessels, which was established on the basis of the gathered planning materials, a ban on setting pound nets and depositing dredged material was introduced in order to ensure good conditions for navigation, which will enable implementation of priority directions of the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020, i.e. development of seaports, competitive maritime transport, improvement of navigation safety and security.
 - 6.17. In accordance with the purpose of coordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea, in accordance with the need to ensure state defense and security, prohibitions have been introduced on works and activities that could interfere with technical and visual observation and radio communications in the protective zone of military complexes 4132, 4175.
7. Sea basins with the basic function of environmental and nature protection
- 7.1. Six sea basins of the basic function of environmental and nature protection have been delimited in order to ensure spatial integrity of the most valuable marine areas in terms of nature values. These sea basins include the marine areas of two national parks - Wolinski National Park and Slowinski National Park, the sea part of Beka nature reserve (i.e. the part of the reserve situated in the marine areas), international bird refuge not included in the area form of protection - Eastern Border Waters (IBA PLM4) and the areas of Oderbank and Słupsk Shoal. Both shoals are key resting places for migratory birds and due to increasing pressures from land use in the vicinity

maritime areas (wind power industry, transport, defence) should also be protected by provisions of the plan. The areas with the basic function of environmental and nature protection were not delimited for the remaining Natura 2000 areas, as the Natura 2000 protection plans which are being prepared will ensure the preservation of their natural values, and the gathered planning materials show that spatial integrity in this respect is of lesser importance. The purpose of this is not to duplicate administrative efforts.

- 7.2. In these sea basins functions have been accepted that do not have a significantly negative effect on the protection of the environment and nature, i.e. fishing, tourism, sport and recreation, cultural heritage and scientific research, with the exception of the Beka reserve, where fishing has not been accepted due to separate regulations. In national parks these functions are regulated by separate regulations. After the adoption of the Natura 2000 protection plans these functions may be additionally restricted, which is in accordance with the basic function.
- 7.3. In the basin POM.92.O the function of costal protection was also accepted due to the need to ensure the climate resilience of this part of the Vistula Spit, as it results from the gathered planning materials.
- 7.4. In the basins POM.12.O, POM.42.O and POM.92.O the function of transport, which according to the collected planning material currently takes place on a small scale in these basins and finds a natural limitation in their bathymetry, has been allowed.
- 7.5. In the basin POM.12.O the function of national security and defence was admitted, as a fragment of the Navy training ground is located in this basin.
- 7.6. In the basin POM.92.O the function of prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits was admitted, however, it was prohibited to install artificial islands, constructions and equipment for extraction of hydrocarbons. Thus, extraction may be conducted either from places located outside the basin or without the use of artificial islands and structures. This solution is to ensure coordination of the activities of entities and methods of using the sea, as well as coherent management of maritime areas.
- 7.7. In the basin POM.92.O, artificial islands and structures other than those used for hydrocarbon extraction were allowed. The admittance mainly concerns elements of tourist infrastructure ensuring development of coastal municipalities, in accordance with the plan's objective to increase the share of the maritime sector in GDP and to increase employment in the maritime economy.
- 7.8. The erection of artificial islands and structures and the creation of bathing and bathing sites have been restricted in the POM.92.O area by the requirement to maintain the proper condition of the coastal protection system so as to meet the objective of improving the resilience of the coast to climate change and

the requirement to ensure access to ports and harbours so as to provide space for implementation of priority directions of the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020, i.e. improvement of the safety and security of shipping.

- 7.9. In line with the precautionary approach, restrictions have been introduced in the basins POM.12.O, POM.42.O and POM.92.O, where the planning material indicates good spawning and nursery conditions for commercial fish, to ensure the ecological function of the spawning grounds and the survival of the early life stages of these fish. In accordance with the precautionary approach in the basins POM.12.O, POM.42.O and POM.92.O, due to the fact that the planning material indicates that birds congregate in large numbers, restrictions were introduced on works and activities that disturb their welfare during the period of abundance of wintering and resting birds during migration.
 - 7.10. In the basin POM.42.O the function of technical infrastructure has been allowed as it already exists in this basin, but specific prohibitions and restrictions on the laying of technical infrastructure have been introduced in order to reduce the area taken up for this purpose and to reduce the risk of failure due to anchoring or fishing and the risk of loss of fishing gear.
 - 7.11. To ensure maritime safety in the POM.42.O, there is also a requirement to establish safety zones restricting anchoring around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.
 - 7.12. In order to protect the technical infrastructure from damage in the POM.42.O basin, prohibitions have also been introduced relating to scientific research methods.
 - 7.13. Due to the valid permit issued in basin POM.42.O, the construction of Monitoring Station "MSM 1" was also allowed.
 - 7.14. In accordance with the aim of coordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea, in line with the need to ensure national defence and security, prohibitions have been introduced on works and activities that could interfere with technical and visual observation and radio communications in the protective zone of military complexes 4063, 4126 and 4396.
 - 7.15. The fulfilment of requirements related to ensuring state security and defence was also guaranteed by setting aside special sub-basins for the needs of military training grounds or the Navy waterway.
8. Areas of basic function: prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits
 - 8.1. Seven basins with the basic functions of exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits have been marked out.
Purpose:

The aim of the separation is to ensure national security and to support sustainable development in the maritime sector, taking into account economic, social and environmental aspects.

- 8.2. The three areas POM.21.K, POM.25.K and POM.61.K have been allocated because of valid concessions for aggregate extraction. This is because the plan has to respect previously issued valid administrative decisions. In cases where these decisions conflict with the general decisions of the plan, some of the concessions or their fragments have been shown as sub-basins, suggesting that a function should be discontinued in such a sub-basinafter the expiry date of the concession.
- 8.3. The four areas POM.57.K, POM.58.K, POM.62.K and POM.73.K were delimited because of valid concessions for hydrocarbon extraction. The plan has to respect the administrative decisions that have already been taken. Some of the integrated concessions for hydrocarbon exploration and prospecting and hydrocarbon extraction have been indicated in the plan as sub-basins for the admission of functions.
- 8.4. In these seven sea basins, functions which may co-exist with exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits, i.e. fishing, tourism, sport and recreation, cultural heritage, scientific research, have been allowed.
- 8.5. national security and defence functions were allowed in these basins with the exception of basins POM.61.K and POM.62.K, where the Navy does not conduct offshore exercises.
- 8.6. In the basin POM.25.K technical infrastructure has also been allowed for, as the concession does not cover the whole basin, and in the basin outside the area of the concession the laying of fibre optic cables is planned. This solution serves to ensure the coordination of activities of entities and uses of the sea and the coherent management of marine and coastal areas.
- 8.7. Additionally, in areas POM.57.K, POM.58.K, POM.62.K, POM.73.K functions synergistic to hydrocarbon extraction, i.e. aquaculture and technical infrastructure as well as artificial islands and structures, were allowed. Artificial islands and structures and technical infrastructure were limited to those serving hydrocarbon extraction and aquaculture in order to reduce spatial conflicts in small areas. Permitted aquaculture is to serve in particular (but not only) the improvement of the state of the marine water environment. The function of erecting artificial islands and structures for aquaculture has been limited to situations where there is an extraction platform (first the extraction platform must be built and then the structures for aquaculture), in order to reduce the scale of conflicts and ensure coordination of the activities of entities and uses of the sea.

- 8.8. Consistent with the precautionary approach, in bodies of water where planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and nursery commercial fish, restrictions have been placed to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of these fish.
 - 8.9. In accordance with the precautionary approach, restrictions on works and activities that interfere with this process, including fishing, have been introduced in the basin POM.61.K, where planning material indicates good conditions for harbour porpoise breeding and juvenile rearing. The harbour porpoise is under strict species protection.
 - 8.10. In order to protect the technical infrastructure from damage, restrictions have also been introduced in POM.57.K, POM.58.K, POM.62.K and POM.73.K relating to scientific research methods.
 - 8.11. To ensure safety at sea, a requirement for safety zones restricting anchoring around cables and pipelines has also been introduced in areas POM.57.K, POM.58.K, POM.62.K and POM.73.K.
 - 8.12. In order to ensure maritime safety in areas: POM.73.K, POM.57.K, POM.58.K, POM.62.K, a requirement was also made to establish safety zones restricting navigation and fishing around artificial islands and structures.
 - 8.13. In accordance with the aim of coordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea, in line with the need to ensure national defence and security, special sub-basins have been set aside for the needs of training grounds, the waterway or the Navy's anchorage.
9. Aquatic areas with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy
 - 9.1. Seven basins with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy have been determined. The purpose of the delimitation is to ensure national energy security and to increase the share of low-emission sources in energy production in Poland, which results in the support of sustainable development in the maritime sector, taking into account economic, social and environmental aspects and improvement of climate change resistance. In those basins the obtaining of wind energy was allowed, because according to the gathered planning materials other forms of obtaining renewable energy in Polish maritime areas will not reach technological maturity in the nearest future. The basins most predestined for obtaining renewable energy according to the gathered planning materials and those, for which legally valid location permits were issued, were selected.
 - 9.2. A function that can coexist with renewable energy production, i.e. scientific research, has been permitted in these basins.

- 9.3. In addition, synergistic functions for renewable energy, i.e. technical infrastructure and artificial islands and structures, have been allowed in these areas. The laying of infrastructure has been limited to ways of enabling the safe use of anchored floating nets so as to ensure coordination between actors and uses of the sea.
- 9.4. The aquaculture function was also allowed, in line with the requirement to use space sparingly, leaving as much room as possible for future marine uses. According to the planning material gathered, aquaculture can use the same sea basin excluded for many other functions, without compromising the basic function. Sharing reduces the area of permanently developed maritime areas.
- 9.5. The function of prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits was also admitted, however, in all basins with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy, it was prohibited to erect artificial islands, structures and equipment used for extraction of hydrocarbons. Thus, extraction can be conducted either from places located outside the basins or without the use of artificial islands and structures. This solution is aimed at ensuring coordination of the activities of entities and methods of using the sea, as well as consistent management of maritime areas.
- 9.6. The function of erecting artificial islands and structures for aquaculture has been restricted to situations where there is an extraction platform (first there must be an extraction platform and then there must be structures for aquaculture) in order to reduce conflicts and ensure coordination between actors and uses of the sea.
- 9.7. In order to reduce the scale and intensity of spatial conflicts (realisation of the aim to ensure co-ordination of activities of entities and uses of the sea) other functions were also allowed, i.e. cultural heritage, transport, fishery, tourism, sport and recreation. However, there were formulated limitations in their scope resulting from the requirements of the basic function.
- 9.8. In order to protect technical infrastructure from damage in sea basins, restrictions have been introduced relating to the methods of scientific research, erection of artificial islands and structures, prospecting and exploration of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits.
- 9.9. In order to ensure maritime safety, it is also required to establish safety zones restricting anchoring around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.
- 9.10. In order to ensure safety at sea, a requirement has also been introduced to limit, by decisions of directors of maritime offices, the navigation and performance of

fishing around artificial islands and constructions according to particular phases of erection of offshore wind power plants. These prohibitions result from the analysis of experience of other countries, i.e. from the gathered planning materials.

- 9.11. Consistent with the precautionary approach, in bodies of water where planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and nursery commercial fish, restrictions have been placed to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of these fish.
- 9.12. In the basin POM.53.E temporary restrictions are imposed on the erection of artificial islands and structures due to the use of the basin by NATO armed forces. The plan identifies other areas with the basic function of obtaining renewable energy, which can be developed first. The introduction of the restriction is necessary to ensure safe use of the area and provides sufficient time to develop solutions enabling optimum utilisation of the basin with respect to broadly understood national security.

10. Basic function sea basin environmentally conditioned local development

- 10.1. One basin of environmentally conditioned local development was delimited in order to ensure spatial integrity of the valuable sea area in terms of natural values and to enable sustainable use of these values by human beings. The purpose of the delimitation is to implement one of the elements of the ecosystem approach, i.e. sustained and balanced use of resources and ecosystem services by present and future productions.
- 10.2. In this basin, functions synergistic to environmentally driven local development have been allowed, i.e. fisheries, cultural heritage, tourism, sport and recreation and associated artificial islands and structures (i.e. mainly jetties), scientific research, technical infrastructure, port or harbour operation, coastal protection and transport.
- 10.3. Aquaculture was also permitted in the basin, specifically to improve the marine environment, i.e. based on macroalgae and mussel farming.
- 10.4. A state defense and security function was also allowed in the basin to ensure proper operation of the Navy's fairways and training grounds.
- 10.5. In accordance with the precautionary approach, only shore protection activities provided for in the Programme of Coastal Protection or resulting from the regulations issued on the basis of the Act of March 21, 1991 on maritime areas of the Republic of Poland and maritime administration were allowed.
- 10.6. In accordance with the ecosystem-based approach and the principle of sustainable development, the location of bathing sites and bathing areas shall

limited to safe locations and outside areas of unique ecological value.

- 10.7. Consistent with the precautionary approach, restrictions have been placed to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of commercial fish in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and rearing of these fish.
- 10.8. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the planning material indicates the unique natural values of the basin, restrictions have been introduced to ensure the unimpeded life cycle of species of protected marine organisms, the integrity of the seabed and the protection of macrophytes.
- 10.9. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the planning material indicates the unique natural values of Mew Reef, aquaculture, bathing and bathing sites, launching, mooring and anchoring of vessels as well as sand extraction in a way which would pose a risk to Mew Reef are prohibited. The Mew Reef area is defined within the framework of the work on the plan for the Natura 2000 area Zatoka Pucka i Półwysep Helski (PLH 220032), as an underwater sandy dike, about 12 km long, which is a remnant of a former spit from the Rewski Headland towards the Hel Peninsula (Bathymetric map with elements of hydrogeology of the PLH 220032 area, sheet 1) of small width with a peak area limited by a 1 m isobath.
- 10.10. In accordance with the precautionary approach, because the planning material indicates good conditions for breeding birds, restrictions have been placed on works and activities that disturb breeding birds during the breeding season.
- 10.11. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the collected planning material indicates that birds congregate in large numbers, restrictions have been placed on works and activities that disturb the welfare of birds during the period of abundance of wintering and resting birds during migration.
- 10.12. On the basis of the collected planning material, sub-basins of particular importance for the welfare of ichthyofauna (estuary areas of rivers) were delimited and in them, during periods of intensive migration of benthic organisms, restrictions were introduced on works and activities threatening the function of the fish migration corridor, which serves the purpose of sustainable development of marine resources and results from the application of the ecosystem approach.
- 10.13. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the planning material indicates numerous accumulations of underwater cultural heritage, a requirement for an archaeological inventory prior to any development disturbing the seabed has been introduced.

- 10.14. In accordance with the precautionary approach, the erection of artificial islands, devices and structures significantly affecting the landscape values of the Puck Bay was prohibited due to their unique character.
- 10.15. The ban on location of artificial islands and structures and on aquaculture preventing safe access to ports and harbours was also introduced in order to ensure conditions for implementation of priority directions of the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020, i.e. development of seaports and improvement of navigation safety and security.
- 10.16. In order to enable local development, the accumulation of sands intended for artificial recharge of the sea shore was also protected and works and activities disturbing the sea shore protection system were prohibited.
- 10.17. The possibility of development of the existing local harbours in Puck and Jastarnia and delimitation of waterways to the harbours agreed upon by the competent director of the maritime office prior to the adoption of this plan was also provided for, under the terms of this agreement. This should serve local development respecting the values of the natural environment.
- 10.18. The erection and laying of linear elements of technical infrastructure was restricted by prohibiting the disturbance of the seabed in areas where macrophytes occur and the disturbance of life cycles of species of protected marine organisms and by requiring the habitat to be restored to its original state. This should serve local development respecting the values of the natural environment.
- 10.19. Safety zones restricting anchoring around pipelines and power cables were also required to ensure maritime safety.
- 10.20. In accordance with the purpose of coordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea, in line with the need to ensure national defence and security, special sub-basins have been set aside for the needs of the Navy's firing ranges or fairways.
11. Sea basin with basic function multifunctional economic development
- 11.1. One basin of the basic function - multifunctional economic development has been singled out in order to increase the share of the maritime sector in GDP, increase employment in the maritime economy, strengthen the position of Polish sea ports, increase the competitiveness of maritime transport and ensure coordination of activities of entities and uses of the sea.
- 11.2. In this basin the functions constituting multifunctional economic development, i.e. transport, tourism, sport and recreation, artificial islands and constructions (i.e. constructions serving tourism, recreation and sport), technical infrastructure of varied profile and character, functioning of a port or a harbour, aquaculture, fishery, research

science and coastal protection . Cultural heritage functions have also been allowed, as the collected planning material indicates a particular accumulation of historical objects in this basin.

- 11.3. In this sea basin exploration and prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits was also allowed, with the exclusion of opencast mining or other methods that would endanger the system of coastal protection. It is also prohibited to erect artificial islands, structures and equipment for hydrocarbon extraction. Thus, extraction can be conducted either from places located outside waters or without the use of artificial islands and structures that constitute navigational obstacles and objects negatively affecting the state of the maritime landscape. This solution is intended to ensure sustainable development in the maritime sector, coordination of the activities of operators and uses of the sea and coherent management of maritime areas.
- 11.4. In this basin the function of national security and defence was also admitted due to the importance of this basin for the Navy and its intensive use in various aspects by the Polish Armed Forces.
- 11.5. A ban has been introduced on location of artificial islands and structures, infrastructure and conducting aquaculture, scientific research or exploration, recognition of mineral deposits and excavation of minerals from deposits preventing or significantly degrading safe access to ports and harbours in order to ensure conditions for implementation of priority directions of the Maritime Policy of the Republic of Poland until 2020, i.e. development of seaports and improvement of navigation safety and security.
- 11.6. To enable multi-functional development, protection of sand accumulations for artificial recharge of the seashore has also been ensured and works and activities disturbing the seashore protection system have been limited. This serves to improve resilience to climate change and provides security for shore-based economic activities.
- 11.7. Specific prohibitions and restrictions on the laying down of technical infrastructure have been introduced in order to reduce the area taken up for this purpose and to reduce the risk of anchoring or fishing failures and the risk of loss of fishing gear.
- 11.8. In order to protect technical infrastructure from damage, restrictions have also been introduced relating to the methods of conducting scientific research and aquaculture, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits, as well as the placement of artificial islands and structures.
- 11.9. In order to ensure maritime safety, it is also required to establish safety zones restricting anchoring around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.

- 11.10. Consistent with the precautionary approach, restrictions have been placed to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of commercial fish in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and rearing of these fish.
- 11.11. In accordance with the precautionary approach, in sea basin where the planning material indicates good conditions for breeding birds, restrictions were placed on works and activities disturbing breeding birds during the breeding season in the indicated locations.
- 11.12. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the collected planning material indicates that birds congregate in large numbers, restrictions have been placed on works and activities disturbing their welfare during the period of abundance of wintering and resting birds during migration.
- 11.13. In accordance with the precautionary approach, as the collected planning material indicates that seals gather in large numbers in the area of the mouth of the Vistula diversion, detailed restrictions were introduced on works and activities disturbing their welfare at this site.
- 11.14. On the basis of the collected planning material, sub-basins of particular importance for the welfare of ichthyofauna (estuary areas of rivers) were designated and in them, during periods of intensive migration of benthic organisms, restrictions were introduced on works and activities disturbing migration, which serves the purpose of sustainable development of marine resources and results from the application of the ecosystem approach.
- 11.15. In accordance with the objective of coordinating the activities of the actors and uses of the sea so as to ensure the development of infrastructure and constructions without prejudicing cultural heritage, a sub-basin for the storage of underwater cultural heritage objects has been designated and prohibitions and restrictions have been introduced in this sub-basin to ensure the special protection of this heritage.
- 11.16. In accordance with the aim of co-ordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea so as to ensure multi-functional economic development in harmony with the need to ensure national defence and security prohibitions were introduced concerning artificial islands and structures which might disturb technical and visual observation and radio communication in the area of the military training grounds of the Navy of the Republic of Poland and in the protective zone of the military complexes 8601, 4105, 8589, 4045, 8597, 8645, as well as a sub-basin for the possible reallocation of the military training ground of the Navy of the Republic of Poland located in the sub-basin intended for ensuring the development of the Port of Gdynia.
- 11.17. The fulfilment of requirements related to ensuring state security and defence was also guaranteed by setting aside special

sub-basins for use as training grounds, waterways, or Navy anchorages.

12. Areas of basic function coastal protection

- 12.1. Eleven sea basins (including two in two variants due to the lack of a final decision on the location of a nuclear power plant) with the basic function of sea shore protection were delimited so as to ensure coherent management of sea and coastal areas. These areas were delimited in such a way as to be under the jurisdiction of a single director of the maritime office, being the body implementing the coastal protection .
- 12.2. In these sea basins, functions that can coexist with coastal protection have been allowed, i.e. fishing; transportation; cultural heritage; port or marina operation and scientific research.
- 12.3. Driven by the need to increase the maritime sector's contribution to GDP and employment in the maritime economy, and in particular to ensure the sustainable and balanced development of coastal municipalities, tourism, sport and recreation, and artificial islands and structures serving them were also allowed.
- 12.4. However, the two functions of the sites have been reduced so that they do not compromise the coastal protection regime. This serves to improve resilience to climate change and ensures the safety of shore-based economic activities.
- 12.5. Other functions are also subject to similar restrictions, which results from the primacy of the basic function adopted in these sea basins.
- 12.6. In areas with the basic function of sea shore protection, also prospecting and identification of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits was allowed with the exception of extraction of minerals with the use of open cast method or with the use of other methods threatening the system of shore protection. It is also prohibited to erect artificial islands, structures and equipment for hydrocarbon extraction. Thus, extraction can be carried out either from locations outside waters or without the use of artificial islands and structures, as they have a negative impact on the state of the marine landscape. This solution is intended to ensure sustainable development in the maritime sector, coordination of the activities of operators and uses of the sea, and coherent management of maritime areas.
- 12.7. Due to the need of coherent management of maritime and coastal areas, in the basins with the basic function of sea shore protection the function of technical infrastructure was allowed, limited primarily to the outlets of sewage systems used for sewage disposal and water intake for municipal purposes. Other elements of linear infrastructure requiring bringing ashore were also allowed as a continuation of the system of infrastructure corridors covering many other basins.

- 12.8. Specific prohibitions and restrictions on where and how to lay down technical infrastructure have been introduced to reduce the area taken up for this purpose and the risk of anchoring or fishing accidents and of loss of fishing gear. The width of infrastructure corridors was reduced to 2 km, as new technical infrastructure should anyway be laid under the seabed. Fibre optic cables were excluded from these prohibitions as they do not cause a collision with shipping and fishing and their location is difficult to predict.
- 12.9. In order to protect the technical infrastructure from damage, restrictions have been introduced relating to the methods of conducting scientific research, exploration, prospecting of mineral deposits and extraction of minerals from deposits.
- 12.10. To ensure maritime safety, it also requires the establishment of safety zones restricting anchoring around energy pipelines and cables and around linear elements of technical infrastructure in infrastructure sub-basins.
- 12.11. Consistent with the precautionary approach, restrictions have been placed to ensure the ecological function of spawning grounds and the survival of early life stages of commercial fish in areas where the planning material indicates good conditions for spawning and rearing of these fish.
- 12.12. In accordance with the precautionary approach, in sea basin where the planning material indicates good conditions for breeding birds, restrictions were placed on works and activities disturbing breeding birds during the breeding season in the indicated locations.
- 12.13. In accordance with the precautionary approach, in areas where the collected planning material indicates that birds congregate in large numbers, restrictions have been placed on works and activities disturbing their welfare during the period of abundance of wintering and resting birds during migration.
- 12.14. On the basis of the collected planning material, sub-basins of particular importance for the welfare of ichthyofauna have been designated and restrictions have been introduced on works and activities disturbing the permeability of the flow, which serves the purpose of sustainable development of marine resources and results from the application of the ecosystem approach.
- 12.15. In sub-basins designated for the maintenance of port and harbour development functions, prohibitions have been introduced on works and activities impeding this access.
- 12.16. Protection of dredge spoil disposal sites was also ensured so as not to interfere with the development of ports and their access infrastructure in line with the priority directions of Poland's Maritime Policy until 2020.

- 12.17. In accordance with the requirements of the basic function, protection of accumulations of sands intended for artificial recharge of the seashore was also ensured.
- 12.18. In accordance with the aim of coordinating the activities of entities and uses of the sea, in line with the need to ensure national defence and security, prohibitions were introduced on works and activities that could interfere with technical and visual observation and radio communications in the protective zone of military complexes 4064, 4121, 4181, 4222, 4251, 4281, 4396, 4613, 8601, 4610, 8597.
- 12.19. The fulfilment of requirements connected with ensuring state security and defence was also guaranteed by setting aside special sub-basins for the needs of military training grounds, fairways or Navy anchorages.
13. Findings binding for voivodship and gmina self-governments
- 13.1. Such findings have been formulated in the cards of sea basin adjacent to the shoreline.
- 13.2. They are aimed at ensuring patency of migration corridors of bi-environmental organisms, ensuring sustainable development of tourism, sport and recreation, as well as making it possible to disembark the technical infrastructure from Polish maritime areas in a way which does not infringe upon the proper condition of sea shore protection.
- 13.3. These arrangements are designed to ensure coordination between actors and uses of the sea and to improve coherence in the management of marine and coastal areas.
- 13.4. Ensuring the permeability of migratory corridors for benthic organisms serves the goal of the sustainable development of marine resources and results from the application of the ecosystem-based approach.
- 13.5. Ensuring sustainable development of tourism, sport and recreation is driven by the development needs of coastal municipalities and the need to improve resilience to climate change. The inflow of tourists will contribute to supporting development in the maritime sector, taking into account economic and social aspects, as well as increasing the share of the maritime sector in GDP and employment in this economy. Spatial limitations in this scope introduced by the decisions of the plan result from the requirements of environmental and nature protection and the need to ensure resilience to climate changes.
- 13.6. The landward extension of the technical infrastructure, limited to selected locations on the seashore, serves the purpose of avoiding the deterioration of resilience to climate change by taking into account in the investment process the requirement for proper condition of the system of sea shore protection and reduces the scale of spatial conflicts.

13.7. Limitations on the height of objects erected in maritime areas near military complexes serve to ensure national defence and security.

DRAWING OF CONDITIONS

See p. 640: <https://isap.sejm.gov.pl/isap.nsf/download.xsp/WDU20210000935/O/D20210935.pdf>

Annex 4

DRAWING OF THE PLAN BEING A GRAPHIC PART OF THE PLAN

See Annex No. 4, p. 687: <https://isap.sejm.gov.pl/isap.nsf/download.xsp/WDU20210000935/O/D20210935.pdf>

